

**A CATALOGUE OF THE
FIFTEENTH-CENTURY PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY**

VOLUME IV

**MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE
TEXTS & STUDIES**

VOLUME 150



A CATALOGUE
OF THE
FIFTEENTH-CENTURY
PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

VOLUME IV

Books Printed in France, The Netherlands, the Iberian
Peninsula, England, and Montenegro

*

Hebraica and Supplementary Entries

By James E. Walsh
Keeper of Printed Books
The Houghton Library

medieval & renaissance texts & studies
Binghamton, New York
1996

A generous grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities,
an independent federal agency,
has helped meet publication costs for this volume.

© Copyright 1996
Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies
State University of New York at Binghamton

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data
(Revised for vol. 4)

Harvard University. Library.

A catalogue of the fifteenth-century printed books in the Harvard University Library.

p. cm. — (Medieval & Renaissance texts & studies ; v. 150)

Includes indexes.

Contents: v. 1. Books printed in Germany, German-speaking Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary — v. 2. Books printed in Rome and Venice — v. 3. Books printed in Italy with the exception of Rome and Venice. v. 4. Books printed in France, The Netherlands, the Iberian Peninsula, England, and Montenegro. Hebraica & Supplementary Entries.

1. Incunabula—Bibliography—Catalogs. 2. Incunabula—Massachusetts—Cambridge—Bibliography—Catalogs. 3. Harvard University. Library—Catalogs. I. Walsh, James Edward, 1918– . II. Fifteenth-century printed books.

Z240.H37 1991 011'.42'097444 90-6658

ISBN 0-86698-096-2 (v. 1: alk. paper)

ISBN 0-86698-111-X (v. 2: alk. paper)

ISBN 0-86698-174-8 (v. 3: alk. paper)

ISBN 0-86698-190-X (v. 4: alk. paper)

CIP



This book is made to last.
It is set in Baskerville, smythe-sewn,
and printed on acid-free paper
to library specifications.

Printed in the United States of America

Contents

Preface	vii
References	xi
Items 3589–4022	1
 Hebraica	 203
 Supplement	 225
 Indices	
Author-Title Index	263
Editors and Translators and Secondary Works, Identified and Anonymous	288
Printers and Places	293
Provenance	301
Index of Incunabula Containing Manuscripts	310
Index of Incunabula with Identified Bindings	311
 Concordances	
Hain/HUL	315
Proctor/HUL	319
Gesamtkatalog/HUL	322
Goff/HUL	325
 Plates	 331

Preface

With this volume we come to the end of formal entries for incunabula in the various units of the Harvard University Library. It can now be recorded that as of 1994 the collection comprises 3517 editions in 4187 copies.

Once we leave the great centers of 15th-century printing, Germany and Italy, and turn to France, the Netherlands, Spain, Portugal, and England, the numbers of our holdings drop off considerably: 274 for France, 83 for the Netherlands, 38 for Spain, 2 for Portugal, 32 for England. But despite this comparative paucity of numbers, the Harvard collection does include some outstanding examples of the printing art in these countries as well as some rarities. The *Statuta synodalia dioecesis Parisiensis*, printed by Ulrich Gering in Paris about 1480 (no. 3598), appears to be unique, as do the *Ars memoriae* of Baldovinus Sabaudiensis, printed by Antoine Caillaut about 1482/84 (no. 3611), and the *Computus cum commento* of Anianus by the same printer, ca. 1492 (no. 3614). We have a number of French books from the collection of Charles Fairfax Murray, a most discriminating collector; and a splendid copy of Froissart's *Chroniques* printed by Antoine Vérard about 1499.

An unusual and apparently unique piece of printing by Nicolaus Philippi and Marcus Reinhart of Lyons is a folio sheet containing four different settings of an indulgence for the benefit of the cathedral chapter of Le Puy, preserved as printed, rather than being cut apart, by the happy accident of having been used as binder's waste (no. 3748). The French text of Bernhard von Breydenbach's *Peregrinatio in Terram Sanctam* (Lyons, Michel Topié and

Jacques Heremberck, 28 November 1488) is of interest in our Department of Printing and Graphic Arts for containing the earliest examples of plates engraved on metal in a book printed in France (no. 3781). We were fortunate in being able to replace a volume that had been in the Harvard Library in the late 17th or early 18th century before it was lost in the fire of 1764, when a copy of the *Epistolae familiares* of Pius II (Lyons, Jean de Vingle, 8 November 1497) was offered at auction in 1988 (no. 3815).

Examples of many of the printers in the smaller towns of France, the Netherlands, and the other countries included in this volume are not represented at Harvard; but that is proportionally true of even the great European collections of incunabula. Small operations tended to print small editions that were not widely distributed, a situation guaranteed to make for rarity.

In my entries for Spanish incunabula I have usually followed the form of entry found in the *Catálogo general de incunables en bibliotecas españolas*; thus, "Cortes de Cataluña" rather than "Ferdinandus et Isabella."

For a library comparatively strong in English STC holdings, Harvard is relatively weak in English incunabula. We have only one and a half Caxtons, along with a few scattered leaves, a few Wynkyn de Wordes, one book and two leaves printed at Oxford; our strongest holdings are of law books printed at London, most of those acquired by the Law School from the sale of the first portion of the library of George Dunn in 1913.

Harvard is apparently alone in the United States in having a copy of the Church Slavic Psalter printed at Cetinje in 1495.

A recent international census of Hebrew incunabula by Dr. A. K. Offenberg lists a total of 139 editions known to exist. Of these Harvard has 27 editions in 35 copies. They are catalogued here in a separate section following the regular entries.

At the end of this volume will be found a fairly extensive Supplement. These entries represent, in large part, books acquired by the Harvard Law School Library after World War II but not reported to Goff or catalogued. It was only after I had published volume I of this catalogue, into which most of them should have gone, that I learned of their existence. These books are given numbers with an "S" prefixed to fit them into their proper sequence in volumes I and II.

Some reviewers have criticized my adoption of Proctor's order as no longer valid for our time. I can only repeat what I said in the preface to volume I, that this method has allowed me to concentrate on one town and one printer at a time, and that it has allowed me to publish volumes by country rather than having to complete the entire project before beginning to publish an alphabetical catalogue. I have also been criticized for not giving more information in the individual entries to identify Latin place-names

occurring in ownership notations: i.e., to tell the user that "Campililia" equals "Lilienfeld," "Burdigala" equals "Bordeaux," and the like. I should probably have made it clearer than I did in my preface to volume I that such cross-referencing will be found in the final volume of cumulative indexes. I was trying to avoid too much repetition between the indexes to the individual volumes and the final one, but perhaps this was a mistake, for it would no doubt have been more convenient for the user to have such identifications in the volume at hand.

My thanks are once again due to Dr. Paul Needham, who has given me the benefit of his broad knowledge of monastic and other provenances. For assistance in cataloguing the Hebraica I am grateful to Dr. Charles Berlin and Mrs. Leah Orent of the Harvard Judaica Division in the Widener Library, as well as to Dr. A. K. Offenberg of the Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana in the University Library, Amsterdam, for his helpful suggestions. Once again I thank the curators of the several Harvard libraries who have made their incunabula available to me: David Warrington, David Ferris, and Mary Person at the Law Library; Richard and Elin Wolfe at the Countway Library; Russell Pollard at the Andover-Harvard Library; Florence Lathrop at the Baker Library; and Assunta Pisani at the Berenson Library, I Tatti. I am grateful also to Dennis Marnon of the Houghton Library, who has assisted me in various ways throughout the preparation of this catalogue. Special thanks must be given to Cynthia Naylor of the Houghton Library, who has endured without complaint many a dreary hour of listening to me drone through long lists of numbers in the process of checking the concordances.

A final volume of cumulative indexes and a brief history of the collection is planned.

James E. Walsh
Cambridge, Massachusetts
14 October 1994

References

(Additional to those in Vols. I–III.

Additional references to Hebraica are prefixed to that section)

I. Abbreviated References

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Albareda | Albareda, Anselm Maria. <i>La impremta de Montserrat (segles XVe–XVIe)</i> . Monestir de Montserrat, 1919. |
| Badalić | Badalić, Josip. <i>Inkunabule u Narodnoj Republici Hrvatskoj</i> . Zagreb, 1952. |
| Baudrier | Baudrier, Henri Louis. <i>Bibliographie lyonnaise: recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au XVI siècle</i> . 13 vols. Lyon, Paris, 1895–1965. |
| Beale | Beale, Joseph Henry. <i>A Bibliography of Early English Law Books</i> . Cambridge, MA, 1926. (Ames Foundation. Publications, 2) |
| Benzing
(Reuchlin) | Benzing, Josef. <i>Bibliographie der Schriften Johannes Reuchlins im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert</i> . Bad Bocklet, Wien, 1955. (Bibliotheca bibliographica, 18) |
| BGP | Academia das ciências de Lisboa. <i>Bibliografia geral portuguesa</i> . vol. 1: Século XV. Lisboa, 1941. |
| BM STC (F) | British Museum. <i>Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in France and of French Books Printed in Other Countries from 1470 to 1600 in the British Museum</i> . London, 1966. |

- BM STC (S) British Library. *Catalogue of Books Printed in Spain and of Spanish Books Printed Elsewhere in Europe Before 1601 now in the British Library*. 2d ed. London, 1989.
- Bošnjak Bošnjak, Mladen. *A Study of Slavic Incunabula*. Zagreb, 1968.
- Bourdillon Bourdillon, Francis William. *The Early Editions of the Roman de la rose*. London, 1906. (Illustrated Monographs Issued by the Bibliographical Society, 14)
- Brunet Brunet, Jacques-Charles. *Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres*. 6 vols. and supplements. Paris, 1860–80.
- BSB-Ink Bayerische Staatsbibliothek. *Inkunabelkatalog. Band 3: Gras-Mans*. Wiesbaden, 1993.
- Camp Campbell, Marinus Frederik Andries Gerardus. *Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XVe siècle*. La Haye, 1874. *1er Supplément*. La Haye, 1884.
- CFM (F) Murray, Charles Fairfax. *Catalogue of a Collection of Early French Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray*. Compiled by Hugh Wm. Davies. 2 vols. London, 1910.
- CIBN Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. *Catalogue des incunables. t. 1, fasc. 1: Xylographes et A*. Paris, 1992.
- Claudin Claudin, Anatole. *Histoire de l'imprimerie en France au XVe et au XVIe siècle*. 4 vols. Paris, 1900–1914.
- Dalbanne-Droz Dalbanne, Claude and Eugénie Droz. *L'imprimerie à Vienne en Dauphine au XVe siècle*. Paris, 1930.
- DeR (C) Ricci, Seymour de. *A Census of Caxtons*. Oxford, 1909. (Illustrated Monographs Issued by the Bibliographical Society, 15)
- Duff Duff, Edward Gordon. *Fifteenth Century English Books*. London, 1917. (Illustrated Monographs Issued by the Bibliographical Society, 18)
- Gouron-Terrin Gouron, André and Odile Terrin. *Bibliographie des Coutumes de France. Éditions antérieures à la révolution*. Genève, 1975. (Travaux d'histoire éthico-politique, 28)
- Haeb (BI) Haebler, Konrad. *Bibliografía iberica del siglo XV. Enumeracion de todos los libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500*. 2 vols. Leipzig and The Hague, 1903–17.

- Harrisse Harrisse, Henry. *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works Relating to America Published Between the Years 1492 and 1551*. Madrid, 1958.
- Hirsch Hirsch, Paul. *Katalog der Musikbibliothek Paul Hirsch. Bd.3: Instrumental- und Vokalmusik bis etwa 1830*. Frankfurt a.M., 1936. (Veröffentlichungen der Musikbibliothek Paul Hirsch, 2.Reihe, Bd.3)
- Hodnett Hodnett, Edward. *English Woodcuts, 1480-1535*. Reprint edition. Oxford, 1973.
- Hubay (Augsburg) Hubay, Ilona. *Incunabula der Staats- und Stadtbibliothek Augsburg*. Wiesbaden, 1974.
- IBE Biblioteca nacional, Madrid. *Catálogo general de incunables en bibliotecas españolas*. 2 vols. Madrid, 1989-90. *Adiciones y correcciones*. Madrid, 1991.
- IDL *Incunabula in Dutch Libraries*. Editor in chief, Gerard van Thienen. 2 vols. Nieuwkoop, 1983. (Bibliotheca bibliographica neerlandica, XVII, 1-2)
- Inv Ant Antwerp. Stadsbibliotheek. *Inventaris van incunabelen gedrukt te Antwerpen 1481-1500*. Antwerpen, 1982. (Publikaties van de Stadsbibliotheek en het Archief en museum voor het vlaamse cultuurleven, 1)
- Kurz Kurz, Martin. *Handbuch der iberischen Bilddrucke des XV. Jahrhunderts*. Leipzig, 1931.
- Labarre Labarre, Albert. "La marque de l'imprimeur parisien Félix Baligault comme élément de datation." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1964): 305-11.
- Lacombe Lacombe, Paul. *Livres d'heures imprimés au XVe et au XVIe siècle conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris*. Paris, 1907.
- Löckös Löckös, Antal. *Catalogue des incunables imprimés à Genève 1478-1500*. Genève, 1978.
- Macf Macfarlane, John. *Antoine Vérard*. London, 1900. (Illustrated Monographs Issued by the Bibliographical Society, 7)
- Madan Madan, Falconer. *Oxford Books: a Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to the University and City of Oxford or Printed or Published There*. 3 vols. Oxford, 1895-1931.

- Mees Leonide. *Bio-bibliographia Franciscana neerlandica ante saeculum XVI. II, Pars bibliographica: Incunabula*. Nieuwkoop, 1974. (Bio-bibliographia Franciscana neerlandica, 1,2)
- Mendes Biblioteca nacional, Lisbon. *Catálogo de incunábulo*s. Introdução, organização e índices por Maria Valentina C. A. Sul Mendes. Lisboa, 1988.
- Monceaux Henri. *Les Le Rouge de Chablis*. 2 vols. Paris, 1896.
- Moreau Brigitte. *Inventaire chronologique des éditions parisiennes du XVI^e siècle. I, 1501-1510*. Paris, 1972. (Histoire générale de Paris. Collection de documents publiée sous le patronage du Conseil de Paris)
- Morgan (Persius) Morgan, Morris Hicky. *A Bibliography of Persius*. Cambridge, MA, 1909. (Bibliographical Contributions of the Library of Harvard University, 58)
- Nijhoff-Kronenberg Nijhoff, Wouter and M. E. Kronenberg. *Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540*. 3 vols. 's-Gravenhage, 1923-71.
- Norton (1978) Norton, Frederick John. *A Descriptive Catalogue of Printing in Spain and Portugal 1501-1520*. Cambridge, 1978.
- Odriezola Antonio. "Los protoincunables (1472-1479) impresos por Juan Parix en Segovia (España) y Toulouse (Francia)." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1976): 130-37.
- Oldham James Basil. *Blind Panels of English Binders*. Cambridge, 1958.
- Parguez Guy. *Catalogues régionaux des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. XI: Bibliothèques de la région Rhône-Alpes I: Ain, Ardèche, Loire, Rhône*. Paris, 1991.
- Pell (Dijon) Pellechet, Marie. *Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque publique de Dijon*. Dijon, 1886.
- Renouard (B) Renouard, Philippe. *Bibliographie des impressions et des oeuvres de Josse Badius Ascensius*. 3 vols. Paris, 1908.
- Salvá y Mallén, Pedro. *Catálogo de la biblioteca*. 2 vols. Valencia, 1872.
- Sanz Carlos. *Bibliografía general de la carta de Colon*. Madrid, 1958.

- STC Pollard, Alfred William and Gilbert R. Redgrave. *A Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English Books Printed Abroad, 1475-1640*. 2d ed., 3 vols. London, 1976-91.
- Vindel Vindel, Francisco. *El arte tipografico en España durante el siglo XV*. 9 vols. Madrid, 1945-51.

II. Other References

- Beattie, William. "The Printer of Jean Michel's 'Visio.'" *Essays in Honour of Victor Scholderer* (Mainz, 1970): 65-67.
- "Supplement to the Hand-List of Incunabula in the National Library of Scotland." *Edinburgh Bibliographical Society Transactions* II, 3 (1944): [151]-230.
- Bühler, Curt Ferdinand. "The Earliest Appearances in Print of Vegetius." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1956): 91-93.
- "Notes on a Pynson Volume." *The Library*, 4th ser., 18 (1937/38): [261]-67.
- Chiquot, A. *Jean Tauler et le "Meisters-Buoch"*. Strassburg, 1922.
- Colin, Georges. "L'Imprimeur du Flavius Josèphe." *Le Cinquième centenaire de l'imprimerie dans les anciens Pays-Bas* (1973): [182]-84.
- Forme e vicende. Per Giovanni Pozzi*. Padua, 1988.
- Goff, Frederick Richmond. "Four Issues of Abraham Zacutus' 'Almanach perpetuum.'" *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1970): 158-64.
- Haebler, Konrad. *Verlegermarken des Jean Petit*. Halle, 1914.
- Hellinga, Lotte. "Problems About Technique and Methods in a Fifteenth-Century Printing House." *Villes d'imprimerie et moulins à papier du XIVe au XVIe siècle. Colloque international, Spa, 11-14-IX-1973. Actes* (1976): 301-15.
- Hellinga, Wytze. "Thomas a Kempis—The First Printed Editions." *Quaerendo* 4 (1974): [3]-30.
- Hobson, Geoffrey Dudley. *Blind-Stamped Panels in the English Book-Trade*. London, 1944. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, 17)
- Horch, Rosemarie Erika. "Drei seltene Inkunabeln der Brasilianischen Nationalbibliothek." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1967): 80-87.

- Jaspers, G. J. "Vijf merkwaardige (post)incunabelbladen in de Haarlemse Stadsbibliotheek." *De Boekenwereld* 6 (1989): 5-11.
- Kronenberg, Maria Elizabeth. *Catalogus van de incunabelen in de Athenaeum-Bibliotheek te Deventer*. Deventer, 1917.
- La Bouralière, M. A. de. *Les débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers*. Paris, 1893.
- Lyell, James Patrick Ronaldson. "Printing in the Fifteenth Century: an Account of two Unrecorded Spanish Incunabula." *The Library World* 26 (1924): 171-75.
- Maranini, Anna. "Gli 'Astronomica' di Manilio ed un loro ignoto commentatore: Sebastiano Serico di Saludecio." *Manilio fra poesia e scienza. Atti del convegno, Lecce, 13-16 maggio 1992* (1993): 41-53.
- "Un nuovo commento umanistico agli 'Astronomica' di Manilio." *Maia*, n.s. 45, 3 (1993): 275-98.
- Massó y Torrents, J. "Les obres de fra Francesch Eximeniç." Institut d'estudis catalans, *Anuari* 3, 1909-10 (1911): [588]-692.
- Oldham, James Basil. *English Blind-Stamped Bindings*. Cambridge, 1952. (The Sandars Lectures, 1949)
- Oyens, Felix de Marez. "The Toil of Incunable Cataloguing." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 81 (1987): [37]-51.
- Pette, Guido. "Un verso di Callimaco nella traduzione latina del Poliziano." *Sileno; rivista di studi classici e cristiani* 7 (1981): 205-17.
- Pollard, Alfred William. "A Real Bibliographical Ghost." *Gazette of the Grolier Club* 3 (May 1922): 54-58.
- Proctor, Robert. *Bibliographical Essays*. London, 1905.
- Rhodes, Dennis Everard. "More Light on Fifteenth-Century Piracies in Northern Italy." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1958): 96-98.
- Rosen, Karl. "Two Copies of the First Edition of Politian's *Miscellaneorum centuria prima*." *Ecumenismo della cultura* 1 (1981): [93]-99.
- Schnerb-Lièvre, Marion. *Le songe du vergier édité d'après le manuscrit Royal 19 C IV de la British Library*. 2 vols. Paris, 1982.
- Scholderer, Victor. "Conradus, Boethius and Pseudo-Boethius." *Speculum* 22 (1947): 257-59.

Szandorowska, Eliza. "A Dutch Printing-Office in Fifteenth-Century Poland." *Quaerendo* 2 (1972): [162]-72.

Veyrin-Forrer, Jeanne. "La seconde marque de Durand Gerlier, élément de datation." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1960): 410-13.

Wilkins, Ernest Hatch. "Una copia d'omaggio dei 'Miscellanea.'" *Convivium*, n.s. 1 (1955): 88-90.

—*The Invention of the Sonnet and Other Studies in Italian Literature*. Roma, 1959.

Winn, Mary Beth. "Verard's Hours of 8 February 1489/90: Prologue, Table, and Typological Borders." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 87 (Sept. 1993, issued June 1994): [337]-62.

Wolff, Barbara M. *Music Manuscripts at Harvard*. Cambridge, MA, 1992.

A CATALOGUE OF THE
FIFTEENTH-CENTURY PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

VOLUME IV

FRANCE

Paris

M I C H A E L F R I B U R G E R ,
U L R I C H G E R I N G , A N D
M A R T I N C R A N T Z

3589 Legrand, Jacobus: *Sophologium*. 1 June 1475.

f°. [218] leaves (218 blank); 290 x 210 mm.

Large initial on [a]4r added in red and yellow, those at the beginning of other books added in red and blue; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow; MS quiring. 18th-century calf, spine gilt, edges stained red. In MS below colophon, "Pro me Reginaldo doulcet . . . parisius anno mille°.lxxv^{to} mense decembri p[re]cio xxxvj solidor[um] par[isiorum?] R Doulcet"; engraved bookplate "Ex Bibliotheca Venerabilis Capituli Remensis," with engraved slip below "Ex Dono D. ac M. Petri Frizon . . . 1651"; Hopetoun bookplate (no. 844 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1889).

HC 10477; Pr 7841; BMC 8:7 (IB.39055); Polain 2464; IGI 5957; Goff M-41.

30 December 1955—Gift of Mrs. Charles W. Clark. Inc 7841

3590 Gambilionibus, Angelus de: *Tractatus de maleficiis*. 7 September 1476.

4°. [148] leaves (1 and 148 blank); 284 x 186 mm.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue; pages numbered in MS. Old doeskin over wooden boards, rebacked. Imperfect: wormed, affecting text in some quires; first blank leaf not present.

HC 1624; Pr 7846; BMC 8:8 (IB.39073); Pell 1151; GW 10519; Goff G-59; Sack 1504.

9 January 1940—Received. Law Library

3591 Nider, Johannes: Manuale confessorum. 5 April 1477.

4°. [150] leaves (1, 62–63 blank); 205 x 140 mm.

Includes his *De morali lepra*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; edges stained red. Illegible scribbings in a French hand on blank a1r; bookplate of E. Massicot, with his portrait and his description of himself as “globe trotter” and “bibliomane.”

HC 11844; Pr 7848; Polain 2859; CIBN N-111.

25 May 1922—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 7848 (A)

3592 —Another copy. 198 x 137 mm.

Bound in two volumes of different provenance and bindings, divided after f12. Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red in the first part; large initial on g2r added in blue and gold in the second part; initials and paragraph marks elsewhere added in red, capital strokes in yellow. Volume 1, 18th-century calf, spine and edges gilt; volume 2, 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt. Bookplates of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his note, ‘Both of the . . . vols. are stamped: “Biblioth: Instit: Sti: Ignat: Antverp,” and were bought in London’; the stamps have been pasted over. Blank leaves not present.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 7848 (B)

3593 Legrand, Jacobus: Sophologium. 1 June 1477.

f°. [218] leaves (1 blank); 280 x 188 mm.

Initials added in red. Half modern brown morocco and paste-paper boards. MS notation on a4v, “De domo sancti Honorati iuxta abbatisuillam [i.e., Abbeville] ord[inis] cartusiensis”; slip of MS notes by R.

de Gérard, dated 1886 and including "Ce livre vient de la Bibliothèque Yermoloff," mounted on flyleaf at front. Blank leaf not present; quire s misbound in order 3-4, 1-2, 5-6, 9-10, 7-8.

HR 10478; BMC 8:9 (IB.39080); Polain 2465; IGI 5959; Goff M-44; CIBN L-102.

28 April 1913—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 7848.5

J E A N B O N H O M M E

- 3594 Ubaldis, Baldus de:** *De quaestionibus et tormentis, cum aliis tractatulis*. 1486.

4°. [170] leaves; 196 x 140 mm.

Harvard has only the first part of this collection (a-k⁸, ll), comprising six tracts: *De quaestionibus*, *De carceribus*, *De exemptionibus*, *De testibus* (edited by Bartolus de Saxoferrato), *Discrepantiae*, and *Permutationes*. For a description of the rest of the collection see BMC.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern limp paste-paper boards; in a cloth case with what remains of the 19th-century half calf and marbled boards in which the work had originally been bound. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Rob' Alex: Chermeside [?]. MD. Paris 7^{br} 1825"; booklabel and MS notes of George Dunn, with his date of acquisition "May 1885" (not located in the Sotheby sale catalogues, 1913-17).

C 821, 818, 907, 446, 1205, 1978, 435, and 1217; Pr 8049A; BMC 8:13 (IA.39856); Pell 1752; Goff U-35; CIBN U-8.

4 May 1914—Received. Law Library

- 3595 Nider, Johannes:** *De morali lepra*. 30 July 1490.

[For transcriptions see Copinger; but change his "sive" to "siue" in the caption on A1r.] 4°. a-i⁸, A⁶ (i8, A4-5 blank); [78] leaves (72, 77-78 blank); 192 x 132 mm. a2r: 36 lines, 132 x 82 mm. Type: 2:74G. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum with doeskin ties; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r, "es de Conbento [sic] de los Capuchinos." Imperfect: leaf h1 slightly mutilated; blank leaves i8 and A6 not present.

HC 11819; Polain 2868; Goff N-195; CIBN N-123.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

A U S O U F F L E T V E R T

3596 **Poggius Florentinus:** *Invectiva in hypocritas et delatores.* 1474?

[For transcriptions see Copinger.] 4°. [a¹⁰, b⁸] ([b]8 blank); [18] leaves (18 blank); 198 x 140 mm. [a]2r: 25 lines, 132 x 85 mm. Type: 1:107GR. Initial spaces on [a]1r and [a]6v.

Includes a work of the same title by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus. Perhaps intended to accompany Guarinus Veronensis's translation of Plutarch's *De differentia veri amici et adulatoris* (cf. BMC 8:15, IA.39226, note, and Copinger).

Initial spaces not filled in; capital strokes added in yellow. Modern dark blue morocco, top edges gilt, by Leighton. The Fairfax Murray copy (no. 453 in the French catalogue, describing the type as in its earliest state and "therefore probably before 1475"; not located in the 1917-22 Christie and Sotheby auction catalogues). Blank leaf not present.

C 4803 (assigned to Caesaris and Stol); Pell (Dijon) p. 106 (14218, assigned to Caesaris and Stol); cf. Heber cat., pt. 9, no. 1321 (bound with Guarinus and assigned to Caesaris and Stol).

24 October 1939—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. Inc 7898.5

3597 **Seneca, Lucius Annaeus:** *Epistolae.* 1475.

4°. [207] leaves; 198 x 135 mm.

According to ISTC, "Sheppard notes variant settings of quire [q] in the Bodley copies," but no details are given.

In this copy the quire designated by BMC as [x]⁴⁺¹ is bound at front and their [*]⁴ at end. Large initial on [x]1r illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red, occasionally red and blue. 18th-century olive morocco, spine and edges gilt, with the arms of Michael Wodhull stamped in gilt on front cover and with his autograph and date of acquisition "Apr: 1st 1791"; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his note

"Bought at the Wodhull sale [Sotheby's, January 1886], 2336." With this is bound another edition of the same work (Cologne, H. Quentell's sons, 1505?).

HC 14600; Pr 7899; BMC 8:15 (IA.39228); Goff S-377; CIBN S-188.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 7899

U L R I C H G E R I N G

3598 *Statuta synodalia dioecesis Parisiensis*. ca. 1480.

π1r: STATVTA SINODALIA SECVNDVM V-||SVM DIOCESIS PARISIENSIS INCIPIVNT. || a1r: Si sint aliqui excusatores absentium qui tenen̄t venire ad sy||nodum tradant eorum excusationes. || [6]Mnes absentes ... || b4v, line 38: festū sancti nicolai hyemalis || Finis ||

4°. π¹, a⁸, b⁴; [13] leaves; 203 x 140 mm. a1r: 38 lines, 150 x 91 mm. Type: 4:80R. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters. Plate I

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards.

Goff S-750.

4 February 1925—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 7862.5

3599 *Philelphus, Johannes Marius: Novum epistolarium*. After 5 July 1481.

4°. [240] leaves (1 blank); 205 x 139 mm.

Edited by Ludovicus Mondellus.

A few initials added in brown, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Old MS vellum, painted black. Occasional MS marginalia. Booklabel of Andrews Norton and autograph of Charles Eliot Norton; MS notes by Ezra Abbott, Jr., inserted at front. Imperfect: leaves q8 and r1 slightly mutilated; blank leaf not present.

HR 12968; C 4744²; BMC 8:24 (IA.39129); Polain 3140; IGI 7714; Goff P-616.

4 May 1905—From the library of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 7867.5

3600 *Jacobi, Johannes: Regimen contra pestilentiam* [French]. ca. 1481.

a1r: Remede tresutile p̄tre fieure pestilēcieuse et au || tre maniere de

espidimie aprouue par plusierus [sic] || docteurs en medicine. || (a²)Lonneur et a la louège de la tressaincte et Idiuisee tri-|| nite. de la glorieuse et tressacree marie mere de dieu. . . || a7v, line 5: . . . qui est tout puis||sant benoist et glorieulx avecques sa sainte sacree mere en || gloire perdurable. Amen. || Finis. ||

4°. a⁸ (a8 blank); [8] leaves (8 blank); 180 x 128 mm. a7r: 35 lines, 139 x 88 mm. Type: 4:80R. Initial spaces, with guide-letters. Plate II

I follow CIBN in assigning this to Gering and dating it ca. 1481, though it has also been assigned to Higman and dated between 1485 and 1489. CIBN points out that the dimensions of the type-page are those usually found in Gering's quartos and that the watermark (Briquet 8627) is likewise found in his productions. Some weight may also be given to Ballard's argument that since Gering printed a Latin edition of this work about 1480, he is most likely to have been responsible for the French translation not too much later. The bookseller Giuseppe Martini (catalogue 23, 1931, no. 190) assigned the work to Higman and dated it ca. 1489.

Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks in red. Leaves numbered in MS 42-48. Modern vellum, edges gilt. Blank leaf not present.

Goff J-14 ("Gering or Higman, n.d."); CIBN J-8; Klebs 543.1 ("anon. pr., [1485]"); Ballard 389.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3601 Nider, Johannes: *Praeceptorium divinae legis*. Not before 1483.

[For transcriptions see Copinger.] 4°. a-z⁸, A-F⁸, G⁶ (a1 and G6 blank); [238] leaves (1 and 238 blank); 212 x 150 mm. 2 columns. a2r: 42 lines and headline, 168 x 111 mm. Types: 5:100R, headlines; 4:80R, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; paragraph marks and occasional capital strokes and underlinings added in red. 18th-century sheep, badly scuffed, covers detached; in a cloth case. MS ownership notations "Fratr Jacobus de Waillij [?] Carmelita" and "Carmeli Montensis ad Stm Albertum"; bookplate of C. Van Baviere. Blank leaves not present.

C 4414; IGI 6902 ("dopo il 1495"); Goff N-211.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3602 Gregorius I, Pope: Dialogorum libri quattuor. 6 March 1494/5.

4°. [96] leaves (96 blank); 176 x 126 mm.

Printed by Gering with Bertold Rembolt.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. MS ownership notation on a2r, "aquest libre es de . . . antonij Roig." Imperfect: a1 (title page), e5-6, and h5 wanting; blank leaf not present. A modern title page printed in type has been inserted.

HC 7964*; Pr 8303; BMC 8:29 (IA.40677); Pell 5358; Polain 1703; GW 11402; Goff G-406; Sack 1615; BSB-Ink G-299.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 8303

J E A N D U P R É

3603 Coutumes de Normandie [French-Latin]. 1483.

f°. [342] leaves (1, 246, and 342 blank); ill.; 276 x 204 mm.

Includes the *Arbor consanguinitatis, affinitatis, et cognationis spiritualis* of Johannes Andreae.

Large initials on a1r, d4r, g4r, n5v, r2v, and aa1r illuminated in gold and colors, two of them including a coat of arms; initials elsewhere added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue. 17th-century mottled calf, spine gilt, edges stained red, rehinged; stamped in gilt on front cover "Biblioteque de M^{rs} les Avocats du Parlemen de Rouen." Heavily annotated in the margins. First blank leaf not present.

H 5791; Pr 8038; BMC 8:33 (IB.39785); Pell 4028; Polain 1198; Goff C-955; Gouron-Terrin 1290.

6 January 1921—Received. Law Library

3604 —Another copy. 259 x 190 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Old leather, cracked and deteriorated, over paste-paper boards; edges stained red. Badly imperfect: π 5, 7, 9-10, a-b⁸, c1, and mm3-8 wanting; π 2-4, 6, 8, and mm9 mutilated, seriously affecting text; blank leaves not present.

27 June 1921—Received. Law Library

- 3605 Boccaccio, Giovanni:** *De casibus virorum illustrium* [French]. 26 February 1483/4.

f°. [416] leaves; ill.; 277 x 188 mm.

Translated by Laurent de Premierfait. Leaf A1 is found with the woodcut on either the recto or on the verso.

In this copy the woodcut is printed on the verso of A1. Initials added in red and/or blue; woodcuts uncolored. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards; edges sprinkled red. Bookplate of James Hunter, Hafton. Imperfect: leaves A3-8, B1-8, gg8, and ff1 wanting; A8 supplied in pen-and-ink facsimile.

HC 3343; Pr 8039A; BMC 8:34 (IB.39797); Pell 2484; Polain 708; GW 4434; Goff B-713; Schäfer 65.

19 December 1955—Bought with the Susan A. E. Morse fund. Inc 8039A

L O U I S M A R T I N E A U

- 3606 Gregorius Ariminensis:** *Lectura super primum librum Sententiarum*. 9 August 1482.

f°. [332] leaves; 280 x 197 mm.

Edited with a table by Guillelmus Militis. Includes verses by Dominicus Mancinus.

BMC transcribes a number of errors in the verses on A1v; they have all been corrected in this copy. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum.

HC 1645; Pr 7921; BMC 8:39 (IB.39333); Pell 5344=1165; Polain 1691; GW 11503; IGI 4479; Goff G-480; Sack 1607; BSB-Ink G-291.

15 October 1947—Received. Law Library

- 3607 Consobrinus, Johannes:** *De iustitia commutativa*. 1 June 1483.

4°. [34] leaves (34 blank); 198 x 135 mm.

Edited by Francesco Medici.

GW transcribes "anchton" in line 4 of the heading on a2r; this copy has "amhton." Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern black morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe.

CR 1753; Pr 7922; BMC 8:39 (IA.39336); Pell 3943; GW 7437; IGI 3177; Goff C-861.

3 September 1936—Gift of Mrs. Hugh Bancroft. Kress Library

3608 Basinus, Bernardus: *De magicis artibus et magorum maleficiis*. 1483.

4°. [16] leaves (16 blank); 186 x 135 mm.

According to BMC, "In some copies the text on leaves 9 and 15 is of a different setting up, in which the date in the colophon is given as 1442."

In this copy the date in the colophon is correctly given as 1483. Initials added in brown. 19th-century red straight-grain morocco, edges gilt. Cut-out arms of J. B. Inglis inside front cover, along with leather booklabel of Henry Huth (no. 494 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, November 1911). Blank leaf not present.

HC 2704*; C 920 (var.); Pr 7923; BMC 8:39 (IA.39339); Pell 2004; GW 3719; Goff B-279; Sack 534; BSB-Ink B-232.

9 December 1920—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 7923

3609 Baco, Johannes: *Super tertium librum Sententiarum*. 15 January 1484/5.

f°. [1], 2-133, [1] leaves ([1] blank; 60 and 98-99 misnumbered 6 and 908-09); 270 x 196 mm.

Edited by Bertrandus Stephanus and Johannes Mercator. The colophon states that the book was printed "impensis" Martineau, leaving open the possibility that the actual printing was done by Caillaut, whose type 1:81G that used here closely resembles.

Large initial illuminated in gold and colors on a2r; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Half 18th-century sheep and paste-paper boards; edges marbled. Occasional MS marginalia. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "Ex Bibliotheca PP. Carmelitarum Diuionensium." Imperfect: sheet r4 wanting.

HC 1107(2); Pell 1684; GW 3151; Goff B-2.

9 December 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 7925.5

3610 Ars moriendi. ca. 1485.

4°. [24] leaves; 207 x 142 mm.

Perhaps printed by Martineau with Caillaut, but the assignment has been questioned. Includes: *Ad S. Michaellem carmen.*—*De meditatione mortis.*—*De meditatione mortis et eius lege.*—Pseudo-Bernardus Claravalensis, *De contemptu mundi carmen.*—Philippus, cancellarius Parisiensis, *Carmina.*

GW transcribes “impericiam” in line 4 on a1r; this copy has “imperitiam.” Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Leaves numbered in MS 187–210. 19th-century marbled boards. Autograph “D A G Verneuil” inside front and back covers, that in front dated “1860”; from the library of William G. Medlicott (no. 764 in his catalogue, Boston, 1878).

H 4391*; GW 2603; Goff A-1095; BSB-Ink A-764.

2 September 1878—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 7925.10

A N T O I N E C A I L L A U T

3611 Baldovinus Sabaudiensis: *Ars memoriae.* ca. 1482/84.

a2r: Incipit ars memorie venerabilis baudini sobodiensis || medice artis doctoris eximii || [5]rs cōmoda nature confirmat et auget vt in||quit egregi9 tuli9 ... || a5v, COLOPHON: *Ars memorie bauduini sobordiensis || medice artis doctoris eximii explicit. || Si cupis esse memor bis quatuor accipe clauēs. || ... Et quod concepit tua mens meditare frequenter. ||*

4°. a⁶ (a1 and 6 blank?); [6] leaves (1 and 6 blank?); 198 x 138 mm. a5r: 33 lines, 133 x 89 mm. Type: 1:81G. Initial spaces.

The four editions of this work recorded by GW all include the *Ars memorativa* of Jacobus Publicius.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue. Shabby half 19th-century vellum and blue boards. Ownership stamp on front flyleaf, “From the library of R. W. Roethke, M. D.” With this is bound Petrus Ravennas, *Phoenix* (“Venice, Bernardinus de Choris, 10 January 1491” [i.e., Bologna, Bazalerius de Bazaleriis, after 10 January 1491/2]). Blank (?) leaves not present.

Goff B-35.

Countway Library

3612 Laus caritatis. ca. 1483.

4°. [8] leaves; 196 x 136 mm.

Includes *De substantia dilectionis* and *Quot vicibus et a quibus regibus capta fuerit Hierusalem*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

C 3503=3504; Polain 2446; Goff L-95 (dated "about 1485-90?").

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 7934.5

3613 Eruditorium poenitentiale. ca. 1490?

4°. [76] leaves; ill.; 192 x 135 mm.

According to Felix de Marez Oyens, "The Toil of Incunable Cataloguing," *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 81 (1987) 43, n.19, "copies of the second edition [i.e., this one] contain a varying number of first-edition sheets, which the printer, Antoine Caillaut, used up before resetting them." Without having a copy of the first edition to compare sheet by sheet, I cannot say whether any first-edition sheets are present here. GW transcribes "meu9 [sic]" in line 25 on a3r and records a variant in which the line has been reset with reading "meus."

This copy has reading "me9" in line 25 on a3r. Initial space on a2v, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern dark green morocco, blind- and gilt-stamped, with initials "WHS" (i.e., W. H. Smith) stamped within an oval inside back cover. Booklabel of Frances Hofer and MS notes by Philip Hofer. Imperfect: sheets b3-4 wanting, b1-2 duplicated in their place.

HC 13152; Pr 8793 (assigned to Alanus and Calvinus in Angoulême); BMC 8:49 (IA.39480); Pell 4623; GW 9391; Goff E-108.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 7953.5

3614 Anianus: Computus cum commento. ca. 1492?

a1r, TITLE: Compotus cum commento. || [Device B] || a2r: Liber qui Cōpotus inscribitur: vna cū figu= || ris et manib9 necessariis tam in suis locis || ¶ in fine libri positis Incipit feliciter. || [7]Vx orta est iusto. Psalmista. Ista || verba possūt duplici t̃ cōsiderari. . . . || a5r: [4]Ompo-

tus est talis proprie dictus || manualis: || e6v (along the page): Littere tabulares. || e7v: Hec precedens tabula valet ad sciendū que littera sit tabula || ris in primo ordine ... || COLOPHON: Liber compoti cum cōmento finit feliciter. ||

4°. a–e⁸ (e8 blank); [40] leaves (40 blank); ill.; 177 x 125 mm. a3r: 34 lines, 140 x 91 mm. Types: 9:97G (mixed), title and text of Computus; 6:77(82)G, commentary. Woodcuts; initial spaces on a2, 3, and 5.

Plate III

The references given by Goff do not apply to this edition, which is not a variant of GW 1956 but a totally different setting.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern dark brown morocco, edges gilt, by Orrock & Son. Blank leaf not present.

Goff A-736, with wrong references.

16 June 1921—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 7956.5

3615 Vivetus, Johannes: Contra daemonum invocatores. ca. 1494.

[For transcriptions see Copinger.] 4°. a–d⁸, e⁴ (e4 blank); [36] leaves (36 blank); 192 x 129 mm. a3r: 34 lines, 140 x 84 mm. Type: 1:8l(83)G. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern dark brown morocco, edges gilt. Blank e4 contains contemporary Latin MS.

Copinger 6275; Goff V-309 (dated “about 1480”); CIBN V-257.

12 July 1929—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 7940.5

(3615a) Complainte de l'âme damnée. ca. 1520?

4°. [18] leaves; 195 x 136 mm.

The calligraphic woodcut L found on the title page of this book is the same as that used in *Le livre du faucon*, assigned to Alain Lotrian in Paris and dated ca. 1520 by BM STC(F) p. 162 (C.22.a.46). The type (117G) is not recorded in 15th-century Parisian printing.

R 477 (“Lugduni, c.1490”); Pell 3896 (“Parisiis, Petrus Levet”); GW 7265 (with variant recorded for the title page); Goff C-795 (assigned to Caillaut, ca. 1490).

17 March 1951—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. *FC. A100.490cg

G U Y M A R C H A N T

3616 Danse macabre [French]. 15 April–22 May 1492[?].

f°. [42] leaves; ill.; 115 x 167 mm.

Harvard has a collection of fragments only, mounted on 12 leaves, of 19 woodcuts from two or more of Marchant's editions of the *Danse macabre*, most of them probably from the 1492 edition. Of the 39 woodcuts in the 1925 Paris facsimile of the 1486 edition there are present those on a2v, b4r, b4v, c3r, c7v, b7r, b6v, d1v, d7v, b5r, d6v, d1v (4 times repeated), and d3r (3 times repeated) of that edition. One woodcut (the author writing in his study, with Latin text above) is not found in the 1486 facsimile but is found on b5v of the Library of Congress 1945 facsimile of the 1490 Latin edition. All of the woodcuts have contemporary coloring. For a description of this copy see Pierre Berès catalogue 49, no. 69. Leaves hinged onto stubs and bound in half brown morocco and marbled boards. Monogram ex libris "AH"; booklabel of Frances Hofer and MS notes of Philip Hofer.

BMC 8:58 (IB.39618); GW 7950; Goff D–20; cf. Claudin I.336–60.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 7985.10

3617 Calendrier des bergers. 18 April 1493.

f°. [89] leaves; ill.; 274 x 195 mm.

GW describes quire I as "I⁶⁺¹"; according to Macfarlane, "Between G₈ and H₁ is inserted the 'Tour de Sapience' on a single [folded?] leaf, unsigned." The collation of this copy differs from that described by GW in having the second quire signed "b" rather than "B"; this quire agrees with the description of it in GW 5909 (the CIBN copy also contains quire b from GW 5909). Printed by Marchant in part for Antoine Vérard.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old blind-stamped calf, rebaked. Imperfect: leaves A1, 6–7, F7, N1, 6, and the unsigned "Tour de Sapience" wanting.

HC 5583; C 3428; Pell 3905; GW 5908; IGI 2371; Goff C–54; Macf 24.

16 June 1921—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 7985.5

- 3618 Columbus, Christophorus:** *Epistola de insulis nuper inventis*. After 29 April 1493.

4°. [4] leaves; ill.; 207 x 139 mm.

There are variant states of the title; cf. GW 7175, *Anm.* a–b. Translated from the Spanish by Leandro di Cosco. Includes a poem by Leonardus de Corbaria.

This copy has title “*Epistola de insulis noui||ter repertis Impressa parisius In campo gaillardii*.” Initial and paragraph marks on a1v–a2r added in red. Modern vellum; in a full morocco case. MS ownership notation on title page, “Denis turi[n?],” with MS monogram “DT” in the printer’s device; bookstamp of the Bodleian Library, “Ex dono Fr. Douce.” Printed leaf inserted at end: “This copy of Christopher Columbus’s letter to Sanxis, treasurer of Aragon, entitled ‘*Epistola de insulis noviter repertis*’ and printed at Paris by Guiot Marchant about 1493, was presented to the University of Harvard by the curators of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, in September 1936, on the occasion of the three hundredth anniversary of the foundation of Harvard College. The book, of which another copy remains in the Bodleian, formed part of the bequest of Francis Douce.”

C 1696; Pr 7988; GW 7175; Goff C–761; Harris 6; Sanz 28.

16 September 1936—Gift of the Bodleian Library. Inc 7988

- 3619 Isidorus Hispalensis:** *Synonyma de homine et ratione*. 16 May 1494.

8°. [16] leaves; ill.; 140 x 98 mm.

Preceded by Petrus Blesensis, *De beatitudine claustrali*. Edited by Jacobus Lupi. CIBN records a variant without woodcut on verso of a1.

Initials, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red, capital strokes in yellow. Modern red morocco. Inscribed on flyleaf at front, “To Bishop Lawrence from Rosamond and Thomas Barbour. Nov. 7, 1914”; pencil note beneath, “Returned to Professor Barbour from Bishop Lawrence’s Estate, 1942.” Imperfect: a1 (title page) wanting.

HC 9298; Pr 7990; BMC 8:60 (IA.39636); Polain 4464; Goff I–207; CIBN I–85.

1 October 1942—Gift of Thomas Barbour. Inc 7990

- 3620 Bradwardinus, Thomas:** *Geometria speculativa*. 20 May 1495.

f°. [22] leaves (22 blank); ill.; 280 x 205 mm.

Includes a *Tractatus de quadratura circuli* described as “editus a quodam archiepiscopo ordinis fratrum minorum” (unidentified). Edited by Petrus Sanchez Cirvelus.

One initial on A3r added in red, but spaces elsewhere, most with guide-letters, not filled in. Contemporary blind-stamped calf, with remains of leather ties. Bound with an imperfect copy of Jacobus Faber Stapulensis, *Epitome compendiosaque introductio in libros arithmeticos diui Seuerini Boetij* (Paris, Hopyl and Estienne, 1503).

HCR 3712; Pr 7997; BMC 8:61 (IB.39656); Pell 2812; GW 5002; IGI 2054; Goff B-1072; Sack 800.

February 1967—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 7997

3621 Balbus, Hieronymus: Epigrammata. ca. 1495.

4°. [8] leaves; 198 x 132 mm.

Paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century red morocco and marbled boards. The last two lines of “Ad candidam puellam” on a5r have been scored through.

C 799; Pr 8033; GW 3179; IGI 1153; Goff B-19.

3 April 1923—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Inc 8033

3622 Savonarola, Hieronymus: Compendio di rivelazioni [Latin]. 6 August 1496.

4°. [38] leaves (38 blank); ill.; 188 x 130 mm.

For collation, transcriptions, and type-identification see Oates. Includes a preface by Girolamo Benivieni.

Lombardic initial F on b1v; initial space on a2r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Leather booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

HC 14337; Oates 2961; IGI 8684; Goff S-238.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 8000.5

3623 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus: Elegiae. 9 September 1496.

4°. [50] leaves; ill.; 202 x 130 mm.

Printed by Marchant for Jean Petit.

Lombard initials; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3696, the same author's *De Neapolitana victoria* (Paris, Félix Baligault, between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499), with which this is bound, along with his *De moralibus intellectualibusque virtutibus* (Paris, Johann Philippi, ca. 1498/99), and *De influenza siderum* (Paris, Baligault, between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499).

H 1089; Pr 8002; BMC 8:62 (IA.39671); Pell 732; GW 1865; Goff A-692; CIBN A-367.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Typ Inc 8002

3624 Johannes de Sacro Bosco: *Sphaera mundi*. February 1498.

f°. [100] leaves; ill.; 266 x 195 mm.

Some copies of this edition, printed by Marchant in part for Jean Petit, have Petit's device on the title page, others have Marchant's; and some copies have several errors in the colophon, others have the errors corrected; see BMC. Includes the commentary of Petrus Sanchez Cirvelus, the *Quaestiones* of Petrus de Allicaco, and poems by Petrus de Lerma and Gonzales Aegidius.

This copy has Petit's device on the title page, and the errors in the colophon have been corrected. Initial spaces at beginning of chapters, Lombards elsewhere; spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum; in a cloth case. The Fairfax Murray copy (no. 492 in the French catalogue); booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HCR 14120=H 5363; Pr 8015; BMC 8:64 (IB.39702, var.); Polain 2305; IGI 5349; Goff J-418; CIBN J-277.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8015

3625 Athenagoras: *De resurrectione*. 18 August 1498.

4°. [14] leaves; 186 x 130 mm.

Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus. Includes Pseudo-Plato, *Axiochus*, also translated by Ficinus, and Pseudo-Cebes, *Tabula*, translated by Ludovicus Odaxius. Printed by Marchant in part for Jean Petit, whose device is in some copies substituted for that of Marchant on the title page.

This copy has Marchant's device on the title page. Lombard initials; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Leather booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

HC 1907; Pr 8008; Pell 1415; GW 2763; IGI 932; Goff A-1176; Sack 325; CIBN A-641.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 8008

3626 —Another copy. 196 x 130 mm.

This copy has Marchant's device on the title page. Without rubrication. Modern gray boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Est mihi supradicto anthonio botrio . . ." (probably removed from a tract volume, in which this person's name had appeared on an earlier piece).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3627 Lullus, Raymundus: *Opuscula*. 6 April 1499.

f°. [1], 2-85, [1] leaves ([86] blank; 46 misnumbered 40); ill.; 261 x 195 mm.

Printed by Marchant in part for Jean Petit. There are several variants: copies occur with or without the device of Marchant or of Petit on the title page; some copies have the colophon dated 6 April, others have it dated 10 April 1499; and some copies have Marchant's name alone in the colophon, others have both Marchant's and Petit's; cf. BMC and CIBN. Includes: *De laudibus B. V. Mariae*, *De natali pueri parvuli*, *Clericus*, and *Phantasticus*. Edited by Jacobus Faber Stapulensis.

This copy has Marchant's device on the title page, has the colophon dated 6 April 1499, and has Marchant's name alone in the colophon. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled boards, top edges stained red. MS ownership notation on title page, "Communitatis pauperum collegij Montis-acuti paris."; bookplate of Robert Chambers (no. 347 in the Berry sale catalogue, June 1854); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a slip of his MS notes inserted at front. Sheets a3 and 4 reversed in binding; blank leaf not present.

CR 3686; BMC 8:66 (IB.39706, without device); Polain 3310 (with

Petit's device); IGI 5901; Goff L-390; CIBN L-296 (Rés. D.661, with Marchant's device).

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 8015.5

3628 Lullus, Raymundus: *Opuscula*. 10 April 1499.

f°. [1], 2-85, [1] leaves ([86] blank; 46 misnumbered 40); ill.; 281 x 200 mm.

See note to preceding entry.

This copy has Petit's device on the title page, has the colophon dated 10 April 1499, and has both Marchant's and Petit's names in the colophon. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-tooled leather over wooden boards, rebaked and repaired. MS ownership notations on title page, "Nicolas Chuppinus" and "Ad Vsum frūm Capucinorū Conu^{us} Salin^{is}." Blank leaf not present.

H 10327*; Polain 3310A; IGI 5902; Goff L-391; CIBN L-296 (Rés. D.3456, with Petit's device); BSB-Ink L-284.

Countway Library

3629 Bonaventura, Saint: *Soliloquium*. 29 July 1499.

8°. [44] leaves; ill.; 135 x 80 mm.

Printed by Marchant in part for Jean Petit, with either Marchant's or Petit's device on the title page.

This copy has Petit's device on the title page. Lombard initials; capital strokes added in yellow. Old vellum, with flyleaves and pastedowns containing Latin MS dealing with impediments to matrimony and with confession. With this is bound Pseudo-Bonaventura, *Speculum disciplinae ad novitios* (Paris, Pierre Le Dru, 11 January 1501). MS ownership notations on f4v, "Ludouicus Michau," and in lower margin of a2r, "Con[uen]tus S. Fra[n]cijsi Aquarum [i.e., Aachen]." Imperfect: leaf f4 mutilated, removing most of the woodcut on the verso.

HCR 3489; Pr 8020; BMC 8:66 (IA.39715); Polain 818; GW 4693; IGI 1947; Goff B-956.

12 November 1929—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8020

3630 Raulinus, Johannes: *Collatio de perfecta religionis plantatione*. 16 November 1499.

8°. [20] leaves; ill.; 138 x 95 mm.

For collation and transcriptions see Polain; but this copy has the following variants: a1r, line 1, "Collacio"; line 10, "instau=||"; a2r, line 2, "Pape"; a5r, line 3, "Canonico et Custodi ac"; c2r, line 6, "secula et." Edited by Sebastian Brant. Includes Pius II, *Carmen Sapphicum in Passionem Christi*, and Pseudo-Pontius Pilate, *Epistola ad Tiberium de Jesu*. Printed by Marchant in part for the De Marnef firm, with either Marchant's or the De Marnef device at end.

This copy has the Marchant device at end. Lombards; without rubrication. 19th-century black boards. MS ownership notation (partly erased) on title page, "Ex libris Fratris [] Kistlerj [?] fratr[u]m Minorum Conuentialium [] Magistri Prouincialis Anno 1548."

HC 13702; Polain 3308; Goff R-31; CIBN R-19.

18 November 1924—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8024.5

- 3631 Pseudo-Aristoteles:** *Problemata* [text beginning: *Omnes homines*]. 4 April 1500/01.

4°. [44] leaves; 183 x 131 mm.

Printed by Marchant for Alexandre Aliate. Some copies are without the colophon; cf. GW. Includes *De vita et morte Aristotelis*.

This copy is without the colophon. GW transcribes "de variis cor||" in line 2 on the title page; this copy reads "de variis cor=||." Lombards; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth. Top edge of title page trimmed away, probably to remove an ownership mark.

C 625; R 35; Pell 1223 and 1225; GW 2476; IGI 851; Goff A-1044; CIBN A-549.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- (3631a) Diogenes Laertius:** *Vitae et sententiae philosophorum*. Not before 1505.

4°. [8], CXXXVI leaves (XXXIII, LIII, LXI, LXXXII, and CXIII mis-numbered XXVIII, LIII, LIII, LXXXVII, and CXVI); 200 x 140 mm.

GW questions Marchant as printer for the brothers De Marnef and has note, "16. Jh.; wegen der VM der de Marnef und der Typen nicht vor 1505."

GW 7:436; Goff D-227.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. *OGC. D621.505

(3631b) **Diogenes Laertius**: *Vitae et sententiae philosophorum*. ca. 1509.

4°. [8], CXXXVII, [1] leaves; 194 x 140 mm.

GW has note, "16. Jh. gedruckt mit Signet des Jean Marchant (vgl. Polain 129), also nicht vor 1504." Dated by Moreau ca. 1509.

H 6197=6198; Pell 4273; GW 7:436; Goff D-226; Moreau 1509:68.

1918—Bequest of George Vasmer Leverett. Hilles Library

(3631c) **Justinus, Marcus Junianus**: *Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias*. ca. 1509.

4°. [18], CXL (i.e., CXLI), [1] leaves (CXVI repeated; LV misnumbered XLVII); ill.; 189 x 132 mm.

Printed by Jean Marchant for Jean Petit, with Petit's device IV as distinguished by Haebler, who dates its first use to December 1507; Moreau dates this edition "c. 1509, d'après la marque de J. Petit."

HC 9658; Goff J-623; Moreau 1509:125.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. *OLC. J986.509

A N T O I N E V É R A R D

3632 **Horae ad usum Romanum**. 8 February 1489/90.

4° in 8's. [114] leaves; ill.; 181 x 117 mm.

Printing variously and doubtfully assigned to Jean Dupré or to Pierre Le Rouge for Vêrard, though Antoine Caillaut may have had a share in the printing as well (see below). Since authorities differ in the number of leaves they count in this edition, varying from 94 to 102, I give the collation of this copy in the order in which the quires occur: π^8 , A^8 , B^4 , aa^4 , $a-k^8$, l^{10} . The quires signed A^8 , B^4 comprise a table of scriptural references with descriptions of the illustrative borders to be found on leaves $a1r$ – $e4r$. These quires, which are printed in Caillaut's type 82B, are not to be found in the copies described by any of the authorities listed below, but there seems no reason to doubt that they belong here, for the references are to the

words with which each leaf begins. For a full-scale treatment of the pictorial elements of French Books of Hours see Ruth Mortimer's catalogue of French 16th-century books in the Department of Printing and Graphic Arts of the Harvard College Library (II:363–408); and for an article dealing in detail with this copy see Mary Beth Winn, "Vérard's Hours of 8 February 1489/90: Prologue, Table, and Typological Borders," *PBSA* 87 (Sept. 1993, issued June 1994): [337]–62. Winn points out that quire aa, containing the Hours of the Cross and of the Holy Spirit, is misbound in the Harvard copy; it properly belongs at the end, following rather than preceding the Hours of the Virgin; she records the Harvard copy under its accession number (*HInc–20) rather than its final shelf number, since it had not yet been catalogued when she saw it.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Modern red morocco by J. Wright. Autograph of R. C. Fisher on front flyleaf (no. 353 in the Sotheby catalogue announcing the sale of his library in May 1906; but the collection was sold *en bloc* to C. W. Dyson Perrins, so the sale did not take place); C. W. Dyson Perrins bookplate and label (no. 431 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, November 1946); book-label of Frances Hofer and MS notes of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: leaf g8 wanting; quire aa misbound as noted above.

Goff H–360; CIBN H–215 ("Pierre Le Rouge?"); Bohatta(H) 527; Bohatta(KLD) 484; Brunet 5:1605 (124); Monceaux I:202 (9:X); Lacombe 19; Macf 199.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8414.5

- 3633 Valerius Maximus, Gaius:** *Facta et dicta memorabilia* [French]. Between October 1499 and July 1503.

f°. [352] leaves (13 blank); ill.; 313 x 224 mm.

French translation and commentary by Simon de Hesdin and Nicolas de Gonesse. Dated according to the address in the colophon, "aparis au carrefour saint seuerin a lenseigne saint iehan leuangeliste."

Lombards; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked and repaired. MS notation inside front cover, "madame desasenage"; the Fairfax Murray copy (no. 558 in the French catalogue; no. 808 in pt. 2 of the Christie sale catalogue, March 1918); booklabel of Frances Hofer and MS notes of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: leaves â1–2 in facsimile.

C 5932; CIBN V-33; Macf 153.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8458.5

3634 Froissart, Jean: Chroniques. ca. 1499.

f°. 4 vols. (vol. 1: [8], CCclxxi, [1] leaves, [CCclxxii] blank, Cxxxvi misnumbered Cxxxv; vol. 2: [8], CCclxxix, [1] leaves, [CCclxxx] blank, xxxix–xl omitted, lxiii–v repeated, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii–vi, xxxvii–viii, lix–lx, lxxxii–liii, CCxli–ii, CCli, CClvii–viii, and CCclxiii misnumbered xxxii, xxvi, xxxv–viii, xxxvi–vii, lvii–viii, lxxxii–liii, CCxlii–iii, CClii, CCclxvii–viii, and CCclxii; vol. 3: [6], CCxxxix, [1] leaves, [CCxxxii] blank, xxxix, lxi, lxxviii, Cvii, Clix, and Clxxxxiii–v misnumbered xxxviii, lxxv, lxxvii, Cviii, Clxi, and lxxxxiii–v; vol. 4: [2], Cxi, [1] leaves, [Cxii] blank, xv and lxxxx–vii misnumbered xliii and lxxxix–lxxxvi); 333 x 238 mm.

GW dates “um 1495,” but I follow BMC (“This book owes its present position [i.e., after the Guillaume de Digulleville of 27 April 1499] to the fact that it is evidently among the latest issued by Vérard while living on the Pont Notre Dame,” which collapsed on 25 October 1499.)

Xylographic titles; Lombards; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, repaired; vols 3–4 bound together; each volume in a marbled board case. Stamps and release stamps of the Bibliothèque Nationale on title pages. Blank leaves at end of vols. 1, 2, and 4 not present; lower quarter of leaves CCxlviii–lxxi in vol. 1 water-damaged and reinforced.

C 2591; Pr 8452; BMC 8:88 (IB.41229); Pell 4931; Polain 1522; GW 10406; Goff F-322; Macf 111.

March 1967—Bought with funds provided by the Friends of the Harvard College Library. Inc 8452

3635 Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus: *Pharsalia* [French]. 17 September 1500.

f°. [1], ii–CCxviii, [4] leaves ([CCxxii] blank; xvii–xviii, lxxxvi–vii, Cxxix, Clxi, and CCxvi misnumbered vii–viii, xxxvi–vii, Cxxxi, Cl, and CCxv); ill.; 340 x 245 mm.

Though describing itself as containing works of Lucan, Suetonius, and Sallust, “The book is merely a life of Julius Caesar from the conquest of Gaul to his death. Suetonius and Sallust have no part in the book and Lucan seems merely to be named because the second part of the book is more or less based on his *Pharsalia*.”—cf. Goff L-312, quoting from the Morgan catalogue no. 498.

Lombards; occasional initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked, mounted, and repaired; in a cloth case. MS notation inside front cover, "Acheté ce magnifique livre à Jules Martin libraire le 30 Mars 1888 . . . B. J. P."; booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Blank leaf not present. Laid in at end is a duplicate of sheet r4.

HC 10245; Pr 8454; BMC 8:93 (IB.41235); Goff L-313; CIBN L-225 (under title *Lucaïn, Suétone et Salluste en français*); Macf 62.

20 December 1951—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8454

3636 Caesar, Caius Julius: *Commentarii de bello Gallico* [French]. ca. 1500?

f°. [134] leaves (134 blank); ill.; 274 x 187 mm.

French translation by Robert Gaguin.

Lombards; a few initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old doeskin; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Gilbert de [illegible]"; the Fairfax Murray copy (no. 73 in the French catalogue). Imperfect: leaf r1 in facsimile; blank leaf not present.

HR 4223; Pell 3151; Polain 4264; GW 5878; IGI 2332; Goff C-29; Macf 135.

9 July 1954—Bought with the Frank Brewer Bemis fund. Inc 8452.5

(3636a) Molinet, Jean: *Roman de la rose moralisé*. 1511?

f°. [4], Clxxxi, [1] leaves ([Clxxxii] blank; xxx, lxvi, Cxxxix, Clxiii, and Clxxvi misnumbered xix, lxv, Cxxix, Clxiii, and Clxxxvi); ill.; 257 x 184 mm.

A prose adaptation by Molinet of the verse original. On dating see Moreau.

From the library of William G. Medlicott (no. 1870 in his catalogue, Boston, 1878).

Goff R-315; Macf 186 ("[1511?]"). Bourdillon X (dated 1500); Moreau 1511:170.

2 September 1878—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. Typ 515.11.532

P I E R R E L E V E T

3637 Coutumes d'Anjou et du Maine [French]. 12 May 1486.

8°. [152] leaves.

Printed by Levet for Jean Alexandre.

Not located.

C 1823; Pr 8052; BMC 8:98 (IA.39878); Goff C-953; Gouron-Terrin 203.

Law Library

3638 Maillardus, Oliverius: La confession. ca. 1489.

a1r, TITLE: La cōfession frere oliuier maillard || [Device; crack in upper border extends to the top of the cross, but two further splits have not occurred to the left of it; cf. BMC description] || a2r: [4]Oute personne qui desire estre sauluee de nece || site conuiēt quelle soit ē la grace de dieu: ... || b8r, COLOPHON: Cy fine la confession frere oliuier Maillard. ||

4° in 8's. a-b⁸; [16] leaves; 202 x 140 mm. a3r: 37 lines, 149 x 87 mm. Types: 2:113G, title; 1:81G, text. Initial spaces. Plate IV

Dating based on the state of the device.

Initial on a2r added in red and blue; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue. Modern blind-stamped red morocco by MacDonald.

Goff M-68

19 December 1955—Bought with the Susan A. E. Morse fund. Inc 8061.5

3639 Isidorus Hispalensis: De summo bono. ca. 1493.

8°. [1], 2-101, [3] leaves; 141 x 100 mm.

Printed by Levet for the De Marnef firm, with their device on the title page.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in part of a vellum leaf of Latin liturgical MS: Booklabel of David P. Wheatland.

HC 9289; Pr 8121 (assigned to Mittelhus); BMC 8:102 (IA.39917); Polain 2144 (assigned to Pigouchet); IGI 5418 (assigned to Pigouchet); Goff I-199; CIBN I-80.

29 December 1986—Gift of David P. Wheatland. Inc 8064.5

3640 Pseudo-Bartolus de Saxoferrato: *Tractatus de iudiciis*. ca. 1495.

8°. [24] leaves (24 blank); 132 x 91 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Bartolus's *Tractatus de renuntiationibus* and *Tractatus quaestionis ventilatae coram domino nostro Jesu Christo*, also known as *Processus Satanae contra genus humanum* (not to be confused with the *Processus iudiciarius Mascaron contra genus humanum*; see no. 511 in vol. 1 of this catalogue).

GW transcribes the first two lines of the title as "Tractatus iuditio-||rum.", with note "Tit. auch Tractatus iuditio=||orum." This copy has "Tractatus iuditio=||rum." Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt, by Simier; in a cloth case. Blank leaf not present.

Pell 1959; GW 3650; Goff B-243.

31 May 1949—Gift of Gilbert Holland Montague. Law Library

3641 Bernardus Claravallensis: *De consideratione*. ca. 1495.

8°. [58] leaves; 142 x 96 mm.

Includes his *Sermo de cute, carne, et ossibus animae*. The GW collation is incorrect: a-f⁸, g¹⁰.

Initial on a2r added in red and blue; Lombards elsewhere; capital strokes added in red. Old vellum. MS catchwords at foot of g10v, "Diui bernardi abatt[is] ad soror[em]," i.e., Pseudo-Bernardus, *Modus bene vivendi* (same printer and date), which is bound with this (as issued?). It should be noted that the *De consideratione* is without colophon, whereas the *Modus bene vivendi* has one.

CR 975; Pell 2129; Polain 4197; GW 3917; Goff B-369.

5 May 1914—Gift of the Saturday Club of Boston. Inc 8066.5

3642 Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis: *Modus bene vivendi*. ca. 1495.

8°. [92] leaves (92 blank); 142 x 96 mm.

Initial on a3r added in blue; Lombards elsewhere; capital strokes

added in red. Old vellum. Bound with (as issued?) Bernardus's genuine *De consideratione* (same printer and date). See note to preceding entry. Quires F and G transposed in binding; blank leaf not present.

C 979; Pell 2136; GW 4049; Goff B-415.

5 May 1914—Gift of the Saturday Club of Boston. Inc 8066.5

3643 Pseudo-Augustinus: *De virtute psalmorum*. ca. 1496.

4°. [8] leaves; 196 x 140 mm.

Dated by the state of Levet's device on the title page: the middle crack runs the whole length of the block; cf. BMC description.

Initial spaces on a2r and a3r, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled wrappers; in a cloth case. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his note "Bought of Tross, Paris."

H 1976*; Pell 1491; GW 3034; Goff A-1350; Sack 395; BSB-Ink D-72.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 8068.5

P I E R R E L E R O U G E

3644 Orosius, Paulus: *Historiae adversus paganos* [French]. 21 August 1491.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [228] leaves; vol. 2: [122] leaves, [118] blank; because of the confusing way in which the leaves are numbered in this edition, I do not try to record the many errors; [46] leaves); ill.; 371 x 277 mm.

The final [46] leaves in vol. 2 contain the French version by Jean Courtecuisse of Pseudo-Seneca, *De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus*, and an anonymous compilation of moral sentences drawn from various ancient sources and translated into French, with secondary signatures; this is often recorded (and sometimes occurs) separately, but there is no doubt that it belongs with the Orosius, for it contains a reference to "ce precedent liure nomme Orose." The translator of Orosius, wrongly identified as Claude de Seyssel or as Laurent de Premierfait, is unknown. Printed by Le Rouge for Antoine Vérard. For variants see below.

Polain states, unhelpfully, "Il y a de cette édition deux tirages différents," but whether he is referring to the entire work or only to some

quires or sheets is unclear, for no distinguishing points are given; CIBN does give a few for vol. 2 but none for vol. 1. Since Harvard has two copies of vol. 1, I can record the following differences in sheets RR1, SS2, a1–4, and c1–2 in that volume, either as they differ between themselves or with reference to Polain's transcriptions:

Harvard	Polain
RR1r, title: (L)e premier vo lume dorose	(L)e premier volume de orose
Harvard, copy 1	Harvard, copy 2
SS2r,col.2,line 7: egiptiens ... sichio= a1r,col.2,line 8: gnoulz: les= a2r,col.2,line 9: neste de cô= a3r,col.1,line 2: terre (sicôme nous lisons) a4r,col.2,line 18: le ciel la terre c1r,col.1,line 8: ... lyônoise/ τ c2r,col.2,line 13: dallemaigne ... belgiq̃	egiptems ... sichi gnoulz/ les- neste de com terre/ sicôme nous lisons/ le ciel la terre et ... liônoise/ et lemaigne ... belgique

As for vol. 2, CIBN has note, "Autre état: les ff. conjoints 2 e 3 du 2^e vol. de Orose sont de composition typographique différent (=Fairfax-Murray, Polain) et le f. R5 ne comporte pas de marque" (agreeing with Polain but not with Fairfax Murray). According to CIBN, there are two settings of the Pseudo-Seneca, except for sheets CC1–2 and DD1–2, but no distinguishing points are given. Since Harvard has only one copy of this part, I can only compare it against the BMC transcriptions, which reveal the following differences: AA3r, "Le prologue de lacteur quat || tuor virtutum species. [2]vatre manieres || de vertus nous sont par moult || de sages montrees ..."; GG5r, "[3]est la table ou || repertoire des motz contenuz cy || deuant ..."; GG6r, "Cy fine la table et repertoire des || choses contenues en ce nouveau liure ī || titule des motz dorez. || Imprime a paris pour anthoine ve || rard Libraire demourât sur le pont nrē || dame a lymaige saīt Jehan

leuâgeliste || ou au palay^s au p̃mier pillier de la salle || deuant la chapelle ou on chante la mes=||se de messeigneurs les presidens.”

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue; a few of the illustrations in vol. 1 are colored. 19th-century gilt-stamped red morocco by J. MacKenzie; gilt-stamped green morocco doublures; edges gauffered and gilt. The Fairfax Murray copy (no. 415 in the French catalogue); Imperfect: leaf GG4 in the Pseudo-Seneca section is in facsimile; upper corner of leaf i7 in vol. 1 repaired.

HC 12105; C 5359 (Pseudo-Seneca); Pr 8095; BMC 8:109 (Pseudo-Seneca, IC.40024); Polain 2936 (without Pseudo-Seneca); Goff O-102 and S-425; CIBN O-64; Macf 16 and 126; Monceaux I.247-50.

30 June 1949—Gift of William King Richardson. WKR 1.4.4

3645 —Another copy. 357 x 262 mm.

Volume 1 only. For variants see above. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf; spine gilt, edges speckled red. Bookplate of Charles, viscount Bruce of Amptill, later earl of Ailesbury (no. 396 in the Sotheby sale catalogue of his library, which was inherited by Henry Augustus, marquess of Ailesbury, 3 March 1919). Imperfect: title page wanting; sheets f4, h3, y1, and aa4 also wanting and replaced by correspondiong leaves from a 16th-century (1509?) edition; leaf f2 slightly mutilated.

10 July 1925—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Typ Inc 8095

P H I L I P P E P I G O U C H E T

3646 *Wireker, Nigellus: Speculum stultorum.* ca. 1490.

4°. [58] leaves; 172 x 122 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century green straight-grain morocco, edges gilt. Small armorial bookplate of Joachim Gómez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante (no. 1111 in pt. 1 of the Paris sale catalogue, 1872). Imperfect: title page wanting, supplied in MS.

HCR 16215; Pr 7949 (assigned to Caillaud); BMC 8:112 (IA.40287); Polain 4052; IGI 10400; Goff W-65; CIBN W-33.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3647 Imitatio Christi. 31 March 1491.

8°. [96] leaves; 145 x 109 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*. Printed by Pigouchet for the De Marnef firm, whose device is found on the title page.

In this copy line 1 of the colophon on 17r ends “de cõtē=||” rather than “de cõtēm||” as transcribed by BMC; and “exaratũq3” in line 1 of the colophon on m8r is correctly spelled. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century olive cloth. Bookplate of Paul Schmidt.

HC 9102; Pr 8183A; BMC 8:113 (IA.40300); Polain 2060; Goff I-23; CIBN T-241.

19 March 1929—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8183.5

3648 —Another copy. 136 x 91 mm.

In this copy line 1 of the colophon on 17r ends as above, but line 1 of the colophon on m8r has error “exoratũq3.” Initials, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red. Contemporary doeskin with fragments of doeskin ties; vellum leaves of 15th-century Latin MS pasted down inside covers. Bookplate of Fernando Palha (no. 95 in pt. 1 of his catalogue, Lisbon, 1896). With this are bound Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Meditationes de interiori homine* (Paris, Georg Mittelhus, 1493), Johannes de Tambaco, *Consolatio theologiae* (Paris, Mittelhus, 1493), and Gerardus de Zutphania, *De reformatione virium animae* (Paris, Mittelhus, 1493). Imperfect: leaf d1 wanting.

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 8178.5

3649 Houppelande, Guillelmus: De immortalitate animae. 28 May 1491.

8°. [26] leaves; ill.; 134 x 86 mm.

Edited by Ludovicus Bochín. Printed by Pigouchet for Antoine Baquelier. The Huntington Library copy is said to have a variant colophon, but no details are given in the catalogue.

Initials added in red, capital strokes in yellow; woodcuts lightly colored. Modern brown morocco, blind- and gilt-stamped, by Rivière; edges gilt. Booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HCR 8967; Pr 8178A; BMC 8:114 (IA.40294); Polain 2005; IGI 4908; Goff H-492; CIBN H-299; BSB-Ink H-392.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8178A

3650 Isidorus Hispalensis: De summo bono. 1491.

8°. [1], 2–101, [3] leaves.

Printed by Pigouchet for Enguilbert de Marnef.

Not located.

HC 9286; BMC 8:114 (IA.40301); Polain 2146; IGI 5415; Goff I-195.

Countway Library

3651 Imitatio Christi. 15 July 1492.

8°. [96] leaves; ill.; 140 x 98 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*. Polain records a copy with title “Gerson de imitatiõe xpi . . .” above Pigouchet’s device on alr.

This copy has only Pigouchet’s device on alr, without a title. Initial on a2r added in red and brown; those elsewhere and capital strokes added in red. For binding description see no. 476 in vol. 1 of this catalogue, Gerardus de Zutphania, *De spiritualibus ascensionibus* (Cologne, Johannes Landen, ca. 1498), with which this is bound.

HC 9104; Polain 2062; Goff I-25; CIBN T-242.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 1481

3652 Horae ad usum Romanum. 20 March–17 April 1497.

8°. [88] leaves; ill.; 180 x 115 mm.

Printed by Pigouchet for Simon Vostre. The discrepancy between the date on the title page (17 April 1497) and the date in the colophon (20 March 1496/7) is unexplained.

This copy varies slightly from the BMC transcription of line 2 on the title page: “Lan . M. CCCC.iiiixx. et ||.” Includes an almanac for 1488–1508. 15 metal cuts and printer’s device; text lined with small illustrations, including a Dance of Death series, or with criblé borders; initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue; cuts uncol-

ored. 16th-century blind-stamped calf, including a quotation from Psalm 23:3-4 (Vulgate); edges gaufered and gilt; in a half morocco case. Bookplate of Davenport Brown.

HC 8852; C 3114; Pr 8189; BMC 8:117 (IA.40321); IGI 4847; Goff H-382; Bohatta(H) 600; Bohatta(KLD) 550.

14 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Typ Inc 8189

3653 Horae ad usum Romanum. ca. 1497.

a1r: [Pigouchet device, Meyer 142; below:] r [i.e., romanum; and signature] a.i. || a1v: Almanach pour xxi. an. [1488-1508] || a2r: [cut of the anatomical man, including side-text in French] || a2v-a8r: [Calendar] a8v: [cut of the martyrdom of St. John the Evangelist; below:] Initiū sancti euāgelii scđm Johanē. Gloria tibi dñe. || b1r: [3]N principio erat verbum et verbū || erat apud deū ⁊ deus erat verbum || Hoc erat in principio apud deum. || b8v, line 20: Hore intemperate virginis marie secun || dum vsū Romane curie incipiunt feliciter || m3v, line 22: . . . qui deus et || homo venturus est iudicare viuos et mor= || tuos et seculum per ignem. Amen. || Oratio. ||

8°. a-l⁸, m⁴; [92] leaves; ill.; 146 x 96 mm. b1r: 26 lines, 104 x 59 mm. Types: 4:130G, heading on a1v; 2:65G, almanac on a1v; 80G, text. Metal cuts; the calendar with small illustrations of seasonal occupations at head of each month; text within criblé borders; initial spaces.

Plate V

Since this copy lacks the final leaf, presumably containing a colophon, I am unable to identify which of the several Pigouchet editions containing 92 leaves it is. Present are the following cuts: a8v, Martyrdom of St. John; b3v, Betrayal; c1r, Stem of Jesse; c8v, Visitation; d5v, Crucifixion; d6v, Pentecost; d7v, Nativity; e1v, Adoration of the shepherds; e3v, Adoration of the Magi; e5v, Presentation; e7v, Flight into Egypt; f2v, Death of the Virgin; g1v, Bathsheba; h2r, Last Judgment; i7r, Holy Trinity and the Church. Initials and paragraph marks added in red and/or blue. Modern blind- and gilt-stamped green morocco, edges gilt. Booklabel of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: leaves d8, k6-8, l1-3, and m4 wanting.

No references can be given with certainty.

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8191.5

3654 Horae ad usum Romanum. 16 September 1498.

4° in 8's. [96] leaves; ill.; 180 x 126 mm.

Printed by Pigouchet for Simon Vostre.

Includes an almanac for 1488–1508. 23 metal cuts and printer's device; text lined with small illustrations, including a Dance of Death series, or with criblé borders; initials added in red and gold and blue and gold; cuts uncolored. Printed on vellum. 19th-century brown blind-stamped morocco, edges gilt.

CR 3099; Pr 8197; BMC 8:119 (IB.40343); IGI 4859; Goff H-395; CIBN H-242; Bohatta(H) 653; Bohatta(KLD) 597; Brunet 5:1583 (44); Lacombe 66.

Fogg Art Museum (Print Room)

3655 —Another copy. 175 x 125 mm.

Initials added in red and gold and blue and gold; cuts uncolored. Printed on vellum. 19th-century maroon morocco, spine and edges gilt, by Gaillard. Booklabels of Frances and Philip Hofer. Imperfect: final quire (A⁸) wanting; quires k and h transposed in binding.

20 December 1954—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8197

3656 Gringore, Pierre: *Le chasteau de labour*. 1499.

8°. [50] leaves; ill.; 180 x 112 mm.

There are two editions of this work, one with title page dated 22 October 1499, the other 31 December 1499, though both mention the collapse of the Pont Notre Dame on 25 October 1499. Printed by Pigouchet for Simon Vostre.

Since this badly imperfect copy, lacking the title page, differs in several details from the transcriptions of the December edition in Fairfax Murray, it probably represents the edition dated 22 October 1499. In this copy, of the leaves present b1 and 3, c3, d1 and 2, e2, and f5 are signed; the final quatrain on f9v has readings "deuant" in line 1, "et" in line 2, and "nonante" in line 3. Without rubrication. Old doeskin over waste MS and printed sheets; in a cloth case. Imperfect: leaves a1-4, 7-8, b2, 4-7, c1-2, 7-8, and f1-2, 10 wanting. Present is the text of the poem as represented by lines 747-836, 917-980, 1012-1064, 1268-1316, 1445-1687, 1777-2620, and 2732-3049 in the Roxburghe Club reprint (1905) of Alexander Barclay's English translation, which includes the French text of Pigouchet's edition of 31 March 1501.

C 2791 (22 October 1499); GW 11527; Goff G-489; CFM(F) 205 (31 December 1499).

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8199.5

G E O R G M I T T E L H U S

3657 **Pseudo-Seneca, Lucius Annaeus:** Proverbia. ca. 1490.

A1r, TITLE: Senece prouerbia secūdū || ordinem alphabeti cū tra||ctatu eius^d de moribus. || A2r: (a6)Lienum est omne: || quicquid optando euenit... || B4r, COLOPHON: Lucii Annei Senece || prouerbia cum tractatu eiusdem de moribus: fi||niunt feliciter. ||

4°. A⁶, B⁴; [10] leaves; 198 x 137 mm. B3r: 37 lines, 136 x 88 mm. Types: 1:150G, title and headings; 2:75G, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Half 19th-century red straight-grain morocco and brown boards. Bookplate and autograph of W. S. Thayer dated "Baltimore, 1905."

Goff S-396 (giving wrong collation).

16 January 1933—Bequest of William S. Thayer. Inc 8104.5

3658 **Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis:** Meditationes de interiori homine. 1493.

8°. [32] leaves; 136 x 91 mm.

Last quire missigned "c"; in some copies the error is corrected. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. For binding description see no. 3648, *Imitatio Christi* (Paris, Philippe Pigouchet, 31 March 1491), with which this is bound, along with Mittelhus editions of Johannes de Tambaco, *Consolatio theologiae* (1493) and Gerardus de Zutphania, *De reformatione virium animae* (1493).

HC 2885*; Pr 8110; BMC 8:126 (IA.40065); Pell 2122; Polain 593; GW 4034; Goff B-406; BSB-Ink B-330.

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 8178.5

3659 **Gerardus de Zutphania:** De reformatione virium animae. 1493.

8°. [60] leaves; 136 x 91 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. For binding description see no. 3648, *Imitatio Christi* (Paris, Philippe Pigouchet, 31 March 1491), with which this is bound, along with Mittelhus editions of Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Meditationes de interiori homine* (1493) and Johannes de Tambaco, *Consolatio theologiae* (1493).

HC 16292=H 16293; Pr 8111; BMC 8:126 (IA.40067); Pell 5121; Polain 1587; GW 10699; Goff G-172.

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 8178.5

3660 Johannes de Tambaco: *Consolatio theologiae*. 1493.

8°. [8], ciii, [1] leaves ([ciii] blank; lxxxi misnumbered lxxx); 136 x 91 mm.

An abridged version.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. For binding description see no. 3648, *Imitatio Christi* (Paris, Philippe Pigouchet, 31 March 1491), with which this is bound, along with Mittelhus editions of Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Meditationes de interiori homine* (1493) and Gerardus de Zutphania, *De reformatione virium animae* (1493).

HC 15238; Pr 8112; BMC 8:126 (IA.40070); Polain 2318; Goff J-438; CIBN J-289.

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 8178.5

3661 Molitoris, Ulricus: *De lamiis et phitonicis mulieribus*. Between 1494 and 1500.

8°. [32] leaves; 130 x 92 mm.

For transcriptions see Polain; but this copy reads "laniis" for his "lamiis" in line 1 of the colophon and "rabilis" for his "rabili" in line 3. Includes Johannes Gerson's *De probatione spirituum*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern maroon morocco.

C 4341; Polain 2763; Goff M-805.

24 May 1929—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8124.5

3662 Imitatio Christi. 1 March 1496/7.

8°. [96] leaves; ill.; 125 x 83 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*.

This copy reads "Johanue" for the BMC "Johanne" in the last line on 17r. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco. Bookplate of Walter Arthur Copinger. Imperfect: title page wanting; ownership notations trimmed away on a2 and m8.

HC 9108; Pr 8117; BMC 8:127 (IA.40084); Polain 2066; Goff I-32; CIBN T-247.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 8117

J O H A N N E S H I G M A N A N D W O L F G A N G H O P Y L

3663 Guillelmus de Ockam: Summa logicae. 1488.

f°. CXXIII, [3] leaves (XIX, XXIII, XLIX, and CXXI misnumbered XXIX, XXII, XLV, and CXXVI); 260 x 195 mm.

Edited by Augustinus de Ratisbona. Some copies have gothic type (86G) on sheet b1.

This copy has the same roman type (80R) on sheet b1 as in the rest of the book. Some initials added in brown, but many spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Half modern black morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on a1r, "Collegij Soc^{us} Iesu Luxemburgi"; from the library of Charles Sanders Peirce.

HC 11948*; Pr 8125; BMC 8:131 (IB.40104); Polain 2907; IGI 6952; Goff O-11; Sack 1715; BSB-Ink G-507.

28 June 1915—Gift of Mrs. Charles S. Peirce. Inc 8125

3664 Imitatio Christi. 18 January 1489.

8°. [112] leaves; 126 x 90 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*. Printed by Higman for the brothers De Marnef, whose device is found on o8v. BMC records a copy without the device, and CIBN records a variant in the colophon.

In this copy the colophon is as transcribed by BMC. Initials added in red. 19th-century paste-paper boards. MS ownership notation on o8v, "Harditus Porteau."

HC 9097; Pr 8129; BMC 8:131 (IA.40114); Polain 2059; Goff I-20; CIBN T-238.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 8129

- 3665 Magistri, Martinus:** Quaestiones morales de fortitudine. 1 December 1489.

f°. [1], II-CXLVI, [2] leaves (XXVIII, LXV, LXXVII, XCII, XCIII, XCVI-VII, CVIII-IX, CXIII, CXV, CXXI, CXXII, CXLI, and CXLIII misnumbered XXV, LVX, LXXVI, CXII, CXIII, CXVI-VII, VIII-IX, CXVI, CXVII, CXIX, CXVIII, CLXI, and CXLVI); 265 x 198 mm.

No. 3667 should probably be considered part of this, but the two parts are more often than not recorded separately. Another issue has a variant colophon naming Durand Gerlier as printer; see BMC. Edited by Aegidius Delphus. Printed by Higman for or with Wolfgang Hopyl.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and tan boards; in a cloth case with no. 3667. Imperfect: [2] unsigned leaves at end (index) wanting, as they are in many copies; cf. BMC.

HC 10458(1); Pr 8128; BMC 8:132 (IB.40112); Polain 2558; IGI 5949; Goff M-23(1); Sack 2298; CIBN M-15(1); BSB-Ink M-18(1).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 3666 Buridanus, Johannes:** Quaestiones et dubia in Aristotelis Politica. ca. 1489.

f°. [4], CXIII, [2] leaves ([CXVI] blank; I, XIV, XXX, XXXVI, XLIII, XLVII, XLIX, LII, LXVII, LXVIII, LXXXIX, CI, CII, CVI, CX, and CXI misnumbered II, V, XXIX, XXXV, XL, XLVIII, XLXIX, LV, LIX, LXIII, LXXXVI, XCIX, XCII, CIX, XCX, and CVII); 280 x 205 mm.

Edited by Ludovicus Bochyn. Printed by Hopyl for Durand Gerlier.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Leaves numbered on versos. Contemporary half blind-stamped leather and wooden boards; leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back; paper label on front cover; in a cloth case. Bound in at end are a 37-leaf MS headed "Reportata sup[er] libros ethico[rum] aristotelis edita a . . . tartareto in uniuersitate p[ar]isiensi . . . in collegio reme[n]si anno Natiuit[atis] 1501"; and another (52 leaves) headed "Incipiunt reportata . . . iheronimj . . . in theologia baccallauro sup[er] robert[um] olchot" dated 1502. Imperfect: leaf a1 slightly mutilated.

C 1082=1377; Pell 2486; GW 5753; IGI 2247; Goff B-1293.

19 February 1958—Received. Kress Library

- 3667 Magistri, Martinus:** Quaestiones morales de temperantia. 10 October 1490.

f°. [1], II-xlviii (i.e., cliiii), [32] leaves (misnumberings too numerous to record); 283 x 200 mm.

For transcriptions see IGI; but change their line-count to 51. Edited by Aegidius Delphus. See note to no. 3665.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, with the arms of George Granville Leveson-Gower, 2d marquess of Stafford, stamped in gilt on covers; in a cloth case with no. 3665.

HC 10458(2); Polain 4543; IGI 5950; Goff M-23(2); Sack 2299; CIBN M-15(2); BSB-Ink M-18(2).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 3668 Bricot, Thomas:** Textus abbreviatus in cursum totius Physices et Metaphysicorum Aristotelis. 3-13 November 1494.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [1], ii-cii leaves; pt. 2: cli, [3], cliii-clxxx leaves, viii, lxxxvi, cvi, cxviii-xix, and clxxiii-iii misnumbered ix, lxxxviii, cvii, xviii-xix, and clxxv-vi); ill.; 287 x 208 mm.

Includes the *Quaestiones super naturalem philosophiam Aristotelis* of Georgius Bruxellensis.

Harvard has pt. 2 only. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards, with MS note on front flyleaf, "Relié par Bretault, en juillet 1891."

HC 3971; C 1340; BMC 8:135 (IB.40128); Pell 2995; GW 5543; IGI 2162; Goff B-1203.

17 January 1924—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8133.5

3669 Johannes de Sacro Bosco: Sphaera mundi. 12 February 1494/5.

f°. [24] leaves; ill.; 272 x 202 mm.

Includes the commentary of Jacobus Faber Stapulensis. Printed by Higman for Hopyl, though only Hopyl's name occurs in the colophon.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. On c10v is what appears to be a MS draft of a letter, with heading inked out and an ownership stamp erased below.

HC 14119(?); BMC 8:136 (IB.40135); IGI 5348=3779(1); Goff J-414; Sack 2124; CIBN J-275.

December 1960—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 8135.5

3670 Jordanus Nemorarius: Arithmetica. 22 July 1496.

f°. [72] leaves; ill.; 265 x 195 mm.

Edited with a commentary by Jacobus Faber Stapulensis, including his *Elementa musicalia* and *Epitome in duos libros arithmeticos Boethii*. The final work in the volume, *De ludo arithmomachiae, siue Rithmimachiae ludus* is ascribed to either Faber or John Sherwood (but see BMC note). Includes a laudatory poem by Guillelmus Gonterius.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern green morocco, edges gilt. Bookplate of James P. R. Lyell, with a sheet of his MS notes inserted at front in which he says "from the collection of the late W. H. Cummings."

HC 9436; Pr 8137; BMC 8:137 (IB.40139); Polain 2323; IGI 3781 (entered under Faber); Goff J-472; Sack 2153; CIBN J-302; BSB-Ink I-613.

2 February 1920—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8137

3671 Aristoteles: Ethica ad Nicomachum. 1496–12 April 1497.

f°. [210] leaves; 280 x 205 mm.

In three versions translated by Johannes Argyropylus, Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, and Robertus Grosseteste (the latter sometimes wrongly attributed to Henricus Krosbein). Includes the *Magna moralia*, translated by Georgius Valla, and Jacobus Faber Stapulensis's *Introductio in Aristotelis Ethica ad Nicomachum*. Edited by Faber. Also includes poems by Guillelmus Gonterius and Baptista Mantuanus. There are variant settings of the colophon on q6v and of the heading on ³a1r; see GW.

This copy has the main GW transcriptions on q6v and ³a1r. One initial, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red on ²a10v and ³a1r; initial spaces elsewhere, most with guide-letters, not filled in. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards, rehinged. MS ownership notation on title page, "Bibliothecę Rubeę Vallis"; autograph on flyleaf at front, "C. H. Daniel, 1869."

HC 1761 (incl. H 1750 and H 6835); C 631; BMC 8:138 (IB.40142); Pell 1239; Polain 294; GW 2359; IGI 824; Goff A-991; Sack 271.

28 May 1944—Gift of Clarence S. Brigham. Inc 8138.5

3672 Pseudo-Dionysius Areopagita: Opera. 6 February 1498/9.

f°. [4], 117, [1] leaves ([118] blank); ill.; 284 x 195 mm.

Latin translation with foreword by Ambrosius Traversarius. Edited by Jacobus Faber Stapulensis. Includes Pseudo-Ignatius Antiochenus, *Epistolae* in Latin translation, and Polycarpus Smyrnaeus, *Epistola ad Philippenses*.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern green straight-grain morocco. Bookplate of Charles Lemuel Nichols. Blank leaf not present.

HC 6233*=6238(2); Pr 8140; BMC 8:140 (IB.40148); Pell 4297; Polain 1302; GW 8409; IGI 3478; Goff D-240; BSB-Ink D-172.

8 August 1942—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 8140

P I E R R E L E C A R O N

3673 Corona mystica Beatae Mariae Virginis. Not before 1492.

4°. [34] leaves (34 blank); ill.; 176 x 120 mm.

Initial on a2r added in red; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not

filled in. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant. Blank leaf not present.

C 1809; Pr 8142; BMC 8:142 (IA.40158); Pell 3987; Polain 1190; GW 7576; Goff C-927; BSB-Ink C-541.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 8142

3674 Chartier, Alain: Oeuvres. ca. 1494.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [66] leaves, 66 blank; pt. 2: [68] leaves); ill.; 280 x 202 mm.

Printed by Le Caron in part for Antoine Vérard. When this copy was in the hands of the bookseller H. P. Kraus he was able to compare it with another copy and noted variants on leaves A8r and E6r in pt. 2; see below.

In this copy A8r in pt. 2 has sections divided with black paragraph marks and has erroneous reading "dedat" in line 18 of column 2; E6r has line 15 in column 1 reading "Auray et denquerre enserchie" and has column 2 ending erroneously "dessirant"; in the other state A8r has the paragraph marks removed and has correct reading "debat" in line 18 of column 2; E6r has line 15 in column 1 reading "Dont les vaillances sont si cleres" and correct reading "desirant" in column 2. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; Lombards; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-tooled leather; doeskin ties; in a cloth case. Bookstamp "Chateau de la Roche Guyon Bibliothèque"; bookplate of Robert Wheeler Willson. Leaves c3-4, g3-4, and E3-4 bound in reverse order.

HC 4910; Pell 3528; GW 6559; Goff C-427.

27 October 1954—Received by exchange. Inc 8143.5

G E O R G W O L F A N D
J O H A N N P H I L I P P I

3675 Thomas Becket, abp. of Canterbury: Vita et processus super libertate ecclesiastica. 27 March-2 April 1495.

4°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [98] leaves; pt. 2: [18] leaves); 227 x 167 mm.

Includes as pt. 2, with secondary signatures, Petrus Bertrandi's *Libellus de iurisdictione ecclesiastica*, entered separately by Hain, Proctor, and others; but there can be little doubt that they were intended to be issued together. Printed by Philippi.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern red morocco, spine and edges gilt, by R. Wallis.

HC 15510 and 3002; Pr 8238-39; BMC 8:148 (IB.40476a); Pell 2551(2); Polain 3974; GW 4179(2); IGI 9630 and 1620; Goff T-159 and B-516; BSB-Ink B-402(2).

17 April 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8238/9

3676 Ficinus, Marsilius: De triplici vita. Not after 1496.

8°. [140] leaves; 143 x 104 mm.

Assigned to Wolf, whose device appears on the title page.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century red morocco and marbled boards; edges stained red. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem.

C 2497; Pr 8237; Pell 4795; GW 9884; IGI 3870; Goff F-159.

December 1959—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 8237

3677 Brant, Sebastian: Das Narrenschiff [Latin]. 8 March 1498.

4°. CLII, [4] leaves; ill.; 182 x 133 mm.

Plate VI

Latin translation by Jacobus Locher; with additional poems and short prose pieces by Locher, Brant, and Thomas Beccadelli. Printed by Philippi for the De Marnef firm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; in this copy a piece of type has fallen across the block of the woodcut on b6r and is shown in outline. Modern red morocco by Huser; edges gilt; in a marbled solander case. Booklabel of Philip Hofer. Leaf e1r has been gone over by hand with ink to strengthen the originally faint impression of the type and woodcut. A few head-lines shaved.

HC 3753; Pr 8381 (assigned to Wolf for G. de Marnef); BMC 8:150 (IA.40488); Pell 2824; GW 5064 (assigned to Wolf); Goff B-1092 (assigned to Wolf).

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8242.5

3678 —Another copy. 195 x 132 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; the woodcut on b6r is in the same state as above. 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt; in a board solander case.

Countway Library (George Burgess Magrath Library of Legal Medicine)

3679 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus: *De moralibus et intellectualibus virtutibus*. ca. 1498/99.

4°. [16] leaves; 202 x 130 mm.

Printed by Philippi for Jean Petit, whose device is found on the title page.

Initial space, with guide-letter, on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3696, the same author's *De Neapolitana victoria* (Paris, Félix Baligault, between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499), with which this is bound, along with his *De influentia siderum* (same printer and date), and *Elegiae* (Paris, Guy Marchant, 9 September 1496).

Pr 8401 (assigned to Wolf); BMC 8:150 (IA.40479); Pell 756; Polain 199 (assigned to Wolf); GW 1889 (assigned to Marchant); IGI 541 (assigned to Marchant); Goff A-702.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegees. Typ Inc 8002

3680 Terentius Afer, Publius: *Comoediae*. 22 April 1499.

8°. [192] leaves; 152 x 100 mm.

Edited, with a commentary, by Paulus Malleolus. Printed by Philippi.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, and spaces for Greek not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; marks of clasp plates on front cover, brass latches on back, clasps and thongs gone.

H 15388; Pr 8382A; BMC 8:151 (IA.40489); IGI 9471; Goff T-102; CIBN T-85.

29 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 8382A

3681 Dionysius Periegetes: *Orbis descriptio*. 22 June 1499.

4°. [16] leaves; 183 x 128 mm.

Translated by Antonius Beccaria. Printed by Wolf with Thielman Kerver for Jean Petit, whose device is found on the title page.

Lombards; space for Greek on a4v not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards.

H 6230*; Pr 8384; BMC 8:216 (IA.40962); Pell 4296; Polain 1299; GW 8429; Goff D-256; BSB-Ink D-181.

16 June 1921—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8384

3682 Erasmus, Desiderius: *Collectanea adagiorum*. After 15 June 1500.

4°. [76] leaves; 186 x 129 mm.

Includes a prefatory letter by Publius Faustus Andrelinus. Corrected by Augustinus Vincentius Caminadus. Printed by Philippi for the De Marnef firm. There is a variant on i5v; see GW.

This copy has incorrect reading “sobo-|| bolis” in line 32 on i5v. Large initial, including a coat of arms, illuminated in gold and colors on alr. Modern green morocco, spine and edges gilt. Circular book-stamp erased on title page.

HC 6663; Pell 4620; Polain 1418; GW 9374; Goff E-101; Sack 1368.

15 September 1952—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 8409.5

A N D R É B O C A R D

3682A Gaguinus, Robertus: *Oratio ad studiosos artium humanitatis*. After 12 October 1493.

4°. [4] leaves; 196 x 137 mm.

Unassigned by Pellechet and Goff; GW questions Bocard; but the type is his 4:96G. GW (?incorrectly) transcribes “huma||nitats” in lines 2–3 of the title.

This copy reads “huma||nitatis” in lines 2–3 of the title. Without rubrication. Unbound in old marbled wrappers; in a board case.

Pell 4968; GW 10467; Goff G-21.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3683 Vergilius Maro, Publius: *Bucolica*. ca. 1497.

4°. [46] leaves (46 blank); 197 x 138 mm.

For collation, transcriptions, and type-identification see CIBN. Leaf g6 is blank, and the first quire is signed a, not A, as erroneously stated by Goff. Includes a commentary.

Woodcut initials colored red and/or yellow; occasional capital strokes and underlinings added in red; printer's device on title page colored. Modern dark blue morocco; edges stained red. Interlinear and marginal MS annotations. Small square bookstamp containing a reversed E and an S on the title page; autograph "Kenneth W. Dow, 1937" on front flyleaf.

Goff V-213; CIBN V-152; Davies-Goldfinch 142 ("[about 1498]").

17 June 1949—Bought with the Morris H. Morgan fund. Inc 8163.5

3684 Gaguinus, Robertus: *Compendium de origine et gestis Francorum*. 31 March 1497/8.

f°. [4], Cviii, [2] leaves ([Cx] blank; lxxxiii misnumbered lxxxviii); 270 x 200 mm.

Includes a prefatory letter to Gaguinus by Erasmus (Allen 45) and verses by Jodocus Badius Ascensius, Publius Faustus Andrelinus, and Cornelius Girardus. Printed by Bocard for Durand Gerlier.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. Old limp vellum, backed with a strip of marbled paper.

HC 7411; BMC 8:156 (IB.40223); Pell 4970; Polain 1538; GW 10453; IGI 4119; Goff G-13; Renouard (B) 2:447-48.

18 June 1942—Bought with the Francis Cabot Lowell fund. Inc 8161.5

3685 Tartaretus, Petrus: *Quaestiones super sex libros Ethicorum Aristotelis*. 12 May 1498.

[For transcriptions see Reichling (Suppl.); but correct his "doctrine" in line 4 of the colophon to "doctrina."] 4°. a-f⁸, g⁶ (g6 blank); [54] leaves (54 blank); 185 x 133 mm. 2 columns. a4v, col. 2: 47 lines, 147 x 95 mm. Types: 5:180G, title; 3:96G, text; 2:64G, commentary. A few woodcut initials; Lombards.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Printed by Bocard for E. and G. de Marnef. Copies have either the correct or a misprinted date in the colophon.

This copy has misprinted date "M.xcviiij" in the colophon. Without rubrication. Old vellum. Circular bookstamp with initials "C. G." in the center and "M. D. I. P. D. R. D. I." around the edges. Blank leaf not present.

R(Suppl.) 195; IGI 9370; Goff T-47; Sack 3342; Renouard (B) 3:275.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3686 Gaguinus, Robertus: Opera varia. 22 November 1498.

4°. [1], ij-lxiiij, [38] leaves; 199 x 135 mm.

Includes his *Epistolae et orationes* and, with special title page and secondary signatures, his *De puritate conceptionis B. V. M.* and other poems. Printed by Bocard for Durand Gerlier.

Woodcut initials, a few Lombards, and a few initial spaces, with guide-letters; without rubrication. 19th-century blind-stamped calf, rehinged, by J. Faulkner; edges marbled. From the libraries of J. B. and Charles Inglis, with the former's cut-outs pasted inside front and back covers (no. 671 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, July 1871); bookplate and booklabel of George Dunn with his MS notes and date of acquisition "July 1883" (no. 1110 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914). Quire i² misbound after E2. With this is bound the same author's *Ars versificatoria* (Paris, Félix Baligault, between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499). At end are MS poems on the Virgin Mary.

HC 7425*; Pr 8163; BMC 8:156 (IA.40229); Pell 4951; Polain 1531; GW 10438; IGI 4122; Goff G-20; BSB-Ink G-10.

5 May 1914—Gift of the Saturday Club of Boston. Inc 8163

3687 Coutumes de Poitou [French]. 10 April 1500/01.

alr, TITLE: [red] Le [black] coustumier [red] de || poictou [black] avecques la briefue decla||ration et cōcordāce de chascun cha||pitre. Et les ordōnances royaulx || vieilles [red] et nouuelles publiees a || Paris de par le roy Loys .xii. de ce || nom. [black] Le .xiii. iour du moys de || Iuing. Lan mil. CCCC.xcix. || Imprime a Paris. [red] Lan Mil cinq || cens. || [black] Et sont a vendre en lostel || de Jehan de

marnef dit du liege a lenseigne du pellican || deuât le palais a Poitiers. || a1v: ¶ Nicolai horii Remēsis ad || librum de consuetudinibus || Pictauorum epigramma. || a2r: ¶ De la distinction des iurisdicions haulte moyenne et basse || Et qui en est fonde. Premier chapitre. || i3r, line 14: Cy finist le coustumier de poictou. || ¶ Sensuyt la sommere declaration des || rubriques de ce present liure. || k3r: ¶ Sensuyt la table de ce present liure || k3v: Sensuyuent les ordonnances royaulx. || m6v, COLOPHON: ¶ Cy finist le coustumier de poictou auec les ordônâces royaulx vielles ⁊ nouuelles en||semble la sômere declaratiō des rubriques ⁊tenues en ce p̄sent liure. Imprime a Paris || le dixiesme iour Dauril Mil. CCCCC. auant pasques. || A1r: Les nouuelles ordonnances || royaulx du roy charles .viii. || B4v: ¶ Cy finist le coustumier de Poictou auecques les ordonnan||ces royaulx des feuz roys Charles septiesme et huitiesme de ce || nom. || ²A1r: (L³)Es ordonnances royaulx nouuelle||ment publiees a Paris de par le roy Loys .xxi^e. de ce nom. Le .xiii^e. iour du || moys de Iuing. Lan mil. CCCC.xcix. || [Bocard's device] || D4r, line 27: ... Le=||cta publicata ⁊ registrata Audito pcuratore generali regis Parisius in parlamento in || eo domino nostro rege sedēte tredecima die Iunii. Anno domini millesimo. CCCC.||nonagesimonono. Sic signatum Pichon. || D4v blank.

f^o. a-e⁸, f-m⁶, A⁶, B⁴; ²A-C⁶, D⁴; [1], ii-lx, [32] leaves (lv misnumbered xlv); [22] leaves; 270 x 202 mm. a3r: 40 lines, 195 x 131 mm. Types: Bocard 3:180G, titles; Baligault 97B, text. Woodcut initials; grotesque initial L on title page. Plate VII

While not strictly an incunable, this book is so rare that I have thought it worth while to give it full treatment. Bocard's device is found on ²A1r, but the text type is not one recorded as used by him. BMC, describing Baligault's 97B, states that "some doubt attaches to the ascription of this state to Baligault," since none of the books containing it, two dated 1500 and one undated, has a printer's name. See Proctor 8170 for an undated book assigned to Bocard and Baligault jointly. The most complete description of this book I can find is in M. A. de La Bouralière's *Les débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers* (Paris, 1893): 52-53. Pt. 2, though called for on the main title page, sometimes occurs separately; see below in references.

Old sheep, repaired; paper label on spine. MS notation beneath imprint on title page, "Et achapte par Maistre Jehan mansier qui en a paye huit solz a ses propres deniers. Mansier."

HC 5797; C 4529=4528?; Goff C-957 and L-369; CIBN L-221? (pt.

2 only, described as a⁶, B-C⁶, D⁴ and with reading “sedente” rather than “sedēte” on D4r); Gouron-Terrin 1778.

Law Library

J E A N T R E P P E R E L

3688 *Doctrinal des filles*. ca. 1495.

4°. [6] leaves; 190 x 128 mm.

Plate VIII

This would appear to be the apparently unique copy described by GW as “Ehemals *Baer (Frankfurt a. M.; Bl. 1 u. 6 fehlen)”; judging from another edition recorded by GW, a1 may have been a title and a6 may have been blank.

Initial space on a2r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern red morocco, gilt. Imperfect: a1 (title?) and a6 (blank?) wanting.

GW 8598; Goff D-300.

17 March 1951—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Inc 8221.5

3689 *Flores legum*. ca. 1498.

8°. [80] leaves; 138 x 95 mm.

Initial space on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3701, *Brocardica iuris* (Paris, Michel Le Noir, ca. 1497), with which this is bound, along with *Modus legendi abbreviaturas* (Paris, Félix Baligault, 25 October 1493).

GW 10062; Goff F-216.

27 February 1946—Received. Law Library

F É L I X B A L I G A U L T

3690 *Modus legendi abbreviaturas*. 25 October 1493.

8°. [74] leaves; 138 x 95 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3701, *Brocardica iuris* (Paris, Michel Le Noir, ca. 1497), with which this is bound, along with *Flores legum* (Paris, Jean Trepperel, ca. 1498).

C 4321; Pr 8245; BMC 8:170 (IA.40498); Goff M-750.

27 February 1946—Received. Law Library

3691 Dio Chrysostomus: De Troia non capta. 1494.

4°. [18] leaves; 188 x 127 mm.

Translated by Franciscus Philelphus; edited by Nicolaus Lucarus. Includes a poem by Petrus Maria Camarinus.

One initial added in brown, but two other spaces not filled in. 19th-century vellum. Leather booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

C 1980; Pr 8250; BMC 8:172 (IA.40511); Pell 4263; GW 8371; Goff D-207.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 8250

3692 Imitatio Christi. ca. 1495.

a1r, TITLE: De imitatione christi || [De Marnef device] || a2r: ¶ Incipit liber primus Iohannis gerson cancellarij || parisiensis. De imitatione Christi τ de contēptu oīm || vanitatum mundi. Capitulū. i. || 17r: ¶ Iohannis gerson cancellarij parisiens̃. de cōtēptu || mundi deuotum et vtile opusculum finit. || ¶ Sequitur tractatus de meditatioē cordis ab eodē || M. iohanne de gersono. Capitulū primū. || m5v: ¶ Tabula capitulorum libri istius. || m8r: sacre fidei. ca.xvii. || Finis || m8v blank.

8°. a-m⁸; [96] leaves; 125 x 89 mm. a3r: 30 lines and headline, 96 x 65 mm. Types: 5:180G, first line of title; 2:64G¹, text; 3:96G, one word on m8r. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Printed by Baligault for the De Marnef firm.

Initial spaces not filled in; paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red. 19th-century black morocco.

C 3219?; Goff I-24; CIBN T-245.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger Imitatio Christi Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 8253.5

3693 Gaguinus, Robertus: De puritate conceptionis B. V. M. ca. 1495/96.

4°. [16] leaves (16 blank); 188 x 135 mm.

On dating see Labarre. Includes *In conceptione Beate Marie Virginis per eundem Gaguinum officium*.

Initial space on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century black morocco and marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of a member of the Cadenet family (mottoes "Nec timeas nec optes" and "Nec spe nec metu") inside front cover; small circular stamp enclosing monogram "HL" also inside front cover.

C 2607; Pr 8274; BMC 8:178 (IA.40571); Pell 4963; GW 10461; IGI 4123; Goff G-24; Labarre 23.

29 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 8274

3694 Pseudo-Victor, Sextus Aurelius: *De viris illustribus*. ca. 1496.

[For transcriptions see Pellechet; but correct "numitorez" in line 2 on a2r to "munitorez."] 4°. a-d⁶; [24] leaves; 201 x 128 mm. a2v: 25 lines, 156 x 81 mm. Types: 5:180G, title; 7:99B, verses beneath the device; 8:75G^B, text. Device B (Labarre state 2) within criblé borders; initial spaces, most with guide-letters.

Ascribed in the text to the younger Pliny.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern dark blue morocco and blue cloth; top edges gilt. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

Pell 1606; Goff A-1392; Labarre 30 (wrongly listed under state 3 of the device).

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 8256.5

3695 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus: *De influenza siderum et querela Parisiensis pavimenti*. Between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499.

4°. [6] leaves; 202 x 130 mm.

On dating see Labarre. Printed by Baligault for Denis Roce; with either Baligault's or Roce's device on the title page.

This copy has Baligault's device on the title page. Initial space on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see next entry, the same author's *De Neapolitana victoria* (Paris, Baligault, same time period), with which this is bound, along with his *De moralibus et intellectualibus virtutibus* (Paris, Johann Philippi, ca. 1498/99), and *Elegiae* (Paris, Guy Marchant, 9 September 1496).

C 467; Pr 8278; BMC 8:178 (IA.40583); Pell 739; Polain 198; GW 1872; IGI 539; Goff A-698; BSB-Ink A-521 ("c.1494-99"); Labarre 27.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Typ Inc 8002

- 3696 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus:** *De Neapolitana victoria*. Between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499.

4°. [6] leaves; 202 x 130 mm.

On dating see Labarre. Includes Andrelinus's *De Beata Virgine* and a poem by Stephanus Berthelotus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; brass latch on front cover, clasp and thong gone; initials "T W" stamped upside-down on both covers. With this are bound the same author's *De moralibus et intellectualibus virtutibus* (Paris, Johann Philippi, ca. 1498/99), *De influentia siderum* (Paris, Baligault, between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499), and *Elegiae* (Paris, Guy Marchant, 9 September 1496). From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

C 461; Pr 8279; BMC 8:178 (IA.40586); Pell 753; Polain 201; GW 1882; IGI 542; Goff A-705; Labarre 28.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Typ Inc 8002

- 3697 Gaguinus, Robertus:** *Ars versificatoria*. Between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499.

4°. [28] leaves (28 blank); 199 x 135 mm.

Includes poems by Louis de Rochechouart and Simon Recomadoris. On dating see Labarre. There is a variant on the title page; see GW.

This copy has the title of the main GW transcription. Lombards; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3686, the same author's *Opera varia* (Paris, André Bocard, 22 November 1498), with which this is bound.

Pell 4958; BMC 8:177 (note); GW 10449; Goff G-11; Labarre 34.

5 May 1914—Gift of the Saturday Club of Boston. Inc 8163

- 3698 Valle, Robertus de:** *Compendium memorandumum Naturalis historiae Plinii*. Between 8 May and 20 November 1500.

4°. [122] leaves; 200 x 132 mm.

On dating see CIBN. Printed by Baligault for Durand Gerlier, whose device is found at end.

Woodcut initials at beginning of books; initial spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century polished calf. Bookstamp on verso of title page, "Hazard de l'Institut"; monogram booklabel of Charles Lormier inside front cover (no. 4658 in pt. 5 of the Paris auction catalogue, 1905). With this is bound, perhaps as issued, the same author's *Explanatio locorum Naturalis historiae Plinii difficiliorum* (Paris, same printer and date).

HC 15836; Pr 8268; BMC 8:176 (IA.40562); Pell 4537; Polain 1392; IGI 10105; Goff V-77; CIBN V-53.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 3699 Valle, Robertus de:** *Explanatio locorum Naturalis historiae Plinii difficiliorum*. Between 8 May and 20 November 1500.

4°. [90] leaves (90 blank); 190 x 134 mm.

On dating see CIBN. Printed by Baligault for Durand Gerlier, whose device is found on the title page.

Woodcut initials on [a]lv and b1r; initial space, with guide-letter, on m7r not filled in; without rubrication. Half old leather and paste-paper boards. Cropped ownership notation at top of title page, "Bened. Cong. S. Ma[] Catalogo inscriptus"; oval bookstamp "Bibliotheca Remensis" with motto "Educunt folia fructum" on title page and at end; another with episcopal or abbatial arms on title page; autograph "John Ferguson Feb. 25, 1903" inside front cover. What appears to be the block of an astronomical diagram has been used as a bearer on blank m8v.

HC 15837; Pr 8269; BMC 8:176 (IA.40563); Pell 4539; IGI 10108; Goff V-79; CIBN V-56.

16 July 1921—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8269

- 3700** —Another copy. 200 x 132 mm.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3698, the same author's *Compendium memorandum Naturalis historiae Plinii* (same printer and date), with which this is bound, perhaps as issued. Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

(3700a) Gaguinus, Robertus: Epistolae et orationes. ca. 1505.

8°. [1], ij–lxxxviiij leaves (xxvj, xxxix, xlvij, xlix, lxviiij, and lxix mis-numbered xx, xxxviiij, xliij, xlvij, lxiiij, and lxviiij); 132 x 94 mm.

Printed by Baligault for Durand Gerlier. On dating see Jeanne Veyrin-Forrer, "La seconde marque du Durand Gerlier, élément de datation," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1960): 410–13.

C 2619; Pr 8260; BMC 8:439 (16th century); Pell 4952; Goff G–17.

1950—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. *FC. G1234. D505e

M I C H E L L E N O I R

3701 Brocardica iuris. ca. 1497.

8°. [48] leaves; 138 x 95 mm.

Though stated in the colophon to have been printed by Le Noir, the title page contains the device of his father-in-law Jean Trepperel. For their association see BMC 8:xxxv.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; hinges weak; in a cloth case. With this are bound *Flores legum* (Paris, Jean Trepperel, ca. 1498) and *Modus legendi abbreviaturas* (Paris, Baligault, 25 October 1493).

Pell 3018; GW 5563; Goff B–1216.

27 February 1946—Received. Law Library

3702 Bigus, Ludovicus: Opuscula Christiana. 7 August 1498.

4°. [76] leaves (76 blank); 183 x 135 mm.

This edition reprints the colophon, except for the date, of the edition printed by Dominicus Rocociolus at Modena on 7 April 1496; but BMC records it among the doubtful works of Le Noir at Paris. The type (104R) is not one used by Rocociolus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and black cloth. Booklabel of George

Dunn, with his MS note of acquisition "Nov. 1906" (no. 1916 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, November 1917). Blank leaf not present.

C 1052=1053; Pr 7203 (assigned to Rocociolus); BMC 8:183 (IA.40466a); Pell 2401; GW 4359 (assigned to Rocociolus); IGI 1734; Goff B-672.

11 September 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8234.5

J E A N L A M B E R T

3703 *Imitatio Christi* [French]. 16 November 1493.

a1r, TITLE: ☿ De imitatione cristi/ Translate || de latin en francoys. || [Device B] || a1v: [woodcut, Christ bearing the cross] || a2r: ☿ Cy cōmence le Liure tressalutaire/ Inti=||tule De limitacion nostreseignr Iesnrist [sic]: et || pfaict contēpnement de ce present miserable || monde. Lequel a este par aucuns iusques a || p̄sent attribue a saint Bernard/ ou maistre || Iehan gerson. . . || o6r, COLOPHON: ☿ Cy finist le liure de imitatione cristi || Et de contemptu mundi. Translate de || latin en francois. Et imprime a Paris || par Iehan Lambert. le xvi. iour de no=||uembre. Mil cccc.quatre vīgs et treze || ∴.1r: ☿ La table. || ∴.4r: ☿ Cy finist la table. || ∴.4v blank.

4°. a-n⁸, o⁶, ∴⁴; [1], ii-Cx, [4] leaves (xcviii repeated, Cii omitted; xlv, lxxviii, xciii, C, and Ci misnumbered xlv, lxxx, lxxxvi, Cii, and Cv); ill.; 187 x 127 mm. a2r: 32 lines and headline, 151 x 88 mm. Type: 1:95B. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters; woodcuts.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown blind-stamped morocco, edges gilt; brown morocco doublures. Autograph below colophon, "Marie de Luxembourg," with her MS marginalia throughout; booklabel of Édouard Rahir (no. 292 in pt. 2 of the Paris sale catalogue, May 1931).

HC 9121; Goff I-38.

14 April 1937—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8294.5

P I E R R E L E D R U

3704 *Stabilimenta Rhodiorum militum* [French]. After 5 August 1493.

f°. [126] leaves (126 blank); 274 x 197 mm.

French translation by Guillelmus Caoursin. Edited by Pierre d'Aubusson. Includes the bull "Dum praeclara religionis" of Innocent VIII dated 4 July 1492. The assignment to Le Dru is not certain: BMC has note, "Proctor (no. 8819) thought that this book might be assignable to Provins, the type being very like that used there by Tavernier. But all the material is Parisian and such a text is much more likely to have been printed in the capital. The letters P L at end may well stand for Pierre Ledru, but this cannot be considered certain."

Woodcut initials and Lombards; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, spine and edges gilt, with an unidentified coat of arms with motto "Virtutis amore" stamped in gilt on both covers. Autograph in lower margin of a1r, "Stephanus Baluzius Tutelensis." Imperfect: leaf p4 slightly mutilated, affecting text; blank leaf not present.

CR 1437=C 1438; Pr 8819 (French adespota); BMC 8:193 (IB.40721); Pell 3221; IGI 9142; Goff C-115.

20 September 1952—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Inc 8316.5

3705 Michel, Jean: Visio revelata divinitus quod mundus debeat reformari per Carolum VIII. 1493?

4°. [6] leaves (6 blank); 198 x 135 mm.

For transcriptions, collation, and type-identification (1:115G¹ and 3:84B) see William Beattie, "Supplement to the Hand-List of Incunabula in the National Library of Scotland," *Edinburgh Bibliographical Society Transactions* II,3:189 (no. 280). See also his "The Printer of Jean Michel's 'Visio,'" *Essays in Honour of Victor Scholderer* (Mainz, 1970): 65–67, where he mistakes Harvard preliminary accessioning for full-scale cataloguing. On dating: Michel died in August of 1493, and it seems likely that this would have been published in his lifetime.

Without rubrication. Modern red morocco, edges gilt, by Rivière. Blank leaf not present.

Goff M-568; CIBN M-357 ("circa 1495").

24 September 1956—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. Inc 8314.5

- 3706 Gaguinus, Robertus:** *Compendium de origine et gestis Francorum*. 30 September "1499" [i.e., 1495].

f°. [1], ii–Cxxxiii, [4] leaves (iv, xl, xlv, and lxxxx misnumbered v, lx, lxv, and lxxxix); 262 x 198 mm.

Includes at end a letter to Gaguinus from Erasmus, his first appearance in print. Also includes additions by Publius Faustus Andrelinus and Benedictus Montenatus.

Lombards; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old sheep, badly scuffed. Imperfect: leaf al slightly mutilated.

HC 7410; C 2504; Pr 8318; BMC 8:190 (IB.40729); Pell 4969; GW 10451; Goff G-12.

20 September 1952—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Inc 8318

- 3707 Flores legum.** ca. 1499.

8°. [92] leaves; 138 x 87 mm.

Correct the GW transcription of lines 3–4 of the colophon: "ordinē" rather than "ordiñ"; and "ex" rather than "ep."

Initial space on [A]2r not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3711, *Modus legendi abbreviaturas* (Paris, Étienne Jehannot, 5 June 1497), with which this is bound.

Pell 4836; GW 10065; Goff F-210 (assigned to Pierre Le Rouge, 1487/93).

13 June 1940—Received. Law Library

É T I E N N E J E H A N N O T

- 3708 Merlinus, Jacobus:** *Invectiva in Faustum Balbi calumniatorem*. ca. 1494/95.

4°. [8] leaves (8 blank); 185 x 135 mm.

There is a variant in the final line of the verses on a7v; see BMC and Polain. Assigned to either Jehannot or Le Dru.

This copy has the main BMC transcription of the verses on a7v. Initial space on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century

calf, rebacked. Chatsworth bookplate. Bound as no. 13 in a tract volume of works by Publius Faustus Andrelinus, most of the 16th century. Blank leaf not present.

C 802; R 223; Pr 8354; BMC 8:198 (IA.40858); Polain 2043; CIBN M-303.

November 1981—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. *FC5. An255. B510a

3709 Brocardica iuris. ca. 1495.

8°. [40] leaves; 127 x 84 mm.

Alphabetical collection of quotations from Roman and canon law. Printed by Jehannot for Denis Roce, whose device is found on the title page.

Without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; leather thong with brass clasp nailed to back cover, brass latch on front; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on title page, "Sum Fran: Hartmani."

C 1348; Pell 3016; GW 5562; Goff B-1215.

5 June 1944—Gift of Percy Selden Straus, Jr. Law Library

3710 Maximianus: Ethica suavis et periucunda. ca. 1495.

a1r: Periucundus (iuuenum quoq3 mi=||rum ī modū demulcēs aīos) libell9 quē || Nugarum maximiani īmitis Alexan=||der intitulat Imp̄ssus parisii opera ex||actissimaq3 diligētia Stephani iehan||not et petri le dru artiu3 magrōz et vi||gilantissimoz imp̄ssoz. hunc si paruo || nummismate cōparare cupis venalez || in vico sctī Iacobi reperies ī domo qdā || ante mathurinos sita iuxta carnificez || sanissimas (humano p corpe) carnes || vēdentem || [Jehannot's device] || a2r: [2]Mula quid cessas finē pperare senectus || Cur et in hoc fesso corpore tarda venis? || ... b8r, line 11: ¶ Infelix seu iam defleto funere surgo || Hac me defunctum vincere parte putet || Maximiani libellus nouiter || impressus explicit feliciter. || b8v blank.

4°. a-b⁸; [16] leaves; 188 x 131 mm. a2r: 24 lines, 163 x 83 mm. Types: 1:115G, title; 3:96B, text. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern red morocco by J. and J. Leighton. In the lower margin of b8r is the autograph of

one Boyer dated 8 May 1506; bookplate of James P. R. Lyell, with a leaf of his MS notes inserted at front.

HC 11916; Pr 8358; IGI 6305; Goff M-382.

25 February 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 8358

3711 *Modus legendi abbreviaturas.* 5 June 1497.

[For transcriptions see Copinger; but correct his reading on [a]1v: **¶** Est si imperatoris testimonio . . .] 8°. [a]-i⁸, k⁴ (k4 blank); [1], ii-lxv, [1] leaves ([lxvi] blank; xi, xii, xxvii, xliiii, liii, lxiii, lxvii, and lxxi misnumbered xxxvi, xiii, xlvii, lxiii, liiii, liii, lviii, and lviii); 138 x 87 mm. [a]3r: 32 lines, 103 x 64 mm. Types: 1:115G, title and heading on [a]2r; 2^B:65G, text. Initial space, with guide-letter, on [a]2r; small Lombards elsewhere.

Printed by Jehannot for Durand Gerlier.

Initial space not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary leather over wooden boards, rehinged; vellum leaves of 15th-century Latin MS pasted inside covers. With this is bound *Flores legum* (Paris, Pierre Le Dru?, ca. 1499).

HC 11474; Goff M-751.

13 June 1940—Received. Law Library

3712 *Brocardica iuris.* ca. 1498.

8°. [40] leaves; 136 x 95 mm.

Printed by Jehannot for Durand Gerlier, whose device is found on the title page.

Without rubrication. Unbound; in a cloth case.

Pell 3018; GW 5564; Goff B-1217.

27 February 1946—Received. Law Library

3713 *Louis XII, king of France: Les ordonnances royaux publiées à Paris le 13 juin 1499.* After 13 June 1499.

4°. [26] leaves (26 blank?); ill.; 191 x 130 mm.

For transcriptions, collation, and type-identification see Fairfax Murray and CIBN.

Lombards; without rubrication. 19th-century dark green morocco, edges gilt, by Trautz-Bauzonnet. The Fairfax Murray copy (no. 407 in the French catalogue, there assigned to Pierre Le Caron). Blank (?) leaf not present.

CIBN L-222; CFM(F) 407.

Law Library

A N T O I N E D E N I D E L

3714 Buridanus, Johannes: *Sophismata*. ca. 1496/1500.

4°. [54] leaves; 210 x 140 mm.

There are variant colophons; see GW. Printed by Denidel with Nicole de La Barre.

This copy has the colophon of the main GW transcription. Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern red cloth. Autograph on title page, "O. C. Merriam." Imperfect: badly wormed.

C 1380=1381; Pell 3068=3067; GW 5757; Goff B-1295.

17 June 1920—Bought with the James Walker fund. Inc 8325.5

3715 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: *Satirae*. ca. 1498/1501.

a2r: Auli persii Flacci Poete prologus || (N²)Ec fonte labra prolui caballino: || Nec inicipiti somniasse parnaso || ... C4v: Auli Persii Flacci satyrarum finis || Tu qui suxisti de virgine virgineum lac: || Celestis regni lectorem participem fac. || DEO GRATIAS. ||

4°. a⁸, B-C⁶; [20] leaves (20 blank); 197 x 132 mm. a4r: 20 lines (leaded), 147 x 79 mm. Type: 4:98B. Lombards.

I can give only partial transcriptions for this imperfect book, which is wrongly identified by Goff with Proctor 8330 and BMC IA.40794.

Without rubrication. Half modern calf and brown cloth. Heavily filled with marginal and interlinear annotations in a 16th-century hand. Autograph and bookplate of John Camp Williams (no. 900 in pt. 2 of the American Art Association sale catalogue, November 1929). Imperfect: a1 (probably a title page) and C5 (probably containing a life of Persius) wanting; blank leaf not present.

Goff P-337 (see above) corrected by Goff P-337a.

13 November 1929—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 8330.5

- 3716 Lauretus, Bernardus:** Casus in quibus iudex saecularis potest manus in clericos imponere. ca. 1498?

a1r, TITLE: Casus in quibus || iudexsecularis [sic] potest manus
ipersonas [sic] cleri || corum sine metu excōmunicationis iponere. ||
¶ De priuilegiis clericorum || ¶ De exemptionibus. || ¶ De carceri-
bus. || ¶ De alimentis. || a2r: Excellentissimi vtriusqz iuris doctoris ||
egregii dñi bernardi lanrenti [sic] primi presiden||tis ī suprema
parlamenti curia. Tholose exi||mii Casus ī quib9 iudex secularis
potest ma||nus ī personas clericorum sīe metu excōmu=||nicationis
iponere incipiunt feliciter. || e12r, COLOPHON: ¶ Impressum
parisius per magistrū Antho||uium [sic] denidel ante collegium de
coqueret in || Intersignio cathedre commorantem || e12v, Denidel's
device.

8°. a-d⁸, e¹²; [44] leaves; 132 x 92 mm. a3r: 27 lines, 102 x 66 mm.
Types: 1:185G, first line of title; 2:75G, text. Lombards.

The *De priuilegiis clericorum* is by Bonincontius Andreae, the *De carceribus*
by Baldus de Ubaldis, and the *De alimentis* by Bartolus de Saxoferrato.

Without rubrication. 19th-century olive straight-grain morocco, edges
gilt. MS autograph on title page, "Petiblet."

C 3512?; CIBN L-70?

15 March 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8337.5

- 3717 Mancinellus, Antonius:** Modus scribendi et orandi. 1499.

A2r: ¶ Ant. Mancinelli Veliterni Scribendi Orandi qz Mo||dus: ad
valerium Crispinum iureconsultum eximium: Ciuēqz || Veliternum
¶ optimum et Generosum. || (I³)Ampridem Valeri mi disertissime
... || ... Datū Venetiis decimo nono cal. || Iunias. M. CCCC. LXXX.
III || E6v, COLOPHON: ¶ Impressum parisius pro || Claudio Jaumar
et magistro || Anthonio denidel. || ¶ Laus Deo. ||

4°. A⁸, B-E⁶ (A1 blank); [32] leaves (1 blank); 186 x 130 mm. A3r: 39
lines, 145 x 91 mm. Type: 2:75G. Lombards; initial spaces, some with
guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray boards.

C 3794; Goff M-136.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3718 Dio Chrysostomus: *De Troia non capta*. ca. 1500.

4°. [18] leaves; 195 x 134 mm.

Printed by Denidel for Robert Gourmont; copies have either Denidel's or Gourmont's device on the title page, the latter with "Venales reperiuntur in collegio trigueti:" beneath. Translated by Franciscus Philelphus; edited by Nicolaus Lucarus. Includes a poem by Petrus Maria Camarinus.

This copy has Gourmont's device and the additional line on the title page. Lombards on a2r and a3r, and initial space, not filled in, on c4v. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards; edges stained red. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Imperfect: leaf c6 reinforced and mounted; wormed.

C 1979; Pr 8289 (assigned to Baligault); BMC 8:205 (IA.40800); Pell 4261; GW 8373; IGI 3450; Goff D-209.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 8329.5

M I C H E L T H O L O Z E

3719 Beroaldus, Philippus: *Orationes et carmina*. 12 October 1499.

4°. [76] leaves; 196 x 137 mm.


Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Printed by Tholoze for Denis Roce and Jean Du Pré, one or the other of whose devices occur on the title page. There are variants in quire b; see BMC.

This copy has the device of Denis Roce on the title page; quire b has none of the capitals of type 108R. Woodcut initials; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Bookplates of Baron Louis Philippe François de Warengien and of William Norton Bullard.

HC 2954*; Pr 8402; BMC 8:209 (IA.41013); Pell 2213; Polain 624; GW 4147; Goff B-494; BSB-Ink B-383; Renouard (B) 2:161.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3720 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: *Satirae*. ca. 1499.

a1r, TITLE:  Auli Persij flacci satirarum opus. || [Device of Denis

Roce] || a1v: ¶ Vita Persii per Ioannem Britanicum. || a2r: Auli Persij Flacci Poete satirarum opus || (N²)Ec fonte labra prolui caballino: || ... c5v: ¶ Auli Persii Flacci satirarum finis. || Tu qui suxisti de virgine virgineum lac: || Celestis regni lectorem participem fac. || DEO GRATIAS. || c6r: Pro mensura prologi persiani. || Nota duplex esse carmen Iambeum ... COLOPHON: Exaratum parhisiis per michaelem thoulouze in vico a=||migdalorum commorantē diui Ioannis euāgeliste effigie || ipsius edes indicante. ||

4°. a-c⁶; [18] leaves; 180 x 124 mm. a4r: 21 lines (lead), 141 x 84 mm. Type: 2:77R, *Vita Persii*; 108R, text. Woodcut initials.

Some copies have the device of Tholoze on the title page rather than that of Roce. According to L. A. Ciapponi (*Forme e vicende. Per Giovanni Pozzi* [Padua, 1988]: 112, n.34), the copy in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana in Milan was annotated in 1500.

Without rubrication. Modern navy blue morocco, edges gilt.

Goff P-339; Morgan (Persius) 54.

9 April 1924—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 8403.5

3721 Henricus de Septimello: Liber elegiorum. ca. 1500.

a1r, TITLE: ¶ HENRICI DE MALE FORTV=||natis versibus elegis liber primus foeliciter || incipit. || [Tholoze's device B²] || a1v: (Q⁶)Vomodo sola sed et pbi=||tas flet et ingemit aleph || ... c6v, line 19: Viuentes melior q̃ morientis amor. || ¶ Explicit henricus nō pspertitatis amicus. || Deo gratias. ||

4°. a-b⁸, c⁶; [22] leaves; 204 x 140 mm. a2r: 24 lines (lead), 161 x 84 mm. Types: 1:108R, text; 2:77R, marginalia. Woodcut initials; some initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern gray boards.

Cf. BMC 8:xli; Goff H-50.

27 August 1945—Bought with the Joseph Herbert Senter fund. Inc 8408.5

3722 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus: Carmen panegyricum ad Carolum VIII. After 1500?

4°. [6] leaves; 185 x 124 mm.

Printed by Tholoze for Denis Roce. Copies have either Tholoze's or Roce's device on the title page.

This copy has Roce's device on the title page. Woodcut initial on A2r. 18th-century calf, rebacked. Chatsworth bookplate. Bound as no. 1 in a tract volume of works by Andrelinus, most of the 16th century. Imperfect: leaves A3-4 wanting.

H 1093*; C 462; BMC 8:210 (IA.41021); Pell 726; GW 1863; IGI 544; Goff A-691; BSB-Ink A-520.

November 1981—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. *FC5. An255. B510a

T H I E L M A N K E R V E R

- 3723** **Zambecharius, Franciscus:** *Elegiarum liber de amoribus Chryseae et Philochrysi*. 31 December 1498.

4°. [32] leaves; 190 x 132 mm.

Printed by Kerver for Jean Petit, whose device is found on the title page.

Lombards; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and brown boards. "Bibliotheca Heberiana" stamp on front flyleaf (no. 7396 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, April 1834).

H 16271; Pr 8378; BMC 8:214 (IA.40947); IGI 10434; Goff Z-18.

11 September 1919—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 8378

- 3724** **Palladius, Domitius:** *Epigrammata, elegiae, et genethliacum urbis Romae*. ca. 1498/99.

4°. [48] leaves; 198 x 134 mm.

Printed by Kerver with Georg Wolf for Jean Petit, whose device is found on the title page; some copies have Kerver's device on h6v, others have Wolf's. Includes additions by Christophorus Pierius Gigas, Publius Nardinus Maniacus, and others.

This copy has Kerver's device on h6v. Lombards; without rubrication. Half 18th-century sheep and orange boards. "Bibliotheca Heberiana" stamp on front flyleaf (no. 6464 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, April 1834); booklabel of Philip Hofer.

BMC 8:217 (IA.41009); Goff P-13; CIBN P-8.

3 January 1939—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8389.5

- 3725 Baptista Mantuanus:** *Parthenice secunda siue Catharinaria*. After 5 August 1499.

4°. [4], CV, [1] leaves; 208 x 140 mm.

Includes a commentary by Jodocus Badius Ascensius and a poem by Franciscus Ceretus. Printed by Kerver (perhaps with Wolf) for Jean Petit and Johann von Koblenz.

Lombards; without rubrication. Half modern black morocco and gray boards. Autographs of Arthur P. Chadbourne and George B. Weston on front flyleaves. With this are bound his *Parthenice prima siue Mariana* (Paris, Kerver, after 15 October 1499) and *De suorum temporum calamitatibus* (Paris, Kerver, after 30 November 1499). Imperfect: leaf P6 wanting.

H 2369(2); C(+Add) 2376; Pr 8385; Pell 1777; Polain 4183; GW 3303; IGI 1187; Goff B-72; Renouard (B) 2:97-98.

1963—Gift of Charles D. Weston. Inc 8389.10

- 3726 Baptista Mantuanus:** *Parthenice prima siue Mariana*. After 15 October 1499.

4°. [8], VIII, CLVI, [2] leaves; 208 x 140 mm.

Includes a commentary by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Printed by Kerver (perhaps with Wolf) for Jean Petit and Johann von Koblenz.

Lombards; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3725, the same author's *Parthenice secunda siue Catharinaria* (Paris, Kerver, perhaps with Wolf, after 5 August 1499), with which this is bound, along with his *De suorum temporum calamitatibus* (Paris, Kerver, after 30 November 1499). Imperfect: title page wanting.

HC 2369(1); Pell 1764; Polain 477bis; GW 3288; IGI 1183; Goff B-64; Renouard (B) 2:101-03.

1963—Gift of Charles D. Weston. Inc 8389.10

- 3727 Baptista Mantuanus:** *De suorum temporum calamitatibus*. After 30 November 1499.

4°. [4], CLI, [1] leaves (XLVII-VIII and LX misnumbered LXVII-VIII and LXX); 208 x 140 mm.

Includes a commentary by Jodocus Badius Ascensius and poems by Franciscus Ceretus and Bibacius Thiletanus. Printed by Kerver for Jean Petit and Johann von Koblenz.

Lombards; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3725, the same author's *Parthenice secunda siue Catharinaria* (Paris, Kerver, perhaps with Wolf, after 5 August 1499), with which this is bound, along with his *Parthenice prima siue Mariana* (Paris, Kerver, perhaps with Wolf, after 15 October 1499).

H 2385; Pr 8386; BMC 8:216 (IA.40966); Pell 1803; Polain 4185; GW 3255 (assigned to Wolf and Kerver); IGI 1201; Goff B-95.

1963—Gift of Charles D. Weston. Inc 8389.10

3728 —Another copy. 211 x 141 mm.

Without rubrication. Modern vellum with vellum ties.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3729 **Gaguinus, Robertus:** *Compendium de origine et gestis Francorum*. 13 January 1500.

f°. [6], CLXIX, [5] leaves (XXI, XXIII, XCVI, CXXVIII, and CLVIII misnumbered XX, XXII, XCI, CXXVII, and CLIX); ill.; 279 x 202 mm.

Includes additional material by Benedictus Montenatus, Publius Faustus Andrelinus, Desiderius Erasmus, Cornelius Girardus, and Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Printed by Kerver for Durand Gerlier and Jean Petit. For variants see GW and on dating see BMC.

This copy is without the additional paragraph on Flv relating to the collapse of the Pont Neuf in October of 1499, and leaf Aa1v contains three poems by Gaguinus. GW states that there are two settings of this book throughout, but insufficient details are given to make any distinction possible. Lombards; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old sheep, rebaked. MS ownership notation on title page, "Bibliotheca Conventus Viennensis Ord: SSS. Trinitatis Redemptionis Captivorum"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 7413*; Pr 8392; BMC 8:217 (IB.40988); Pell 4972; Polain 1539; GW 10454; IGI 4121; Goff G-15; BSB-Ink G-8; Renouard (B) 2:448-50 (wrongly dated 15 January 1500/1).

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Typ Inc 8392

3730 Badius, Jodocus, Ascensius: Stultiferae naves. 18 February 1500.

4°. [20] leaves; ill.; 186 x 130 mm.

Printed by Kerver for the De Marnef firm, whose device is found on the title page. Intended by Badius as a supplement to Sebastian Brant's *Narrenschiff*. On dating see BMC.

Lombards; without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Modern red morocco, edges gilt, by Canape et Corriez, dated 1931. Booklabels of Édouard Rahir (no. 256 in pt. 2 of the Paris sale catalogue, May 1931) and of Philip Hofer.

HC(+Add) 2240; C 794; Pr 8394 (dated 1500/1); BMC 8:218 (IA.40992); Polain 448; GW 3155 (dated 1500/1); IGI 1143; Goff B-4; Renouard (B) 2:77-79.

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8394

3731 Beroaldus, Philippus: De felicitate. 28 March 1500.

4°. [16] leaves; 190 x 135 mm.

Printed by Kerver for Jean Petit.

Lombards; without rubrication. Half modern blue cloth and marbled boards. Imperfect: title page wanting.

H 2972*; C 1004(1); Pr 8399(1); BMC 8:219 (IA.41000); Pell 2226; Polain 621; GW 4136; Goff B-485; BSB-Ink B-368.

Countway Library

3732 Beroaldus, Philippus: Declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris de excellentia disceptantium. 1 April 1500.

4°. [8] leaves; 191 x 137 mm.

Printed by Kerver for Jean Petit.

Lombards; without rubrication. Half modern black cloth and marbled boards. Imperfect: title page wanting.

H 2964*; Pr 8400; BMC 8:219 (IA.41001); Pell 2219; Polain 617 (assigned to Wolf for Kerver and Petit); GW 4128; Goff B-475; BSB-Ink B-372.

Countway Library

- 3733 Beroaldus, Philippus:** De optimo statu et principe. 10 April 1500.

4°. [14] leaves; 190 x 138 mm.

Printed by Kerver for Jean Petit.

Lombards; without rubrication. Half modern maroon cloth and marbled boards.

H 2979*; C 1004(2); Pr 8399(2); BMC 8:219 (IA.41002); Pell 2229; Polain 622; GW 4149; Goff B-488; BSB-Ink B-369.

Countway Library

- 3734 Vergilius Maro, Publius:** Opera. Not before 24 April 1500–15 March 1501.

f°. 3 vols. (vol. 1: [6], CLXXXIII leaves, XLVII misnumbered LXVII; vol. 2: [6], CCCXCIII [i.e., CCCXCI], [1] leaves, CCCLXXV and CCCLXXX omitted, XVI, CXLVI, CXLVII, CLX, CLXXI, CCCXIII, and CCCLXXXIII–LXXIV misnumbered XII, CXLVIII, CXLIX, CLXII, CLXXIII, CCCXIII, and CCCLXXV–LXXVI; vol. 3: [1], II–LXXII leaves, LXVIII misnumbered XVIII); 260 x 190 mm.

Volume 1 contains the *Bucolica* and *Georgica* with commentaries of Servius, Badius Ascensius (the editor), and in part of Antonius Mancinellus, with a preliminary letter of Christophorus Landinus; vol. 2 contains the *Aeneid* with commentaries of Servius, revised by Philippus Beroaldus, and of Badius, with the 13th book of Maphaeus Vegius; vol. 3 contains the *Appendix Vergiliana* with commentaries of Calderinus and Badius and the *Diversorum carminum numeri* of Franciscus Niger, with musical notation. Badius's preface in vol. 1 is dated 24 April 1500; vol. 2 is dated 23 January and 1 February 1501; and vol. 3 is dated 15 March 1501. Proctor assigned the volumes individual numbers, and they are so catalogued by BMC. Printed by Kerver for Jean Petit and Johann von Koblenz at Paris and for Jean Alexandre at Angers. Volume 2 is found with the imprint of either Petit and Koblenz in Paris or of Alexandre in Angers. Moreau considers all three volumes to have been printed in 1501.

In this set vol. 2 has the imprint of Jean Alexandre at Angers. Histo-riated initials at the beginning of the two works in vol. 1; Lombards elsewhere; without rubrication. 19th-century dark blue morocco, edges gilt. MS ownership notation on title page of vol. 1, "Sum ex

libris Otto Dieterici â Decken”; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie, with a sheet of his MS notes, dated May 7th 1870, inserted at front of vol. 1.

C 6084 and 6094; Pr 8390, 8393, and 8395; BMC 8:219 (IB.40979, vol. 1) and 8:220 (IB.40981, vol. 2); Polain 3965; Goff V-196; Sack 3643 (vol. 1-2); CIBN V-140; Renouard (B) 3:356-63; Moreau 1501:92-94; Davies-Goldfinch 84; Hirsch III:962 and 1133.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandeggee. Inc 8390

3735 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: Satirae. 12 May 1500.

[For transcriptions see Copinger (Addenda); but he omits mention of the seven lines of verse on the title page (“Preludendo docet Satyram se scribere posse || ...”) and the imprint beneath (“Venditur in Leone Argenteo ⁊ Pellicano || Regionis diui Iacobi Parrhisijs.”); he also says “F. 80 not known”; it contains Kerver’s device.] 4°. a-k⁸; [3], iiij-bxxix, [1] leaves (v, vj, xxvj, and xxxij misnumbered viij, viij, xxvii, and xxx); 186 x 130 mm. c3v: 28 lines (leaded) and headline, 155 x 78 mm.; c4r: 58 lines, 151 x 93 (with sidenotes, 109) mm. Types: 83G, title and text; 79R, a1v; 52G, commentary; a few lines of Greek. Lombards.

Includes the commentaries of Johannes Britannicus and Jodocus Badius Ascensius and additional material by Philippus Beroaldus and Angelus Politianus. Printed by Kerver for the De Marnef firm and for Jean Petit, one or the other of whose devices appears on the title page.

This copy has the De Marnef device on the title page. Without rubrication. 19th-century brown morocco, edges gilt. Bookplate of John William Pease (no. 113 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, March 1920). Quires i-k partly remargined; leaf k8 mounted.

HC(Add) 12731; IGI 7512; Goff P-360; Morgan (Persius) 59; Renouard (B) 3:147-48.

7 July 1920—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 8390.5

3735A Horae ad usum Romanum. 14 November [1500?].

8°. [96] leaves; ill.; 212 x 140 mm.

Printed by Kerver for Guillaume Eustace. Another issue has a variant colophon stating that it is printed by Kerver for Gilles Remacle. This copy has Eustace’s device above the colophon; the other issue has Remacle’s.

Includes an almanac for 1497–1520. 18 large metal cuts, 51 small ones, and printer's and publisher's devices; the pages bearing large cuts have ornamental borders. Some initials illuminated in gold and colors, others and line-decorations added in red, blue, and gold; underlinings in red, capital strokes in yellow. Printed on vellum. 18th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt; decorated Augsburg gilt lining-leaves; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation at end, "Petrus Franciscus Londutius [?] . . . ordinis Sancti Michaelis anno Domini 1667"; booklabel and MS notes of Philip Hofer.

C 3079 (dated "[1496]"); Pr 8388 (Remacle issue); BMC 8:220 (IA.40970, Remacle issue); Polain 1926 (dated "[1497?]"); IGI 4869; Goff H-408 (Remacle issue); Bohatta (H) 628=629=630; Bohatta (KLD) 577.

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8388.2

A N T O I N E C H A P P I E L

3736 Pseudo-Augustinus: Sermones ad heremitas. 1500.

8°. [112] leaves; 132 x 95 mm.

Printed by Chappiel for Claude Jaumar. Some copies have red printing on the title page and at the beginning of the text, others have black printing only.

This copy has the first line of the title, Jaumar's device on the title page, and the heading on a3r printed in red. Lombards. 19th-century sheep, edges stained blue.

Pr 8410; BMC 8:223 (IA.41045); Pell 1516; Polain 405; GW 3008; IGI 1039; Goff A-1320.

10 January 1913—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 8410

N I C O L A S D E S P R E Z

(3736a) Roman de la rose. ca. 1505.

f°. [142] leaves (142 blank?); ill.

For a description of the various issues of this edition, of which the

Harvard copy cannot now be located, see Bourdillon and Goff; for dating see Moreau. The work was begun by Guillaume de Lorris and finished by Jean de Meung.

The Harvard copy was from the library of William G. Medlicott (no. 1869 in his catalogue, Boston, 1878).

C 5149; Bourdillon G (“[1498 to 1505]”); Goff R-313; Moreau 1505:80.

2 September 1878—Bought with the Charles Minot fund.

U N A S S I G N E D

3736A **Granollachs, Bernardus de:** *Lunarium*, 1495–1550. 1495?

8°. [32] leaves (32 blank); 174 x 113 mm.

GW assigns to “[Frankreich(?) Drucker des Missale Romanum (Hain 11399)]”; ISTC to “[Paris: n.pr., about 1495].” GW (11317), quoting Reichling 537, who in turn was quoting from Ludwig Rosenthal’s *Katalog* 105, no. 1454, records a similar edition with reading “Bernardinum” in line 2 on A2r.

This copy has reading “Bernardinū” in line 2 on A2r. Woodcut initials on A1r and A2r; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Bookplate of Francis Brooks.

GW 11318; Goff G-345 (wrongly citing R 537).

November 1958—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 8818.5

Lyons

G U I L L A U M E L E R O Y

3737 **Boethius:** *De consolatione philosophiae*. Not after 24 December 1484[1485?].

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [168] leaves, 1 and 168 blank; pt. 2: [72] leaves, 1 and 72 blank); 280 x 206 mm.

Pt. 2 comprises the Pseudo-Boethius *De disciplina scholarium*. With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys.

Harvard has pt. 1 only. Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue. 18th-century calf, rehinged; edges marbled. 16th-century autograph of N. Genault; MS ownership inscription on a2r, "Patrum Recollectorum Conuentus Balmetae"; bookplate of J. W. Moss, Dudley. Blank leaves not present.

C 1107+HC 3418; Pell 2499+2555; Polain 723(1); GW 4535; IGI 1824(1); Goff B-779; BSB-Ink B-599.

16 July 1921—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 8508.5

- 3738 Bartholomaeus Anglicus:** De proprietatibus rerum [French]. 26 January 1485/6.

f°. [336] leaves (1 and 336 blank); ill.; 318 x 223 mm.

French translation by Jean Corbichon. Edited by Pierre Farget.

Initials added in red. 17th-century calf, rehinged and repaired. "Avx Capvcins de Beawais" stamped in gilt on front cover. Badly imperfect, lacking a total of 154 leaves, including all but one containing woodcuts.

HC 2515; Pell 1881; Polain 509; GW 3417; Goff B-145.

7 March 1924—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8511.5

- 3739 Boethius:** De consolatione philosophiae. 1486.

f°. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [168] leaves, 1 and 168 blank; pt. 2: [72] leaves, 1 and 72 blank); 296 x 210 mm.

Pt. 2, with secondary signatures, comprises the Pseudo-Boethius *De disciplina scholarium*. As BMC points out, "Each part of this book was sold separately, but most known copies have both in combination." With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys.

Initials at the beginning of the prohemium and the two parts added in red and black or blue and black; other initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow. Doeskin over wooden boards; vellum lining-leaves. MS inscription in lower margin of a2r, "Ad vsum fratrum capucinatorum conuentus yssidorii"; bookplate of Maurice Desgeorge, Lyons. Imperfect: leaf a8 wanting; blank leaves a1 and I8 not present.

H 3401(incl.3368*); C 1104+1120; Pr 8509; BMC 8:237 (IB.41526a-

b); Pell 2500+2556; GW 4536; IGI 1825; Goff B-780; BSB-Ink B-600.
20 October 1923—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8509

3740 Radulphis, Richardus de: Defensorium curatorum. ca. 1487.

a1r, TITLE: Defensorium curatorum. || a2r: Defensorium curatorum contra || eos qui priuilegiatos se dicunt. || [5]N nomine patris et filij et spūssancti. Amen. || Incipit ppositio Ricardi archiepī armacha || ni primatis ybernie . . . || d2r: Epistola domini pij pape trāsmisssa ludouico christia= || nissimo frācorum regi: ad quassationē seu destructionem || sanctionis pragmatice. || d4r: . . . Datum rome die .xxvi. octobris. || Anno domini. Millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo || primo pontificatus nostri anno quarto. || d4v blank.

4°. a-c⁸, d⁴; [28] leaves; 191 x 135 mm. a3r: 34 lines, 152 x 91 mm. Type: 8:94(89)G. Initial spaces on a2r and d2r.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century green morocco, spine and edges gilt, by F. Bedford. Mark of the Huth booklabel, which has been removed, inside front cover (no. 2919 in pt. 3 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, June 1913); bookplate of William Norton Bullard.

HC(Add) 13672; Goff R-2.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

N I C O L A U S P H I L I P P I A N D
M A R C U S R E I N H A R T

3741 Jacobus de Theramo: Consolatio peccatorum, seu Processus Belial contra Jesum. Before 1478.

[For transcriptions see Copinger; but correct his "fine" in the colophon to "siue."] f°. [a-i⁸, k⁶, l⁸] ([a]1 and [l]8 blank); [86] leaves (1 and 86 blank); 279 x 205 mm. 2 columns. [a]2r: 38 lines, 173 x 135 mm. Type: 3:92G. Initial spaces.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. For binding description see no. 3849, Guido de Columna, *Historia destructionis Troiae* (Geneva, Jean Croquet, ca. 1480), with which this is bound. French poems in a contemporary hand on blank [l]8r and on a blank flyleaf at end; another blank flyleaf is headed in the same hand "Sequuntur libri

quos habet J[acobu]s de Vege," followed by a list of 37 books on the recto and verso.

C 5789; Goff J-66 (erroneously assigned to Augsburg, Johann Bäm-
ler, by confusion with Goff J-76); CIBN J-48.

May 1963—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 7818.5

3742 Alvarotus, Jacobus: Super feudis. 28 April 1478.

f°. [226] leaves (1 blank); 408 x 293 mm.

With additions by Matthaeus de Corbinellis and Montorius Mascarel-
lus. For variants on leaf 11 see CIBN.

This copy has readings on leaf 11r, col. 1, line 3, "per papā," and on
11v, col. 2, last line, "successionis primi." Initial spaces, some with
guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half
pigskin and wooden boards. With this is bound Baldus de Ubaldis,
Super quattuor libros Institutionum (Lyons, Martinus Huss, 1478).

HC 888*; C 400?; Pr 8523; BMC 8:243 (IC.41562); Pell 571; GW
1590; IGI 416; Goff A-547; Sack 135; CIBN A-287; BSB-Ink A-459.

7 December 1945—Received. Law Library

3743 Legrand, Jacobus: Sophologium. 1478?

f°. [128] leaves (1 blank); 272 x 195 mm.

Initials added in red. Old limp vellum. Autograph on [a]2r, "Stepha-
nus Baluzius Tutelensis"; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunne-
well, with his note "Bought in London." With this is bound the same
printers' edition of Pius II, *Historia de duobus amantibus* (ca. 1479).

C 3746; Pr 8527; BMC 8:243 (IB.41575); IGI 5960; Goff M-45.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 8527

3744 Legrand, Jacobus: Sophologium. ca. 1479.

[For transcriptions see Copinger; but his leaf count and BMC refer-
ence are wrong.] f°. [a¹⁰, b-g⁸, h-i¹⁰, k-n⁸, o¹⁰] ([a]1 blank); [120]
leaves (1 blank); 273 x 188 mm. 2 columns, except on [o]10r. a5r: 46
lines, 167 x 123 mm. Types: 1:72G, text; 2:121G, poem on [o]10r.
Initial spaces.

Leaf [a]4r (beginning of text) is illuminated in gold and colors with

a large initial, upper and lower borders, and a rebus, presumably indicating the name of an early owner; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow. Half 19th-century red morocco and red boards. Booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Leaves [a]2–3 misbound at end between [o]9 and 10; leaf [o]10 mounted; blank leaf not present.

HC 10476; Pr 8527A; IGI 5961; Goff M-46; CIBN L-103 (with wrong BMC reference).

December 1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 8527A

3745 Pius II, Pope: De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia. ca. 1479.

f°. [28] leaves (1 and 28 blank); 272 x 195 mm.

Initials added in red. For binding description see no. 3743, the same printers' edition of Jacobus Legrand, *Sophologium* (1478?), with which this is bound.

HC 222; Pell 156; IGI 7804.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 8527

3746 Bartholomaeus Anglicus: De proprietatibus rerum. 29 July 1480.

f°. [322] leaves (1 and 322 blank); 297 x 207 mm.

There are variants on a2r and a3r; see BMC and below.

In this copy the headline on a2r reads "Prohemium" and is centered between the two columns; a3r has correct heading "De deo." A few initials added in red, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 506 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1835). Blank leaf at front not present.

HC 2500*; Pr 8530; BMC 8:245 (IB.41584); Pell 1867; Polain 498; GW 3404; IGI 1252; Goff B-132; BSB-Ink B-91.

December 1912—Gift of Sarah C. Sears. Arnold Arboretum Library

3747 —Another copy. 293 x 210 mm.

In this copy the headline on a2r is as above, but a3r has incorrect headline "De angelis" (corrected by the rubricator). Large initial on a2r illuminated in colors; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks and capital strokes in red. 16th-century blind-

stamped leather over paste-paper boards. Four leaves at front and three at end contain a MS index.

Library of Economic Botany

3748 Innocentius VIII, Pope: Indulgentia, 1485. 1485.

Vniuersis presentes l̄ras īspecturis. Nos decanus ⁊ capitulū sancte aniciens ecclesie btē Marie de podio noīate in || dño iesu salutē. Notū facimus q̄ sanctissim⁹ dñs n̄r dñs Innocētius papa octau⁹ ac modernus. ꝑfirmavit || oēs ⁊ quascūq; indulgentias ... || line 13: Datū sub sigillo ad hoc ꝑ nos ordinato. die Anno dñi. Mccclxxxv. || ...

f°. broadside; 310 x 430 mm.

Plate IX

This unrecorded indulgence, for the benefit of the cathedral chapter of Le Puy, is printed in four different settings on a single folio sheet, later used as binder's waste. The four can be distinguished by the following readings:

A (transcribed above): line 1, l̄ras īspecturis; line 14, ī vita

B: line 1, l̄ras inspecturis; line 14, in vita

C: line 1, l̄ras inspecturis; line 14, ī vita

D: line 1, litteras inspecturis; line 14, ī vita

The type block of each of the four varies from 97 x 168 to 101 x 168 mm. The types are Philippi's 7:140G and 8:66G.

With contemporary MS notes on both sides of the sheet. Mutilated at the edges.

23 September 1991—Bought with the Carl Tilden Keller, Susan A. E. Morse, and Hermon Dunlap Smith funds. pTyp Inc 8531.5

3749 Hymni: Expositio hymnorum. ca. 1488.

4°. [60] leaves; 175 x 120 mm.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red. Half 19th-century red sheep and marbled boards. Imperfect: title page wanting.

C 2376; Pell 4671; Goff E-147; CIBN H-343.

8 June 1928—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8533.5

M A R T I N U S H U S S

3750 Ubaldis, Baldus de: Super quattuor libros Institutionum. 1478.

f°. [94] leaves; 408 x 293 mm.

Signatures: [a⁶, b-c⁸, d¹⁰, e-f⁸, g¹⁰, h-i⁸, k⁶, l⁸, m⁶]. Includes the *Repetitiones* of Bartholomaeus de Saliceto and Angelus de Ubaldis.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3742, Jacobus Alvarotus, *Super feudis* (Lyons, Nicolaus Philippi, 28 April 1478), with which this is bound.

H 2272; C 810; Pell 1721; Goff U-28; Sack 3585 (with variant collation).

7 December 1945—Received. Law Library

P E T R U S U N G A R U S

3751 Augustinus de Ancona: Summa de potestate ecclesiastica. Not after 1480.

f°. [262] leaves (1 blank); 290 x 203 mm.

A copy at the Staatliche Bibliothek Neuburg has MS date of purchase 1480. Edited by Paulus Ulmeus, Bergomensis.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum; edges stained blue; leather label on spine. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "Conventus S. Nicolai Clavasij." Blank leaf not present.

HC 959=H 958; C 413; Pr 8574; BMC 8:268 (IB.41746); Pell 615; Polain 3826 (assigned to Sixtus Glockengiesser); GW 3053; IGI 1064; Goff A-1366; Sack 335; CIBN A-782; BSB-Ink A-844.

1 April 1945—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8574

J O H A N N E S S I B E R

3752 Corpus iuris civilis. Codex Justinianus. 23 November 1482.

f°. [356] leaves (1 and 356 blank); 416 x 294 mm.

With the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue, capital strokes in red. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS ownership notation at end, "A° 1496/ Heinrich von alberg pflegere zu hohenfels"; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf a1 not present.

H 9603*; GW 7728; Goff J-578; BSB-Ink C-564.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 8539.5

3753 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. ca. 1482.

f°. [326] leaves; 407 x 285 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. 18th-century gilt-stamped calf, spine and edges gilt. According to a handwritten note on front flyleaf, citing the authority of a communication from GW, some copies contain "many corrections, printed by Siber & carefully pasted over the erroneous text, mostly in the last 3rd of the volume." There are no such corrections in this copy. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a3r, "Mon[aste]rij Neostadiensis Ord[ini]s S. Paulj primj Eremitae"; bookstamp "Ex libris Vieira Pinto."

HC 7997*; GW 11467; IGI 4461 (assigned to Ratdolt in Venice); Goff G-459; BSB-Ink G-339.

31 December 1943—Received. Law Library

3754 Bertachinus, Johannes: Repertorium iuris utriusque. ca. 1485/90.

f°. 3 vols. (vol. 1: [346] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 2: [286] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 3: [292] leaves, 1 and 292 blank); 414 x 295 mm.

Harvard has vol. 3 only. Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red. 18th-century sheep, badly scuffed. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode.

H 2980*; Pell 2238; GW 4157; Sack 599; BSB-Ink B-387.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

- 3755 Bartholomaeus Anglicus:** De proprietatibus rerum [French]. After 26 January 1486.

f°. [252] leaves; ill.; 347 x 248 mm.

French translation by Jean Corbichon. Edited by Pierre Farget.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century brown blind-stamped morocco, edges gilt. Imperfect: title page wanting.

HC 2513; Pr 8540; BMC 8:252 (IC.41639); Pell 1879; GW 3418; IGI 1260; Goff B-146.

29 July 1925—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8540

- 3756 Accursius, Franciscus:** Casus longi super Digesto novo. ca. 1490/93.

f°. [88] leaves; 376 x 262 mm.

On dating see BSB-Ink.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum; vellum ties.

H 67*; Pell 39; GW 187; Goff A-35; Sack 10; CIBN A-16; BSB-Ink A-18.

7 January 1932—Received. Law Library

- 3757 Tuscus, Vivianus:** Casus longi super Codice. Between 1490 and 1497.

A1r: ¶ Incipiūt casus longi dñi Viuiani legū interptis excel||lentissimi sup Codice. || I7v, COLOPHON: ¶ Casus longi Codicis finiunt feliciter. ||

f°. A-C⁸, D⁶, EE⁸, E-I⁸ (I8 blank); [78] leaves (78 blank); 378 x 262 mm. 2 columns. A3r: 70 lines and headline, 305 x 190 mm. Types: 2:124G, headings; 6:87G^B, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum; vellum ties.

IGI 9897; Sack 3552; CIBN T-408.

15 June 1954—Received. Law Library

- 3758 Tudeschis, Nicolaus de:** Pars prima super secundo Decretalium. After 1497.

a2r: (q¹⁰)Voniam hic || principiū voluminis nō exi||stit. ideo in phe-
mio τ prelu=||dijis aliter instare nō censi. || ρ^{9v}, COLOPHON:
Prima pars Abbatis siculi panor. sup secūdo decretaliū || libro finit
feliciter cū casuum Bernardi interpositiōe dili=||genter impressa τ
emendata. || Registrum. || abc . . . quinternus. ||

f°. a-c⁸, d-f^{6.8}, g-x^{6.8.8}, y⁶, z⁸, τ⁸, ρ¹⁰ (a1 and ρ¹⁰ blank); [186] leaves
(1 and 186 blank); 414 x 290 mm. 2 columns. a3r: 73 lines and head-
line, 315 x 190 mm. Types: 4:172G², headings; 6:87G^B, text. Initial
spaces, with guide-letters.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors, with illuminated
border at bottom of the page; initials elsewhere added in red or blue,
capital strokes and underlinings in red. 16th-century blind-stamped
pigskin over wooden boards, stamped on front cover "Abbas sup
p̃mo scđi"; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present.
Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the
Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode.

Sack 3522; CIBN T-355 (lib.1, pars 1 only).

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Biblio-
thek. Law Library

3759 Bouhic, Henricus: *Distinctiones super quinque libris Decretalium.*
1498.

f°. 6 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: [1], ij-xc, [2] leaves, [xci-xcii] blank; pt. 2:
[1], ij-xcvi leaves, [1] blank; pt. 3: [1], ij-ciiij leaves, lvij and xcviij
misnumbered lv and xcvi; pt. 4: [1], ij-xxxix, [1] leaves, [1] and [xl]
blank; pt. 5: [1], ij-cxij, [2] leaves, [cxiiij-xiiij] blank, xxxvj-viiij and
lxxxiiij-vij misnumbered xxxvij-ix and lxxxv-viiij; pt. 6: [28] leaves,
[28] blank); 400 x 280 mm.

Edited by Franciscus Josserandi. Printed by Siber for Jacques Buyer.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication.
Old calf, rebaked and repaired. Blank leaves m3-4, Ee8, and dd6
not present.

HC 3682*; Pr 8553; BMC 8:255 (IC.41677); Pell 2787; Polain 853;
GW 4964; IGI 2027; Goff B-1049; Sack 791; BSB-Ink B-629.

14 May 1936—Received. Law Library

3759A Ubaldus, Baldus de: *Super I-IX Codicis.* 1498?

f°. 4 vols. (vol. 1: [210] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 2: [186] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 3: [176] leaves, 1 and 176 blank; vol. 4: [206] leaves, 1 and 206 blank); 412 x 280 mm.

With commentary by Alexander de Tartagnis.

Harvard has vol. 1 only (books 1–3 of the Codex). Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern black leather and marbled boards.

HC 2279*; Pell 1722; Goff U-16; Parguez 1002.

4 May 1944—Received. Law Library

3760 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. ca. 1499.

f°. [5], ij-cccxx (i.e., cccxxvi), [2] leaves ([5] and [cccxxii] blank; cxlv-xlvi, cxciij-xciiij, and ccxxxiiij-xxxiiiij repeated, clxx misnumbered clx); 398 x 274 mm.

Includes the commentary of Bernardus Parmensis.

Initial on a2r added in red and blue; those elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red. Modern vellum. MS ownership notations on a2r, "H Caridell [?]" and "Ex libris Venerabilis Capituli S.^{ti} Saluatoris de Grignan." Imperfect: leaves a4-5, H3-6, and O9 wanting; text of H3 partially supplied in MS; blank leaves not present. Quire *a⁴ misbound after a8.

GW 11500; Goff G-476.

25 September 1911—Received. Law Library

3761 Corpus iuris civilis. Codex Justinianus. After 1500?

f°. [1], ij-ccclxxxiiiij, [2] leaves ([1] and [ccclxxxvj] blank; lxxvij, cxciij, ccxx, ccxcij, ccclj, and cccclvij misnumbered lxxiiij, cxcv, ccxix, ccxciiij, ccclij, and cccl); 412 x 290 mm.

Includes the *glossa ordinaria* of Accursius and the *Summaria* of Hieronymus Clarius.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue. Old blind-stamped leather over wooden boards.

GW 7750/10.

1 December 1952—Received. Law Library

(3761a) Albertus Magnus: *Scriptum in quattuor libros Sententiarum*. 1506.

f°. 5 pts. 305 x 205 mm.

Part of an edition printed by Jacobus Wolff at Basel in 1506; cf. GW. Wolff's imprint occurs in pt. 4, not seen by Copinger, Reichling, or Pellechet, who assign to Siber. Imperfect: pts. 1-3 only.

C 205; R 7-8; Pell 385; GW 1:347; Goff A-301.

4 August 1924—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. *fGC. A1146.506s

M A T H I A S H U S S

3762 Millet, Jacques: *La destruction de Troye*. 5 January 1485/6.

f°. [208] leaves (208 blank?); ill.; 270 x 195 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Old vellum. Armorial bookplate "Tudor" inside front cover; autograph "Hen: Ben: Hall" in lower margin of a2r; booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Imperfect: leaves a1 and 8, i1, l2-5, p1-8, q5,7-8, B1, and C8 wanting.

H 11161; Goff M-579; CIBN M-364; CFM(F) 381.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8561.10

3763 Jacobus de Voragine: *Legenda aurea*. 20 July 1486.

[For transcriptions see Fairfax Murray; but see below for a variant of the heading on a4r.] f°. a-z⁸, τ⁸, ρ⁸, A-B⁶, C-D⁸; [228] leaves; ill.; 273 x 195 mm. 2 columns. a5r: 50 lines, 204 x 148 mm. Types: 2:180G, headlines; 5:100GB, headings; 5bis:81G, text. Woodcuts; initial spaces, most with guide-letters.

This copy differs from the Fairfax Murray transcription of the heading on a4r: *Incipit legenda sanctorum que lom||bardica nomīatur historia*. Initials and paragraph marks added in red except in the first quire. Half 19th-century black sheep and green cloth. MS inscription in Portuguese on D8r dated 15 June 1544. Imperfect: leaves a1-3 (title page and prologue) and g8 wanting.

C 6445; Goff J-115; CIBN J-92; CFM(F) 588.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8561.5

3764 Auctores octo. ca. 1490.

4°. [116] leaves (116 blank); 200 x 135 mm.

Includes: Pseudo-Cato, *Disticha*.—Facetus.—Pseudo-Theodulus, *Ecloga*.—Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *De contemptu mundi*. Floretus.—Alanus de Insulis, *Parabola*.—Aesopus, *Fabulae* [metrical version by Anonymus Neveleti].—Matthaeus Vindocinensis, *Thobias*. Edited by Johannes Vincentius Metulinus. Without commentary.

Woodcut initials; paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Slip with MS ownership notation "Collegij Lemouicensis Societatis Iesv Cat. ascriptus" pasted inside front cover; from the library of John Bellingham Inglis, with his typical cut-outs pasted in; booklabel of Charles Inglis; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 1913; GW 2776.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 8563.5

3765 Cepolla, Bartholomaeus: Cautelae. 4 February 1493/4.

4°. [1], II-LXIII leaves (XXXIII misnumbered XXVIII); 242 x 161 mm.

Initial space on a2r, with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3812, Petrus Jacobi, de Aureliaco, *Aurea practica* (Lyons, Antonius Lambillon, 15 February 1492/3), with which this is bound.

H 4867*; Pell 3480; GW 6486; BSB-Ink C-226.

11 March 1954—Received. Law Library

3766 Rolewinck, Werner: Fasciculus temporum. Not before 1495.

4°. [6], LXXXIX (i.e., XCI), [1] leaves ([XCII] blank; XIII, XXVIII, LV, LXVI, LXXVIII, LXXXVI, LXXXVII, and XCI misnumbered XV, XXVII, LVII, III, LXXXVIII, LXXXV, XI, and LXXXIX); ill.; 240 x 169 mm.

Dating based on the fact that some of the events mentioned in the text took place in the latter part of 1495; cf. BMC.

Initials added in red. Old limp vellum. Indecipherable MS ownership notation on title page. Blank leaf not present.

C 2437; Pr 8570; BMC 8:265 (IB.41729); Polain 4692; IGI 8427; Goff R-277; CIBN R-181.

27 June 1921—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8570 (A)

3767 —Another copy. 247 x 167 mm.

In this copy leaf XCI is misnumbered LXXXX. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; marks of clasps, latches, and bosses, no longer present; in a cloth case. MS inscription inside front cover, "George John Warren Lord Vernon from his friend T G S Sebright. Beechwood, August 7th 1857"; bookplates of William Stirling-Maxwell and of J. P. R. Lyell. Blank leaf not present; sheets B1 and 2 reversed in binding.

20 January 1947—Gift of Emma Marshall Denkinger. Inc 8570 (B)

3768 **Praepositus, Nicolaus:** *Dispensarium ad aromatarios*. ca. 1499?

f°. [1], II-XCVII, [1] leaves ([XCVIII] blank); 276 x 197 mm.

Initials added in red. Half modern vellum and boards covered with printed leaves from a work on canon law. MS marginalia. Imperfect: leaf n5 wanting, replaced by a photographic facsimile; leaf n1 misbound after n2; blank leaf not present.

HC 13325*; C 4832; Pr 8572; BMC 8:267 (IB.41737); Goff P-955.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

J A N O N C A R C A I N

3769 **Imitatio Christi**. ca. 1488.

[For transcriptions see Polain; but correct "mundi" in line 5 on a2r to "mūdi" and "Tabula" in line 1 on o4r to "Tabule."] 8°. a-o⁸ (o8 blank); [112] leaves (112 blank); 130 x 90 mm. a4r: 29 lines, 95 x 63 mm. Types: 115G, title and headings; 1:66G, text. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Includes the *De meditatione cordis* of Johannes Gerson.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Old limp vellum. MS ownership notation on blank o7v, "Iste liber est Celestinor[um] de Lugduno"; another on blank o8v, "Iste est Liber fr[at]ris Andreae Russi [?] Carmelitae"; another on o7r, "Frater Ludouicus Morraglia [illegible word] Ord[in]is Minorum Conuentualium."

Polain 2045; IGI 5119; Goff I-19.

31 March 1930—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8589.4

- 3770 Dorp, Johannes:** *Commentum super textu Summularium Johannis Buridani*. 21 June 1499.

f°. [158] leaves; ill.; 273 x 195 mm.

Because this edition contains the text of Buridanus, many authorities enter it under him; but the title, anonymous introduction, and the colophon treat it as an edition of Dorp's commentary, which is far more extensive than Buridanus's text, which in itself is an adaptation of Petrus Hispanus's *Summula* with large sections left unchanged; cf. GW.

Woodcut initials; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and gray boards. Occasional MS marginalia. Bookstamp of the Biblioteca Comunitativa-Magnani, Bologna. Leaf a8 misbound after a1; a1 slightly mutilated.

HCR 6401; Pell 4439; GW 5764; IGI 2255; Goff B-1298.

20 June 1924—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8589.5

G U I L L A U M E B A L S A R I N

- 3771 Bagnyon, Jean:** *Tractatus potestatum dominorum et libertatum subditorum civitatis Gebennensis*. Before 6 April 1487.

4°. [50] leaves (50 blank); 200 x 138 mm.

Assigned by several authorities to an eponymous printer in Geneva; but see BMC.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern cream wrappers; in a cloth case. Imperfect: first two leaves in facsimile.

HCR 2246; Pr 7819 (Genevan adespota); BMC 8:277 (IA.41787); Pell 1689 (Geneva); Polain 450; GW 3170 (Geneva); IGI 1150; Goff B-14.

31 January 1912—Received. Law Library

- 3772 Alphonsus de Spina:** *Fortalitium fidei*. 22 May 1487.

f°. [250] leaves (1 and 250 blank); ill.; 287 x 203 mm.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow. Modern vellum. Occasional MS marginalia. On L7v is a MS note by Claudius Pateisdoris (?) recording the gift of the book to him by Johannes Stini de Briano (?) on 7 January 1520; another MS note on blank a1r is dated June 1584. Imperfect: leaf L1 wanting, supplied in facsimile; blank leaf L8 not present; wormed at beginning and end, slightly affecting text.

HC 874*; Pr 8575; BMC 8:277 (IB.41763); Pell 564; Polain 159; GW 1577; IGI 404; Goff A-542; CIBN A-283; BSB-Ink A-453; Baudrier 12:53.

1957—Bequest of Lee M. Friedman. Inc 8575

3773 Michael Scotus: *Liber physiognomiae*. ca. 1488.

4°. [40] leaves; 193 x 140 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. 18th-century marbled boards. Duke of Sussex bookplate (not located in the Evans sale catalogues, 1844–45); autograph of M. A. Binney and bookstamp of Amos Binney. Tipped in at front is an ALs (J. Baudrier) to an unnamed recipient, dated 6 September 1904; 2 leaves; thanking him for information about this book and stating “Je pense faire paraître l'article de Balsarin dans le 9^e ou 10^e volume de ma *Bibliographie lyonnaise*.”

R 1864; Pr 8577B; BMC 8:278 (IA.41770); IGI 6421; Goff M-560; Baudrier 12:49.

15 April 1912—From the library of Amos Binney. Inc 8577B

3774 Raimundus de Sabunde: *Theologia naturalis, siue Liber creaturarum*. ca. 1488.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] 4°. AA⁸, a-z⁸, τ⁸, ρ⁸, A-G⁸, H¹⁰ (a1 blank); [9], [ii]–cclv (i.e., cclxvi) leaves ([9] blank; [ii]–vii, xx, xxi, xxii, xxix, xxx, xlix, lv, lxxxvii, cxliii, clvii, ccxxxvii, ccli, cclvii–lxii, and cclxvi misnumbered [i]–vi, xix, xxii, xxi, xxx, xxxi, xlxix, xlv, lxxxii, cixv, clxvii, cclxvii, ccxli, ccxli–li, and cclv); 245 x 170 mm. 2 columns. b1r: 37 lines and headline, 171 x 110 mm. Types: 2:110G^A, headlines; 94G, text. Initial spaces.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked and repaired; fragment of leather thong nailed to front cover. MS ownership slip pasted to title page (abbreviations expanded), “Liber fratris

Iohannis Iolij ordinis minorum quondam custos et gardianus" (cf. Oates 3228.5 for a similar inscription); another notation on title page, "Fratrum Minorum Conuentus . . . S. Francisci Friburgi Helueticorum"; bookplate of William Norton Bullard. Blank leaf not present. HC 14066*; IGI 8290 ("c.1496"); Goff R-34 ("about 1496"); CIBN R-24; Baudrier 12:50.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 3775 Champerius, Symphorianus:** In magicarum artium destructionem dialogus. 28 August 1498.

4°. [20] leaves; ill.; 188 x 130 mm.

Edited by Simon de Ulmo.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum. Leather booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

C 1570=1571; Pr 8582; BMC 8:279 (IA.41789); Pell 3512; Polain 1059; GW 6552; Goff C-421; Baudrier 12:52.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Typ Inc 8582

- 3776 Champerius, Symphorianus:** Janua logicae et physicae. 5 October 1498.

4°. [60] leaves; ill.; 180 x 133 mm.

Woodcut initials; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sprinkled calf; red leather labels on spine; edges stained red. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ex libris Jo. Brohon [?] medicj."

HC 9360; Pell 3511; GW 6553; IGI 2724; Goff C-420.

Countway Library

J E A N D U P R É

- 3777 Boethius:** De consolatione philosophiae. Not after 1489.

4°. [176] leaves; 214 x 152 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De*

disciplina scholarium, edited by Conradus Poseiaen. A copy at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, has a note of purchase by Johannes Grene, of the Franciscan house at Bedford, dated 1489.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. MS ownership notation in lower margin of b2r, "Ce presant liure est a moy Jehan dorbeau"; another on q8r, "Ce pñ liure est a moy pierre Vigneau." Imperfect: leaf F8 slightly mutilated.

Pell 2511; GW 4553; Goff B-795; Sack 720.

15 August 1922—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8587.5

3778 *Imitatio Christi* [French]. ca. 1489/90.

a1r, TITLE: LE liure intitule eternelle consolacion. || a2r: Cy commence le liure intitule eternelle consolacion le=|| quel est moult vtile et profitable pour la consolaciō || de toute humaine creature . . . || m7v: Explicit le liure de eternelle consolacion. Deo gracias. || Cy commence la table de ce present liure intitule eternelle || consolacion lequel contient en soy troys parties ou traictez. || m8r: [4]E premier traicte contient xij. chappitres Et parle pre||mierement [sic] de linteriore conuersacion. . . || m10r: Cy finist la table de ce present liure: || Deo gracias. || m10v blank.

f°. a-b⁸, c-k⁶, l⁸, m¹⁰; [82] leaves; 212 x 131 mm., bound to 303 x 212 mm. a3r: 35 lines, 208 x 129 mm. Woodcut initials; also spaces.

"Adaptation des trois premiers livres de l'*Imitatio* dans l'ordre II, III et I.—Datation d'après les caractères et l'état de l'initiale C (cf. Claudin) qui est ici moins usée que dans l'édition du *Recueil des histoires troyennes* de Raoul Lefèvre, imprimée en 1490 par Michel Topié et Jacques Heremberck."—CIBN. In some copies there is an illustration on the verso of the title page.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century brown blind-stamped morocco by Trautz-Bauzonnet, with the monogram of Tibulle Pellet Desbarreaux-Bernard in the four corners of both covers; edges gilt. With the Desbarreaux-Bernard bookplate (no. 56 in pt. 1 of the Paris sale catalogue, March 1879). Inserted at end is a printed pamphlet by Desbarreaux-Bernard with title *Lettre à monsieur Alfred Franklin, de la Bibliothèque Mazarine, au sujet d'une édition fort rare de L'internelle consolacion*, dated at end "Toulouse, le 8 novembre 1865"; and an ALs (Aⁿ Claudin) to Desbarreaux-Bernard, dated 20

January 1898; 2 leaves; discussing this edition. Imperfect: leaves trimmed to the edges of the text block and inlaid; the title page, having only the initial and a single line of text, appears to have been blank on the verso.

H 5647?; C 3241?; Goff I-37; CIBN T-256.

March 1959—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. Inc 8584.5

3779 Boethius: De consolatione philosophiae. 3 March 1491/2.

4°. [174] leaves; 238 x 160 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium*, edited by Conradus Poseiaen.

This copy has error “cremēto” in line 3 of the title; GW transcribes “cômēto.” Initials and paragraph marks added in red in the first two quires; spaces elsewhere not filled in. 19th-century Spanish sheep; red leather label on spine. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r, “hic liber est cōuēt9 cōceptionis”; bookplate of Raimond van Marle.

Pell 2531; GW 4554; IGI 1835; Goff B-796.

7 August 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 8586.5

3780 Boethius: De consolatione philosophiae. 6–22 March 1493/4.

4°. [198] leaves (143 blank); 206 x 137 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium*, edited by Conradus Poseiaen.

Some initials added in red, but most spaces, many with guide-letters, not filled in. Half modern maroon morocco and brown boards; title in ink on top edges.

HC 3406; C 1117; Pr 8588; BMC 8:283 (IA.42022); Pell 2534; Polain 4220; GW 4557; IGI 1837; Goff B-798.

20 February 1922—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8588

MICHEL TOPIÉ AND
JACQUES HEREMBERCK

- 3781 Breydenbach, Bernhard von:** *Peregrinatio in Terram Sanctam* [French]. 28 November 1488.

f°. [134] leaves (1 and 133–34 blank); ill.; 293 x 204 mm.

Davies has note, "First French translation; by Nicolas le Huen . . . It is not merely a translation, however, but an adaptation, Le Huen having used Breydenbach's book as the groundwork of the narrative of his own journey, dates, names, and essential particulars being altered. As Le Huen himself did not perform the Pilgrimage to S. Katherine, the original account of Breydenbach is simply translated, and otherwise left intact. As will be seen, the account of Le Huen's own return journey is entirely new." Davies also describes the plates: "This edition is remarkable in having the large folding views (copied from the originals) engraved on metal—probably copper—this being the earliest instance of engraved plates (rolling-press work) in a French-printed book." In addition to the seven folding plates there are thirteen woodcuts in the text.

Woodcut white on black ground initials; without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. 19th-century sheep. Bookplates of Edward Davenport and of C. W. Dyson Perrins (no. 347 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, November 1946). First and last blanks not present.

C 1337=3538; Pr 8591; BMC 8:288 (IB.41862); Pell 2982; Polain 898; GW 5080; IGI 2057; Goff B-1192; Davies 8.

15 December 1953—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Typ Inc 8591

- 3782 Chronicles (Louis XI):** *Chroniques de Louis XI.* ca. 1488/90.

f°. [74] leaves (74 blank); 280 x 202 mm.

Authorship doubtfully (and probably wrongly) ascribed to Jean de Roye.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old doeskin; marks of ties, no longer present; in a cloth case. 16th-century autographs of Phelibert Garert and of one Duboys several times repeated on lining-leaves and title page; a later notation on a lv reads "Ce Liure appartient à M^r. jacques André Sieur de Saint André Lieutenant Ciuil et Criminel du Baillage de La ville de La Palice,

Saint Prix, Droiturier, et ses dependances. Ceux qui Le trouuerront sont prié de Le Luy Rendre, il Leur donnera vn pot de Bierre. fait à La Palice cejourd'hui sixieme Septembre mil sept cent trente six. Saint-andré"; bookplate of John Wickham Flower. Blank leaf not present.

HC 5005; C 1595; Pr 8593; BMC 8:289 (IB.41869); GW 6689; Goff C-485; BSB-Ink C-290.

18 December 1948—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Inc 8593

3782A Granollachs, Bernardus de: *Lunarium*, 1497–1550. 1497?

8°. [30] leaves; 177 x 130 mm.

Assigned to Topié by GW; ISTC records as "Lyons: n.pr., about 1497."

Woodcut initials on a1 and a2; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards. MS note on d6v, "Iste liber est mihi petro charrethonio de champania . . ."; the Fairfax Murray copy (not located in the Christie or Sotheby sale catalogues, 1917–22).

GW 11321; Goff G-346; CFM(F) 203.

Countway Library

J O H A N N E S T R E C H S E L

3783 Imitatio Christi. 11 October 1489.

4°. [4], LXVI (i.e., LXVIII) leaves (LVII–LXI, LXIII, LXV–LXVI, LXVII, and LXVIII misnumbered LV–LIX, LXI, LXIII–LXVIII, LXI, and LXVI); 205 x 138 mm.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century blind-stamped calf, repaired; edges gilt. Autograph of Eadmond Waterton (lot 250 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, 18 January 1895); two different bookplates of Walter Arthur Copinger at front and back.

HC(+Add) 9101; Pr 8596; BMC 8:291 (IA.41887); IGI 5118; Goff I-21; CIBN T-239.

22 November 1921—W. A. Copinger *Imitatio Christi* Collection, presented by James Byrne. Inc 8596

- 3784 Pseudo-Textoris, Guillelmus:** Sermo de passione Christi. 12 November 1489.

4°. [90] leaves; 200 x 132 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Imperfect: leaves throughout damaged by worming and damp, affecting text, which has been restored in pen and ink; several leaves at beginning and end remargined.

C 5776; Pr 8597; BMC 8:292 (IA.41889); Polain 3673; IGI 9488; Goff T-120; CIBN T-94.

21 April 1958—Gift of Richard Pipes. Inc 8597

- 3785 Johannes de Tornamira:** Clarificatorium super nono Almansoris cum textu Rhasis. 17 June 1490.

4°. [1], CLIX, [2] leaves (LI, LVI-LVIII, LX, and LXII-LXIII misnumbered LII, XLVIII-L, LII, and LIII-LV); 242 x 167 mm.

Edited by Jacobus de Maude and Johannes de Lalanda.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Est ex libris D.ⁿⁱ Raphael Huber"; another crossed out. Imperfect: leaf t8 mutilated by the cutting out of the printer's device.

HC 15551*; Pr 8598; BMC 8:293 (IB.41892); Goff J-439; Sack 2135; CIBN J-290; BSB-Ink I-526.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 8598

- 3786** —Another copy. 228 x 162 mm.

Two initials on a2r illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere added in red or blue. Old limp vellum. MS ownership notations on title page, "Ex libris Ludouici godardij" and "Ed: Jorden"; another on front flyleaf, "Liber Joh: Walton medicinae studiosi e Coll Ænei-Nasi apud Oxonienses emptus ex Bibliotheca Dni Doctoris [Iohannis] Speede medicinae doctoris Anno Dom. 1640." Laid in at front is a MS genealogical table of the Walton family, with a coat of arms, certified "to be a true copy from the Visitation Book of the County of Lancaster marked C 37 in the College of Arms, London," signed: Edm^d. Lodge. Lanc.

Countway Library

- 3787 Jacobus de Voragine:** Sermones de tempore, de sanctis, et quadragesimales. 1491.

[For transcriptions see Copinger; but his copy lacked the first and last leaves: pt. 1, π 1r: Registrum in sermões Ia || cobi de voragine de tēpore || pt. 4, c5r: Finit Sermo de planctu beate vginis.] 4°. 4 pts. in 1 vol. (pt. 1: π^8 , $^2\pi^6$, a-u⁸, u8 blank; pt. 2: π^6 , A-Z⁸, AA¹⁰, AA10 blank; pt. 3: π^8 , a-ll⁸, ll8 blank; pt. 4: a-c⁶, c6 blank); 200 x 140 mm. 2 columns. Pt. 1, a2r: 53 lines and headline, 155 x 98 mm. Types: 3:96G, titles and headings; 5*:59G, text. Initial spaces, a few with guide-letters.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. With this is bound the same author's *Mariale* (Venice, Simon de Luere, 14 November 1497). Imperfect: wormed, affecting text in many places; blank leaves u8, AA10, and c6 not present.

C 6523; IGI 5066, 5059, and 5053; Goff J-198; CIBN J-133.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 8598.5

- 3788 Beroaldus, Philippus:** Orationes et carmina. 4 September 1492.

4°. [78] leaves; 190 x 128 mm.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards.

H 2951=HC 2952*; Pr 8600; Pell 2211; Polain 623; GW 4145; IGI 1603; Goff B-492; Sack 596; BSB-Ink B-381; Renouard (B) 2:158.

May 1964—Gift of the Andover-Harvard Theological Library. Inc 8600

- 3789 Badius, Jodocus, Ascensius:** Silvae morales. 14 November 1492.

4°. [6], CCXXIX, [1] leaves ([CCXXX] blank; CXXX and CLX mis-numbered CXXXX and CL); ill.; 250 x 170 mm.

For contents see BMC.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century vellum and marbled boards. MS marginalia, probably by Antonius de Chellis, whose autograph is on the title page; bookplate of Morris H. Morgan. Imperfect: leaves a4-6 wanting; blank leaf F6 not present.

HC 15191*; Pr 8601; BMC 8:294 (IB.41900); GW 3154; IGI 1142; Goff B-3; BSB-Ink B-1; Renouard (B) 2:67-73.

1 January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 8601

3790 Terentius Afer, Publius: Comoediae. 29 August 1493.

4°. [320] leaves (320 blank); ill.; 257 x 173 mm.

With the commentary of Guido Juvenalis, revised by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. Old doeskin, rebaked and repaired; marks of ties, no longer present; in a half morocco case. MS ownership notations inside back cover, "Iste liber appertinet ad me angnetus bubulcuer [?]" and "Johan: Astorgi." Imperfect: quire a⁸ and leaves d2, i8, k1,3-6, m4, F8, and Q4-5,7-8 wanting; rest of quire m misbound in order 3,1,2,7,8,5,6.

HC 15424; Pr 8602; BMC 8:295 (IB.41903); Polain 3666; Goff T-91; CIBN T-82; Renouard (B) 3:279-80.

July 1956—Bought with the Frank E. Chase fund for the Harvard Theatre Collection. PA 6755 . Azx 1493

3791 Guillelmus de Ockam: Dialogorum libri septem adversus haereticos. Not before 12 September 1494.

f°. [10], CCLXXVI, [12] leaves; ill.; 280 x 205 mm.

Includes, with secondary signatures, his *Compendium errorum Iohannis papae XXII*. Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

BMC transcribes "errorū" on BB6r; this copy has "errorum." Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards, spine painted gray. MS ownership notation on title page, "monr̃ij Oberhou: [?]." With this is bound his *Opus nonaginta dierum* (same printer, 16 July 1495). Sheets a2-3 reversed in binding.

HC 11938*+HC 11946*; Pr 8603; BMC 8:296 (IB.41906); Polain 2909; IGI 6947; Goff O-9; Sack 1713; BSB-Ink G-502; Renouard (B) 3:86-89.

12 June 1874—Received by exchange. Inc 8605

3792 —Another copy. 282 x 207 mm.

This copy has "errorum" on BB6r. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin, painted black, over wooden boards; marks of clasps, latches, and center and corner bosses, no longer present; chain hole in back cover. "Bib: Nor:" (i.e., Bibliotheca Publica, Nuremberg) booklabel on title page.

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

3793 Johannes de Verdena: Sermones "Dormi secure" de sanctis. 4 February 1495.

4°. [126] leaves (8 blank); 189 x 132 mm.

The first part of this edition, *Sermones de tempore*, was published in the latter part of 1494; most authorities catalogue them together.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century vellum; red leather label on spine. Imperfect: leaf Q6 slightly mutilated, affecting printer's device.

C 5973(2); Pr 8606A; BMC 8:296 (IB.41906, pt.2); IGI 5364(2); Goff J-466(2).

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 8606A

3794 Guillelmus de Ockam: Opus nonaginta dierum. 16 July 1495.

f°. [152] leaves; 280 x 205 mm.

Includes the *Litterae* of Michael de Cesena. Edited by Augustinus de Ratisbona, with a poem by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3791, the same author's *Dialogorum libri septem adversus haereticos* (same printer, 12 September 1494), with which this is bound.

HC 11935*; Pr 8605; BMC 8:297 (IB.41913a); Polain 2909(3); IGI 6948; Goff O-13; Sack 1716; BSB-Ink G-504; Renouard (B) 3:89-90.

12 June 1874—Received by exchange. Inc 8605

3795 —Another copy. 278 x 198 mm.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue. 19th-century blind-stamped calf. With this is bound another copy of

the *Compendium errorum Iohannis papae XXII* properly belonging to the *Dialogorum libri septem* (see no. 3791).

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

- 3796 Guillelmus de Ockam:** Quaestiones et decisiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum. 9–10 November 1495.

f°. [454] leaves; 270 x 200 mm.

Includes his *Centilogium theologicum*. Edited by Augustinus de Ratisbona. Includes an introductory letter by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, one clasp with pigskin thong remains. MS ownership notation on title page, "Collegij Soc^{is} IESV Dilingae."

HC 11942*; Pr 8606; BMC 8:297 (IB.41916); Polain 2909; IGI 6956; Goff O-15; Sack 1721; BSB-Ink G-508; Renouard (B) 3:90–92.

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

- 3797** —Another copy. 284 x 204 mm.

Initials at beginning of books illuminated in colors; spaces elsewhere not filled in. Half modern black morocco and gray boards. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Monasterium Althominster, 15:43"; another on front flyleaf, "Waterton's sale." Imperfect: sheets v3–4, leaf X10, and quires AA–BB wanting.

13 March 1899—Gift of Charles Eliot Norton. Inc 8606

- 3798 Leonardus de Utino:** Sermones de tempore. 15 July 1496.

4°. [290] leaves (290 blank); 203 x 140 mm.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks and occasional capital strokes in red. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. MS ownership notation in red on title page, "Liber iste p̄tinet ad cōuentū thōgēsē [i.e., Tongeren?]."

HC 16139*; Pr 8607; BMC 8:298 (IA.41919); Polain 2484; IGI 5745; Goff L-142; CIBN L-134; BSB-Ink L-119; Renouard (B) 3:312–14.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3799 Ganivetus, Johannes: Amicus medicorum. 14 October 1496.

4°. [50] leaves (50 blank); 227 x 157 mm.

Includes his *Caeli enarrant gloriam Dei*; and Abraham ben Ezra, *De luminaribus et diebus criticis*, translated into Latin by Henricus Bate from the French translation of Haginus Deulacres. Edited by Gondisalvus de Toletto. There are variant settings on the first two leaves; see GW.

This copy has the settings of the main GW transcriptions, except for “cōuētu” in line 3 on a2r. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather, rebacked and repaired.

HC 7467*; Pr 8610; BMC 8:299 (IB.41927); Pell 4984; GW 10544; IGI 4171; Goff G-71; BSB-Ink G-39.

7 February 1921—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8610

3800 —Another copy. 201 x 146 mm.

This copy reads as above in line 3 on a2r. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum; edges stained red. MS ownership notation scratched out on title page.

Countway Library

3801 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: Opus quaestionum. 25 April 1497.

f°. [286] leaves (286 blank); 281 x 203 mm.

Edited by Augustinus de Ratisbona and Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Includes the pseudo-Augustinian *Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti CXXVII* (by Ambrosiaster) and *Dialogus quaestionum LXV*; for other contents see CIBN and BSB-Ink.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; marks of center and corner bosses, no longer present; chain hole in back cover; paper label on spine. MS annotation on title page, “Hunc librū comparauit frater Erasmus [Münzer] huius mōsterij Sanctj Emeramj Abbas Anno dñi. 1499”;

engraved bookplate "Ad Bibliothecam S. Eñerami" with arms and initials "I. O. G. D." (i.e., In omnem gloriam Dei) inside front cover; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 1965*; Pr 8613; BMC 8:301 (IB.41935); Pell 1480; Polain 394; GW 2915; IGI 1024; Goff A-1297; Sack 377; CIBN A-711; BSB-Ink A-894; Renouard (B) 2:53-56.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 8613

3802 Gaguinus, Robertus: *Compendium de origine et gestis Francorum*. 24 June 1497.

f°. [4], CXXIII, [1] leaves ([CXXIII] blank; CIII misnumbered CVIII); 276 x 205 mm.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Includes a letter to Gaguinus from Erasmus and additions by Publius Faustus Andrelinus and Benedictus Montenus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary half pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; titles in ink on top edges and on spine; coats of arms of Johann Thurso, prince-bishop of Breslau, Vladislav Jagellon of Poland, king of Hungary and Bohemia, and of the city of Breslau stamped in black on the front cover, along with date "1516," and an armorial stamp of Johann Hess, book collector and evangelical pastor of Breslau, in black on the back cover. The Hess stamp is believed to be the earliest private collector's engraved armorial stamp of the modern type. With Hess's autograph, also dated 1516, and MS annotations in the text. With this are bound three other works published by Badius Ascensius, Gregorius Turonensis, *Historiarum praecipue Gallicarum libri X* (Paris, 1512), Aimoinus Floriacensis, *De regum procerumque Francorum* (Paris, 1514), and Liutprandus Cremonensis, *Rerum gestarum per Europam libri VI* (Paris, 1514). For a reproduction of the front cover of this volume see Ruth Mortimer's catalogue of French 16th-century books in the Department of Printing and Graphic Arts of the Harvard College Library, no. 255, and for a full description see no. 139 in the Sotheby sale catalogue for 22 May 1950 (books from the library of G. D. Hobson).

HC 7412*; Pr 8614; BMC 8:301 (IB.41937); Pell 4971; Polain 1537; GW 10452; IGI 4120; Goff G-14; BSB-Ink G-7; Renouard (B) 2:446-47.

December 1951—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Typ 515.12.435F

3803 Avicenna: Canon [Latin] (Lib. I, III–IV, fen 1). 24 December 1498.

f°. 4 vols. (vol. 1: [452] leaves, 452 blank; vol. 2: [380] leaves, 380 blank; vol. 3: [358] leaves, 358 blank; vol. 4: [142] leaves, 142 blank); 415 x 297 mm.

Latin translation by Gerardus Cremonensis, with commentary by Jacobus de Partibus and an addition by Johannes Lascaris. Edited by Jacques Ponceau. Trechsel died in the middle of 1498, and the printing was completed by Johannes Clein.

The Harvard set lacks volume 1. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. In this set vol. 2 is in 2 parts, the first unbound, the second in 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; vol. 3 is also divided in 2 parts, both bound uniformly in pigskin as above; vol. 4 bound similarly with the second part of vol. 3. Vol. 2, part 2, and vols. 3–4 have MS ownership notation on title pages, “Ex libris Ioan. Pauli Raid. M. D. 1650”; bookplates of William Norton Bullard.

H 2214*; Pr 8616; BMC 8:302 (IC.41940); Pell 1668; Polain 444; GW 3127; IGI 1125; Goff A-1428; Sack 417; CIBN A-816; BSB-Ink A-964.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

(3803a) Partibus, Jacobus de: Summula per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex ipsius Mesue libris excerptis. ca. 1505.

8°. [20] leaves (20 blank); ill.; 147 x 103 mm.

Despite the “Impressum lugduni” on B11v, the types are those of Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis in Venice, their 102G and 58G; cf. IGI and ISTC.

CR 6609 (Lyons, Trechsel, ca. 1500); IGI 4:195; BM STC(I) (Suppl):83; Goff P-122.

Countway Library (Warren Library)

J A C Q U E S M A I L L E T

3804 Biblia Latina. 9 June 1490.

f°. [520] leaves (520 blank); 280 x 198 mm.

Edited by Stephanus Pariseti. If the BMC and GW collations for this book are correct, with both quires *a and a consisting of eight leaves, the book presents a peculiarity in having the *tabula*, which begins on *a2r, run over and end on a1v—not impossible, but certainly unusual. Pellechet questions “F. 11, blanc?,” which would indicate that she postulates *a¹⁰, since she gives a total of 522 leaves; but this cannot be correct, for in both the Harvard and Huntington copies leaves *a4.5 are conjugate.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt. Armorial bookplate of Sidney Young, “citizen and barber of London,” with his MS note “I purchased this Bible at the sale of the Sunderland or Blenheim Library Decr. 6th 1881” (no. 1349 in the Puttick & Simpson sale catalogue). Imperfect: leaves *a1–3, b5, and 4_{7–8} wanting; b4 and 5₉ mutilated; blank leaf not present.

HC 3106; BMC 8:304 (IB.41945); Pell 2328; GW 4266; IGI 1672; Goff B-589.

22 July 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8618.5

- 3805 Lullus, Raymundus:** Quaestiones dubitabiles super quattuor libris Sententiarum. 4 December 1491.

4°. [124] leaves (124 blank); 204 x 133 mm.

Also assigned to Engelhardus Schultis. Includes the *Quaestiones soluti-vae* of Thomas Atrebatensis.

Woodcut initials; space on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century doeskin and decorated boards. Imperfect: quires A–B⁸ at end, containing Thomas Atrebatensis, wanting.

HC 10324; C 5827; Pr 8639 (Schultis); BMC 8:309 (IA.42013, Schultis); IGI 5905 (Schultis); Goff T-344 (Schultis); CIBN–L-297 (Schultis, but reassigned to Maillet in *Additions et corrections*); BSB-Ink L-285 (Schultis).

Countway Library

- 3806 Somnium viridarii** [French]. 20 March 1491/2.

f°. [128] leaves (128 blank); ill.; 322 x 227 mm.

French translation and adaptation, with title *Le Songe du vergier*, of the Latin text attributed to Évrart de Trémaugon; cf. Marion Schnerb-

Lièvre, *Le Songe du vergier édité d'après le manuscrit Royal 19 C IV de la British Library* (Paris, 1982) 1:xliii–lxxxviii.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; sheets ruled in red throughout. 19th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt. Bookplate of Joseph Renard, of Lyons (no. 215 in the Paris sale catalogue of his library, March 1881); another unidentified double armorial bookplate with monograms; bookseller's ticket of Alphonse Picard & fils, Paris. Imperfect: sheet v3 wanting, replaced by a duplicate of sheet t3; blank leaf not present.

HC 16006; Pr 8622; BMC 8:304 (IB.41952); Polain 3565; IGI 9108; Goff V-141; CIBN S-316; CFM(F) 514; Baudrier 12:447.

15 October 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Typ Inc 8622

3807 Boutillier, Jean: *La somme rurale*. 14 November 1494.

f°. [12], clxxx, lxiiij, [5] leaves ([lxxix] blank; in the first count, cxxxviiij and clxxvi misnumbered cxxxviiij and clxvi; in the second, xxxvij, xliij, xlix, lxij, and lxix misnumbered xxxij, xl, xli, lxi, and lxiv); 258 x 190 mm.

Initials added in red and/or blue, though the blue has been washed away to gray; capital strokes added in red. Modern red morocco by Trautz-Bauzonnet, edges marbled and gilt. Bookstamp on title page, "Hazard de l'Institut."

CR 1228; Pr 8624; BMC 8:305 (IB.41956); Pell 2794; GW 4971; Goff B-1055.

11 February 1936—Received. Law Library

3808 Tartaretus, Petrus: *Quaestiones super philosophia naturali et metaphysica Aristotelis*. 17 March 1498/9.

[For transcriptions see Copinger; but correct his "metaphisica" to "methaphisica" in line 6 of the heading on A2r.] 4°. A-Q⁸, R-S⁶; [1], ij–cxxxvij, [3] leaves (lix, cix, and cxxxij misnumbered lxix, cxix, and cxxxviiij); ill.; 242 x 169 mm. 2 columns. A2r: 61 lines and headline, 189 x 128 mm. Types: 85G, title and text of Aristotle; 62G, commentary. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters; occasional Lombards; woodcut diagrams.

Includes the *Medulla Sententiarum* of Petrus Lombardus and *Medulla*

Quodlibetorum of Duns Scotus. CIBN combines this with Copinger 5712 (Goff T-41) as a two-part work and assigns it “imprimeur du Guido de Monte Rochen, *Manipulus curatorum* (IGI 4593) pour Jacques Maillet”; the IGI main entry for 4593 assigns simply “[Parigi, s.t.],” but corrects this in the *Aggiunte e correzioni* volume to “[Lione, tip. del Persius, H 12741].”

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco.

HC 15341; IGI 9366 (“Lione, s.t., ed. Jacques Maillet”); Goff T-45; CIBN T-36.

16 June 1921—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8625.5

3809 —Another copy. 243 x 170 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum. MS ownership notation on title page, “Conventus Serû Lutę [?]”; another on flyleaf at front, “Emptus Florentiae 1585 à fre Paulo à S^o Bernar-do ord. Seru. B. M. V.” The Vollbehr copy.

Countway Library

3810 Auerbach, Johannes, jurist: *Processus iudiciarius*. ca. 1500.

4°. [82] leaves.

Not located.

GW 2846.

Law Library

A N T O N I U S L A M B I L L O N

3811 Bernardus de Gordonio: *Practica, seu Lilium medicinae*. 2 May 1491.

4°. [206] leaves (1 and 206 blank); 253 x 163 mm.

Printed by Lambillon with Marinus Saracenus. Includes the author’s *De ingeniis curandorum morborum*, *De regimine acutarum aegritudinum*, and *De prognosticis*.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards, backstrip gone,

front cover detached. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r, "Caelestinor[um] Pavisichsuim [?]" ; another beneath register at end, "Celestinoru[m] de pavis[us] sign[um] foi [?]" ; and another on front flyleaf, "Dr. Wigglesworth, Boston." Blank leaves not present.

HC 7797; Pell 5275; Polain 1666; GW 4082; IGI 1570; Goff B-449.

Countway Library

3812 Jacobi, Petrus, de Aureliaco: *Aurea practica*. 15 February 1492/3.

4°. [1], 2-228 (i.e., 226) leaves (220-21 omitted; other misnumberings too numerous to record); 242 x 161 mm.

Edited by Maturinus Gitaldi. Signatures: a-z⁸, ʃ⁸, ʒ⁸, ʔ⁸, A⁸, B¹⁰.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind- and gilt-stamped doeskin, edges stained red; in a cloth case. Autograph "Bozonier" on front and back flyleaves. With this is bound Bartholomaeus Cepolla, *Cautelae* (Lyons, Mathias Huss, 4 February 1493/4). Sheets k3-4 misbound before k1.

H 2128; C 3336; Pell 1601; IGI 4966-A; CIBN J-11.

11 March 1954—Received. Law Library

J E A N D E V I N G L E

3813 Cicero: *Epistolae ad familiares*. 12 March 1496.

f°. [6], CCXXXVI leaves (CXLVIII, CLXVII, and CCXIII-XVI misnumbered CLVIII, CLXII, and CCXII-XV); 300 x 202 mm.

With the commentaries of Hubertinus clericus Crescentinas, Martinus Phileticus, Georgius Merula, and Angelus Politianus.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. MS ownership notations on title page, "Simon Gibbeus est possessor huius li[bri]" and "W. Cloptonus me possidet"; autograph on front flyleaf, "Hyde Clarke."

HC 5206; Pr 8644; BMC 8:311 (IB.42057); Pell 3621; Polain 1072; GW 6854; Goff C-534; Baudrier 12:200.

10 January 1913—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandeggee. Inc 8644

3814 Charles VII, king of France: *Pragmatica sanctio*, Bourges, 7 July 1438. 7 April 1497.

4°. [192] leaves (192 blank); ill.; 203 x 143 mm.

Includes the gloss of Cosmas Guymier.

Woodcut initials; space, with guide-letter, on b7r not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century calf over wooden boards, rebacked and restored, with a blind-stamped panel with the names of the four Evangelists on scrolls in the corners; probably an English binding; covers lined with vellum leaves of 15th-century MS in an English hand; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on f7r, "Libellus Ioh[ann]is Incentij in legib[us] Baccallarij"; another on title page, "Ed: Reynolds de Branston: 1643"; another on flyleaf at front, "S. Ive, 140 Tollington Park N."; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "May 1903" (no. 1512 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914).

C 1463; BMC 8:312 (IA.42058); Pell 3312; IGI 2526-B; Goff C-212.

12 June 1931—Received. Law Library

3815 Pius II, Pope: *Epistolae familiares*. 8 November 1497.

4°. [206] leaves (8 and 206 blank); 228 x 160 mm.

Edited by Ambrosius Archintus and Johannes Vinzalius.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, rehinged, with the arms of Earl Spencer stamped in gilt on the covers; edges gilt. MS ownership notation "G. gag[u]andi [?]" below colophon; leather booklabel "E Bibliotheca Spenceriana" inside front cover; label inside back cover reads "John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Withdrawn from stock April 1988"; bought at the Rylands sale (no. 65 in the Sotheby catalogue, April 1988) to replace a Harvard copy lost in the fire of 1764. Blank leaves not present; sheets v2-3 reversed in binding.

HC 158*; C 37; Pr 8646; BMC 8:312 (IB.42060); Pell 97; Polain 3171; IGI 7780; Goff P-722; CIBN P-417; Baudrier 12:202-03 (wrong leaf count).

April 1988—Bought with the Hermon Dunlap Smith fund. Inc 8646

3816 Pseudo-Cato (vulgo Disticha Catonis). 28 January 1497/8.

4°. [274] leaves (274 blank); ill.; 252 x 170 mm.

Includes the commentary of Philippus de Bergamo and excerpts from that of Robertus de Euremodio.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. 19th-century brown morocco, hinges weak. Blank leaf not present.

HC 4713*; Pr 8647; Pell 3422; GW 6280; Goff C-295; BSB-Ink D-207; Baudrier 12:203.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3817 Boethius: De consolatione philosophiae. 15 July 1500.

4°. [216] leaves (160 blank); 253 x 170 mm.

With commentaries, the first ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys, the other by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium*, edited by Conradus Poseiaen, and Quintilianus, *De officio discipulorum*, with commentary by Badius. Printed by De Vingle for Étienne Gueynard.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Imperfect: leaves F6–8 slightly mutilated.

HC 3417; Pell 2544; Polain 744; GW 4572; IGI 1846; Goff B-810; Renouard (B) 2:198–99; Baudrier 12:207.

14 April 1922—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8652.5

3818 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: Satirae. 7 August 1500.

4°. [1], ij–xcij leaves (xviij, xxx, xxxvi, and xci misnumbered vxij, xx, xxvi, and lxxxi); 192 x 137 mm.

With commentaries of Johannes Britannicus and Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Includes additions by Philippus Beroaldus and Angelus Politianus.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. 18th-century sheep with wallet edges. Bookplate of Morris H. Morgan; in MS on front flyleaf, “Compliments of D. B. F[earing].”

HC 12734; Pr 8653; BMC 8:315 (IA.42075); IGI 7514; Goff P-361; Sack 2737; Renouard (B) 3:148.

January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 8653

P I E R R E M A R É S C H A L A N D
B A R N A B É C H A U S S A R D

3819 Manière de enter et planter en jardins. ca. 1496.

[a]1r, TITLE: La maniere de enter et || planter en iardins plusieurs choses bien estranges. || [woodcut, 130 x 89 mm.] || [a]1v: [woodcut, 130 x 87 mm.] || [a]2r: ¶ En ce petit liure peut on bien scauoir comment lon doit || subtilement enter/ et planter. et faire en iardins plusieurs || choses biẽ estranges/ et tresplaisantes en pratiquant la do||ctrine du liure de Pierre de croissance. || [a]4r, COLOPHON: ¶ Cy finist la maniere de enter et planter. ||

4°. [a]⁴; [4] leaves; ill.; 183 x 133 mm. a3r: 30 lines, 142 x 105 mm. Types: 3:290G, first line of title; 4:96B, text. 2 woodcuts; Lombard initial on [a]2r. Plate X

Without rubrication. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. Yemeniz booklabel (no. 771 in the Paris sale catalogue, May 1867). MS notes of Philip Hofer.

Goff M-198.

15 January 1952—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8626.5

3820 Boethius: De consolatione philosophiae. ca. 1498.

4°. [180] leaves; 252 x 170 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium*, edited by Conradus Poseiaen.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards, repaired. Autographs of Joannes Amedeus Vecterius and Nicolas Pelachat on title page. Quire r misbound at end.

Pell 2505; GW 4564; Goff B-803.

5 July 1927—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8629.6

3821 Andreas de Escobar: Modus confitendi. ca. 1499.

8°. [8] leaves; 132 x 88 mm.

Woodcut initials on a1r-v; Lombards elsewhere; without rubrication. Modern dark green cloth.

GW 1799; Goff A-679.

5 February 1921—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8629.5

- 3822 Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas:** De modo confitendi et de puritate conscientiae. ca. 1499/1500.

[For transcriptions see Pellechet; but add a line-ending after “per” in line 3 of the colophon.] 8°. a-c⁸, d⁴ (d4 blank); [28] leaves (28 blank); 134 x 88 mm. a2r: 29 lines, 101 x 64 mm. Types: 3:290G, first word of title; 6:72(70)G, text. Lombards; printers’ device (BMC B², with spelling “chaussart”) on title page.

Without rubrication. Modern red cloth. Blank leaf not present.

Pell 955; Goff T-306; IGI 9523; Baudrier 11:472.

10 May 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8635.3

P E R R I N U S L A T H O M I

- 3823 Boethius:** De consolacione philosophiae. ca. 1500.

4°. [180] leaves; 248 x 160 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Includes Pseudo-Boethius, *De disciplina scholarium*, edited by Conradus Poseiaen.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. 16th-century (English?) blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, rebaked. Booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition “March 1903” (no. 859 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914); booklabel of E. P. Goldschmidt. Imperfect: fore-edges rotted and badly frayed, though without affecting text; quire r⁶ misbound at end.

Pell 2506; GW 4567; Goff B-806.

21 November 1923—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 8642.5

MICHAEL WENSSLER

3824 Gratianus: Decretum. 4 December 1495.

f°. [1], II-CCCXXXVI leaves ([1] blank; XXXVI, LXI, LXV-VI, LXVII, LXXII, LXXIII, CIII, CXX, CXXXIX, CLVIII, CLXVI, CLXXXV, CXCIV, CXCIX, CCXIII, CCXXXV, CCLIX, CCLXVII, CCCIX, CCCXXVII, and CCCXXX misnumbered LXXXVI, LXXXI, LV-VI, LXX, LXII, LXXIII, CIII, CXIII, CXXXI, CLXVIII, CLXVII, CLXXV, CXCVIII, CXCXI, CCXIII, CCXXXIII, CCLXIX, CCLXVI, CCCX, CCCXXVIII, and CCCXXXV); 422 x 285 mm.

Includes commentary by Bartholomaeus Brixiensis and Johannes Teutonicus.

Colored miniature (St. Jerome seated reading at a desk, the lion beside him) and illuminated Kelsebrock coat of arms on a2r, along with an initial illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere added in blue; red Lombards. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebacked; front cover (detached) lined with a vellum leaf of Latin liturgical MS; one brass clasp plate remains on back cover, two brass latches on front, one clasp with leather thong.

C 2778; Pell 5335; GW 11381; Goff G-387; Sack 1599; Will 36.

10 March 1948—Received. Law Library

3825 Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 18 November 1496.

f°. [1], ij-cccij, [5] leaves ([ccciij] blank; xlv, lx, lxix, xci, cx, cxcij, ccxxij, ccxxvij-vij, ccxxix, ccxxx, ccxlix, ccxc, ccxcvi, and ccxcvij misnumbered xlv, l, lxvij, cxi, cxi, clxcij, ccxxxij, ccxxvi-vij, ccix, ccxxix, ccxlxix, cclxc, cclxcvi, and cclxvij); 410 x 287 mm.

Includes commentary by Bernardus Parmensis. The GW transcription in line 1 of the commentary on a2r should be corrected: q̃n||q3.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; Lombards in red. Modern blind-stamped leather over original wooden boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ex Libris Jo[hann]is Frisay [?]." The final unsigned quire is in this copy bound after the title page.

GW 11492; Goff G-475.

25 April 1951—Received. Law Library

J A C O B I N U S S U I G U S A N D
N I C O L A U S D E B E N E D I C T I S

3826 Papa, Guido: *Commentaria et apparatus super statuto Delphinali*. 1496.

4°. [66] leaves (66 blank); 241 x 165 mm.

Printed by Suigus and De Benedictis for Helias Olivelli at Valence.
Edited by Johannes Albonus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. From the library of Konrad von Maurer; autograph "Andreas Juuenis" on blank leaf at end.

HR 12377; Pr 8660; BMC 8:323 (IB.42118); IGI 7200; Goff P-76; CIBN P-20.

18 July 1904—Gift of Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 8660

3827 —Another copy. 240 x 168 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern half vellum and decorated boards; in a board case. Blank leaf not present.

28 November 1900—Received. Law Library

3828 Pseudo-Cicero: *Rhetorica ad C. Herennium*. 13 May 1497.

4°. [278] leaves; 250 x 168 mm.

Includes Cicero's genuine *De inventione* with commentary by C. Marius Victorinus. The commentaries on the *Rhetorica ad C. Herennium* are by Antonius Mancinellus and Franciscus Maturantius.

Woodcut initials; also occasional spaces, with guide-letters; without rubrication. Half modern red morocco and marbled boards; title in MS on lower edges. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ex libris Francisci Vincenti a Vigono Pręponti Macelli 1624. 20. 9bris."

HC 5084; Pr 8661; BMC 8:324 (IB.42122); Pell 3646; GW 6731; IGI 2973; Goff C-684.

1 July 1914—Bequest of Georgina Lowell Putnam. Inc 8661

N I C O L A U S W O L F

3829 Juvenalis, Decimus Junius: Satirae. 18 [i.e., 20?] November 1498.

4°. [6], CXCVIII leaves (LX, CXVII, CLXI, and CLXXIII misnumbered L, CXVI, CLIX, and CLXXVIII); ill.; 244 x 163 mm.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius, with the commentaries of Antonius Mancinellus and Badius. Badius's dedicatory letter is dated 19 November, so it is probable that the date in the colophon (a Sunday) is an error. Printed by Wolf for Stephanus Gaynardus.

Woodcut initials, also spaces on alr, with guide-letters; without rubrication. 18th-century calf, repaired; edges speckled red. Booklabel of T. H. Passmore; autograph of John E. Hudson, dated January 1898.

HC 9716; Pr 8674; BMC 8:329 (IB.42183); Polain 2404; IGI 5603; Goff J-656; Sack 2190; CIBN J-370; Renouard (B) 2:535-37.

1 July 1914—From the library of John E. Hudson. Inc 8674

3830 Persius Flaccus, Aulus: Satirae. 27 [i.e., 28?] January 1499.

4°. [1], II-LXXII leaves (XXII misnumbered XXI); ill.; 244 x 165 mm.

With the commentaries of Jodocus Badius Ascensius and Johannes Britannicus. In 1499 the 27th of January fell on a Sunday, so the date in the colophon should probably be that of the following day.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century black sheep and tan boards.

HC 12733; Pr 8675; BMC 8:329 (IB.42189); IGI 7510; Goff P-359; CIBN P-148; Renouard (B) 3:146.

9 November 1864—Gift of Manasses P. Dougherty. Inc 8675 (A)

3831 —Another copy. 231 x 162 mm.

In this copy leaf XXII is correctly numbered.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled boards; top edges gilt. MS ownership notation on title page, "Gverneri Cunonis Scholae Aegidianae apud Brunsvic. Rectoris, anno MDCXLI"; bookplate of Morris H. Morgan, with his date of acquisition "1891."

1 January 1910—Gift of Morris H. Morgan. Inc 8675 (B)

3832 *Epistolae illustrium virorum*. 13 February 1499.

f°. [84] leaves; 269 x 198 mm.

Collected by Angelus Politianus; edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Printed by Wolf for Anton Koberger.

Initials on a1v and a2r added in red; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. Modern limp vellum; bookseller's ticket of C. E. Rappaport, Luzern. MS marginalia.

HC(Add) 6662*; Pr 8676; BMC 8:330 (IB.42192); Pell 4614; Polain 1417; GW 9368; IGI 3708; Goff E-98; BSB-Ink E-87; Renouard (B) 2:180-82.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3833 *Tartaretus, Petrus*: Quaestiones super philosophia naturali et metaphysica Aristotelis. 10 December 1500.

4°. [1], CXLVI, [3] leaves ([CXLIX] blank; XXIII, XXXVII, LX, XC, CXXIII-V, and CXXVII misnumbered XIII, XXXVII, LXVIII, LXXXIX, CXXV-VI, and CXVII); 248 x 170 mm.

Includes the *Medulla Sententiarum* of Petrus Lombardus and *Medulla Quodlibetarum* of Duns Scotus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in part of a vellum leaf of 15th-century liturgical MS containing musical notation. Heavily annotated in contemporary MS. Blank leaf not present.

HC 15345=15342(2); Pr 8680; BMC 8:331 (IB.42200); IGI 9367; Goff T-42(2).

16 June 1921—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. Inc 8680

3834 *Tartaretus, Petrus*: Expositio super textu logices Aristotelis. 1500?

4°. [2], II-CXXVII (i.e., CXXVI), [3] leaves (LXXI omitted; LXXXII misnumbered LXXXII); 240 x 165 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and tan boards.

H 15339*=15342(1); Pr 8682; BMC 8:331 (IB.42199); IGI 9364; Goff T-42(1).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3835 Valascus de Tarenta: Practica, quae alias Philonium dicitur. 10 March 1500/1.

4°. [4], CCCLXIII leaves (LVIII, CXXXVII, CLXX, CLXXII, and CCCLXI misnumbered LVII, CXXXVIII, LXX, LXXII, and CCCLIII); 198 x 140 mm.

Includes Johannes de Tornamira, *Introductorium ad practicam medicinae*.

Initials, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin; leather labels on spine. MS ownership notation on title page (partly erased), "Bibliothecae Rⁿⁱ Dⁿⁱ Abbatis ad S. Petrum Salisburgi."

HC 15252*; BMC 8:332 (IA.42201); IGI V-10046; Goff V-8; Sack 3611.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

(3835a) Tartaretus, Petrus: Expositio super textu logices Aristotelis. After 1500.

4°. [1], cxxvi, [3] leaves (lxxvi and lxxxv misnumbered lxxxvi and lxxxvij); 252 x 175 mm.

Wrongly assigned to Wolf; actually printed by Claude Davost; cf. the woodcut initials used here with those in his French edition of the *Rudimentum novitiorum*, 1506. Goff has duplicate entries; see below.

R 758 ("Lugduni? ca.1495"); IGI 5:153 ("Lione, s.t., dopo il 1500"); Goff T-40 ("Lyons: n.pr., about 1495") and T-43 ("Lyons: Nicolaus Wolf?, about 1500"); Sack (3337a) ("Lyon: Claude Davost, nach 1500"); ISTC it00043000.

15 October 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. *FC. T1788.495ec

F R A N Ç O I S F R A D I N A N D
J E A N P I V A R D

3836 Baptista Mantuanus: De patientia. 25 May 1498.

4°. [64] leaves; 199 x 141 mm.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. With additions by Helias Capreolus and Johannes Taberius.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 871 in vol. 1 of this catalogue; this piece is no. 7 in the volume there described. Sheet h5 is misbound after leaf b4.

H 2406; BMC 8:334 (IA.42167); Pell 1811; GW 3305; IGI 1190; Goff B-77; Renouard (B) 2:95-96.

6 May 1950—Gift of Curt H. Reisinger. Inc 2451

(3836a) Magnusus Mediolanensis: Regimen sanitatis. 1502?

4°. [1], ij-cxxviii, [2] leaves (lxxxvi misnumbered lxxvi); 188 x 132 mm.

On dating see Dennis E. Rhodes, "François Fradin of Lyons and a Post-Incunable," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1965): 139-41. Includes: Arnoldus de Villa Nova, *De phlebotamia*—Hippocrates, *Astronomia de infirmitatibus*.—Johannes de Zantvliet, *De dietis*.—Nicolaus Salernitanus, *Quid pro quo*.—Averroes, *De venenis*; *De tyriaca*.—Hippocrates, *Secreta*.—Arnoldus de Villa Nova, *De vinis*; *Regimen senum et seniorum*.

H 10482*; Pr 8705; BMC 8:439 (16th-century); IGI 4:9 ("c.1505"); Goff M-56 ("after 1500"); CIBN 2:203 ("inter 1501 et 1505"); Baudrier 11:96 (ca. 1505).

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

J A C O B U S S A C O N

3837 Brant, Sebastian: Das Narrenschiff [Latin]. 28 June "1488" [i.e., 1498].

4°. CLII, [4] leaves ([CLVI] blank; XXIX, XXXVIII, XLVII, XLIX, LVI, LXXVI, LXXVIII, LXXXVIII, CXXXVII, and CXLVIII misnum-

bered XIX, XXXVII, XLII, XLIII, LXVI, LXVI, LXXII, LXXIII, CXXXI, and CLXIII); ill.; 193 x 135 mm.

Enlarged edition. Latin translation by Jacobus Locher, with additional poems and short prose pieces by Locher, Brant, and Thomas Beccadelli.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century blind-stamped vellum. With a leaf of MS notes by Dawson Turner, dated 1813, inserted at front (no. 235 in the Puttick & Simpson sale catalogue, May 1859); booklabel of Charles Butler (no. 1409 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1911). Imperfect: leaf h3 slightly mutilated; blank leaf not present.

HC 3752; Pr 8671; BMC 8:336 (IA.42173); Pell 2825; Polain 867; GW 5063; IGI 2043; Goff B-1093; BSB-Ink B-822.

27 November 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Inc 8671

3838 —Another copy. 189 x 131 mm.

In this copy XXIX is correctly numbered and LXXXVIII is misnumbered LXXXIII. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Leaf r1 duplicated.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 8671

J O H A N N E S C L E I N

(3838a) Valascus de Tarenta: *Practica, quae alias Philonium dicitur*. 14 November "1401" [i.e., 1501].

4°. [12], CCCLX leaves ([12] blank; XIII, XLIII, LVI, CXI, CCII, and CCLV misnumbered XIII, XLII, LV, CIXI, CCIII, and CCXLV); 238 x 165 mm.

Prefixed is Jacobus de Partibus, *Summula per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex ipsius Mesue libris excerptis*. Edited by Hieronymus Ferrera.

H 15249?; BM STC(F) p.413; Goff V-9; CIBN 2:704; Baudrier 12:273.

17 May 1924—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund. 24278.116*

P R I N T E R O F G U I D O ,
C A S U S L O N G I (C 1 4 8 8)

3838B Reuchlin, Johannes: Vocabularius breuiloquus. 1487.

[For transcriptions see Copinger; but correct his lines 3–4 on a2r to: (n⁴)On sine causa factuz esse certo scio || q diphthonganda vocabula scire || ...] f°. a⁶, b–z⁸, A–S⁸, T⁶ (T6 blank); [334] leaves (334 blank); 282 x 198 mm. 2 columns (except a1v). a4r: 50 lines, 215 x 148 mm. Types: 140G, headings; 86G, text (see BMC 8, plate LVI, and GfT 1882 and 1374). Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Includes the *Ars diphthongandi* of Guarinus Veronensis, *Dialogus de arte punctandi* of Johannes Heynlin, and an anonymous *Tractatus de accentu*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern tan morocco and gray boards. Inscribed on flyleaf at front, “King’s Chapel, Boston, to Harvard University, Cambridge, by F. W. P. Greenwood—1841.” Leaf a1 mounted, with bottom third torn away.

C 2818=6284; Goff R–165 (notes type-assignment by GW); CIBN R–106; Benzing, *Reuchlin* 11.

8 September 1841—Gift of the Minister (F. W. P. Greenwood), Wardens, and Vestry of King’s Chapel, Boston. Inc 8690.15

U N A S S I G N E D

3839 Coutumes de Bourgogne. ca. (or after?) 1500?

a1r, TITLE: (L²)Es coustu||mes gene||rales { ordonnan||ces des parlemēs du duchie de bour||goingne. || a2r: (P¹⁴)Hilippe p || la grace de || dieu Duc || de bourgoi||gne de lo=||thier d’ bra||bant/ et de || lembourg || Conte de || flandres/ || dartois de || bourgoin=||gne/ pala=||tin de hain||nau/ de hollande/ de zellande/ { de namur Mar||quis de sainte empire ... || d1r: (L²)Es ordonnā||ces royaulx || constituees es parlemēs du duche de || bourgoingne. || i2r: ¶ Autres ordonnances faictes en la || court de plement du duchie de bour||goingne { publies le .xxv. iour de fe=||urier mil. CCCC.lxxxix. || i3v: Publiee. le .x. || iour de mars Lan Mil. CCCC.lxxxvj. || ¶ Aultres ordonnances. || i4r: Publie le .xiiij. iour || dapuril Lan mil.cccc.lxxxvj. auant pasques. || Finis. ||

8°. a-h⁸, i⁴; [68] leaves; 164 x 112 mm. a3r: 27 lines, 125 x 83 mm. Types: 250G (approx.) and 100GB (approx.), titles; 94G, text. Woodcut initial L on a1r, d1r, and d2r, and a large P (65 x 63 mm., similar to but not the same as that reproduced by Claudin 4:151) on a2r; a few Lombards elsewhere. Plate XI

Without rubrication. 19th-century calf, spine gilt, edges stained red. MS ownership notation on title page, "Appartien a Claude Maillefert"; another at end of the volume, "A Claude Boisson Clerc de beaune," with MS date ".2. autil .1558"; bookplate of Louis Maldant. With this is bound Louis XII, king of France, *Les ordonnances royaulx* (Lyons, Claude Davost, 1508).

Gouron-Terrin 593?

24 May 1938—Received. Law Library

(3839a) **Champerius, Symphorianus:** *Practica in medicina*. ca. 1510/15.

8°. [5], ij-cxlix (i.e., cl), [2] leaves ([4] and [cli-lii] blank; viij repeated; cxvij misnumbered cvxij); 170 x 116 mm.

Date from ISTC; BSB-Ink assigns to Jean Marion in Lyons for Simon Vincent, not before 10 December 1508.

HC 4907*; GW 6:420; IGI 2:60; Goff C-422; BSB-Ink (C-255); BM STC(F):99; ISTC ic00422000.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

Toulouse

J O H A N N E S P A R I X

3840 Charles VII, king of France: *Pragmatica sanctio*, Bourges, 7 July 1438. ca. 1477?

4°. [38] leaves (1 blank); 205 x 138 mm.

Plate XII

Assigned by Odriozola to the workshop of Henricus Turner and Johannes Parix in Toulouse. According to BMC, Turner died about the middle of 1477, and Parix did not become wholly independent until 1479.

Initial on [a]2r and paragraph marks added in red; traces of MS

quiring. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; according to a note inside front cover, there was originally bound with this Pseudo-Prosper Aquitanus, *De vita contemplativa* (Speyer, Peter Drach, 1487), but it has been removed; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, "A Baubet." Two leaves of 19th-century MS notes inserted at front. Blank leaf not present.

Pell 3306; Odriozola 20.

28 March 1945—Received. Law Library

3841 Rodericus Zamorensis: *Speculum vitae humanae*. ca. 1480.

f° and 4°. [136] leaves (1 blank); 256 x 186 mm.

Signatures: [a-c⁸ (c1+1, c3+1), d⁶, e-r⁸] ([a]1 blank). In this copy sheets [a]2-3, [c]1,3 and inserts, [q]1,4, and quires [n], [o], and [r] are folio, the rest quarto. Initials added in red and brown, paragraph marks in red. 18th-century sheep, edges stained red. MS ownership notation "Reynier" (crossed through) on [r]8v; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Feb. 1901" (no. 1557 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914). Blank leaf not present.

Goff R-227; Odriozola 9.

31 December 1956—Gift of Mrs. Charles W. Clark. Inc 8715.5

3842 Boethius: *De consolatione philosophiae*. 1481.

f°. [144] leaves (1, 28, and 138 blank); 277 x 182 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Edited by "Conradus Poseiaen" (but on this person see Victor Scholderer, "Conradus, Boethius and Pseudo-Boethius," *Speculum* 22 [1947]: 257-59).

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Half modern black morocco and gray cloth. MS marginalia; MS notations in French on verso of last leaf. Armorial booklabel of Émilien François Fossé d'Arcosse of Soissons. Blank leaves not present.

C 1108; Pr 8716; Pell 2516; GW 4529; Goff B-773.

20 April 1915—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 8716

H E N R I C U S M A Y E R

3843 Pseudo-Albertus Magnus: *Philosophia pauperum*. ca. 1480.

4°. [54] leaves; 182 x 130 mm.

Also attributed to Albertus de Orlamünde. Printed by Mayer for Johannes Solidi.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum, with fragments of doeskin ties; in a cloth case.

R 9; BMC 8:360 (IA.42443); Pell 328; GW 708; IGI 217; Goff A-295; Dalbanne-Droz 259-63.

November 1957—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 8716.5

3844 Waleys, Thomas: *Commentum super libris Augustini De civitate dei*. 12 October 1488.

f°. [82] leaves (1 and 82 blank); 275 x 195 mm.

Includes the commentary of Nicolaus Trivet.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red and/or blue. Modern brown morocco, edges gilt. Bookplate of Davenport Brown.

HC 2062; Pr 8721; Pell 1558; Polain 364; IGI 10113; Goff W-2.

14 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 8721

3845 Bartholomaeus Anglicus: *De proprietatibus rerum* [Spanish]. 18 September 1494.

f°. [320] leaves; ill.; 300 x 210 mm.

Spanish translation by Vicente de Burgos.

Woodcut initials; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco, edges gilt. Bookplate and bookstamp of William Inglis Morse.

HCR 2523; Pr 8722; BMC 8:360 (IB.42456); Pell 1887; Polain 508; GW 3424; IGI 1261; Goff B-150; BSB-Ink B-101.

15 January 1944—Gift of William Inglis Morse. Inc 8722

3846 —Another copy. 295 x 212 mm.

This copy has erroneous reading "Comiensa" in line 2 on a1r rather than the correct "Comiença" of the above copy. 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt. Unidentified armorial bookplate inside front cover. Imperfect: the first two leaves are in facsimile; leaves 4-6 remargined.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 3847 Cessolis, Jacobus de:** *De ludo scachorum*. ca. 1494.

4°. [60] leaves (1 blank); 178 x 130 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century green straight-grain morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Autograph "G. T. Strong" in upper margin of a2r (no. 440 in the Bangs sale catalogue, November 1878); MS note on front flyleaf, "From Hamilton Cole's library, sold by Bangs & Co., Apl. 7. 1890." Imperfect: only 15 leaves are present: a2-8, d1-4, and four unidentified.

H 4892; Pell 3503; GW 6526; IGI 2716; Goff C-410.

8 November 1938—Bequest of Silas W. Howland. Inc 8722.5

Geneva

L O U I S C R U S E

- 3848 Pseudo-Macer Floridus:** *De viribus herbarum*. ca. (or after?) 1500?

4°. [52] leaves (52 blank); ill.; 197 x 127 mm.

Woodcut initials on title page, a2v, and e5r; Lombards elsewhere; space, with guide-letter on e2v. Half modern navy blue cloth and marbled boards.

Goff M-5; CIBN M-5; CFM(F) 345; Lökkös 74.

10 January 1923—Bought with the Peter Paul Francis Degrand fund.
Typ Inc 7817.5

J E A N C R O Q U E T

- 3849 Columna, Guido de:** *Historia destructionis Troiae*. ca. 1480.

f°. [114] leaves (1 and 114 blank); 278 x 195 mm.

Initials added in red, red and brown, or red, blue, and brown, paragraph marks in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards. MS ownership notation on a1v, "Liber iste acquisitus est per me Jacobum de Vege precio duorum florenorum"; on p7v is a MS note dated 3 May 1486 (see Claudin 3:420 for a reproduction); booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. With this is bound Jacobus de Thermo, *Consolatio peccatorum* (Lyons, Nicolaus Philippi and Marcus Reinhart, before 1478).

HC 5507; Pell 3871; Polain 1128; GW 7227; IGI 3099; Goff C-770; Sack 1066; Lökkös 18.

May 1963—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 7818.5

J E A N B E L O T

3850 Pseudo-Macer Floridus: De viribus herbarum. ca. 1495/98.

4°. [52] leaves; ill.; 186 x 130 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped brown morocco by Leighton. Bookstamp of the Gesellschaft für nützliche Wissenschaften zu Aachen. Imperfect: title page slightly mutilated and remargined.

Goff M-6; CIBN M-3; Lökkös 80.

June 1914—Gift of Sarah C. Sears. Arnold Arboretum Library

3851 Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus. 1500.

f°. [70] leaves (70 blank); ill.; 257 x 182 mm.

Variously ascribed to Nicolaus Pergamenus or to Maynus de Mayneriis. This edition has title *Destructorium vitiorum* but should not be confused with the work of that title by Alexander Carpentarius.

Woodcut initials and illustrations, uncolored. 19th-century vellum. Booklabel of Frances Hofer and MS notes of Philip Hofer. Blank leaf not present.

H 6131=HC 654; Pr 7818; Lökkös 98.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 7818

(3851a) Pseudo-Macer Floridus: De viribus herbarum. After 1500, before 1517.

4°. [44] leaves; ill.; 201 x 120 mm.

Probably printed by Belot and Jean Vivian; for a reproduction of the title page and first page of text see GfT plate 1634; and for a description see H. Delarue, "Les éditions genevoises de 'Macer Floridus'" (*Genava* 2 [1924]: 177-86, his "sixième édition").

Goff M-7.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

Vienne

E B E R H A R D F R O M M O L T

3852 Margarita legum. ca. 1480?

4°. [152] leaves (1 blank); 184 x 140 mm.

Includes: Amanellus de Claris Aquis, *Casus speciales*.—Bartolus de Saxoferrato, Baldus and Angelus de Ubaldis, Antonius de Butrio, Angelus de Gambilionibus, Guillelmus Salicetus, and Guillelmus de Ludo, *Textus et glosae singulares et speciales*.—Bartolus de Saxoferrato, *De testibus et de eorum reprobationibus*. On the printer and place of printing see Robert Proctor, "Tracts on Early Printing II: A Note on Eberhard Frommolt, of Basel, Printer," in his *Bibliographical Essays* (London, 1905) p. 162-65.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in a folio vellum leaf printed in two columns with heading "Hymni"; in a cloth case.

C 3873 (wrong collation); Pr 8736; BMC 8:374 (IA.42745); IGI 6175; Dalbanne-Droz 24.

17 January 1946—Received. Law Library

3853 Ponte, Oldradus de: Consilia et quaestiones. 19 November 1481.

f°. [300] leaves (1, 9, and 300 blank); 298 x 210 mm.

Edited by Alphonsus de Soto.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; marks

of clasps and latches, no longer present. Sheets D2 and 3 reversed in binding; leaf K7 misbound after K2; blank leaves not present.

HC(+Add) 9935*; Pr 8737; BMC 8:375 (IB.42750); Polain 2916; Goff L-81; Sack 2949; CIBN O-25; Dalbanne-Droz 17.

16 June 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 8737

Poitiers

J E A N B O U Y E R

- 3854 Aesopus:** *Fabulae* [Metrical version ("Aesopus moralisatus") by Anonymus Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)]. ca. 1490.

4°. [42] leaves; 210 x 138 mm.

With commentary, beginning "In principio ..." Printed by Bouyer with Pierre Bellescullée.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century brown boards. Tipped in at front is a postcard signed by Léopold Delisle and addressed to the bookdealer Jacques Rosenthal in Munich; Paris, 18 September 1897: "Je connais seulement l'exemplaire de ce livre qui est à la bibliothèque de Rouen."

C 98; R 5; Pr 8746; BMC 8:379 (IA.42825); GW 423; Pell 199; Goff A-145.

17 June 1920—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 8746

Rouen

G U I L L A U M E L E T A L L E U R

- 3855 Statham, Nicholas:** *Abridgement of Cases*. 1490.

f°. [190] leaves; 293 x 200 mm.

Printed by Le Talleur for Richard Pynson in London.

Initial added in red on a1r; capital strokes added in red on the first three leaves but not elsewhere. 18th-century calf, rebaked, edges gilt;

back cover detached. Autographs of owners, "John Baynes, Grays Inn, 1784," "J. Booth," "John Romilly," and "Brinton Cox, December 1890"; Romilly bookplate inside front cover. In this copy Pynson's name has been scraped away on π2v.

HC(Add) 15092; Pr 8768; BMC 8:390 (IB.43928); Goff S-689; Duff 374; STC 23238; Beale R-455.

Law Library

3856 —Another copy. 315 x 220 mm.

Initial space on alr not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century brown morocco and maroon cloth. Heavily annotated in the margins in a 16th-century English hand; a leaf of MS in the same hand, with a conjugate blank, has been inserted after a7. Autographs "Richard Gery" and "C. Gore."

19th century—Gift of Christopher Gore. Law Library

3857 —Another copy. 312 x 220 mm.

Initial space on alr not filled in; without rubrication. Same binding as in the preceding copy. Slip mounted inside front cover with autographs "Heneage Finch Inter' Templi" and "Joseph D Story." Imperfect: last leaf wanting; leaf a1 mutilated at top with some loss of text.

Law Library

3858 Littleton, Sir Thomas: *Tenores novelli*. ca. 1490.

f°. [42] leaves (42 blank); 268 x 195 mm.

Printed by Le Talleur for Richard Pynson in London.

Initials added in brown. 19th-century polished calf; leather labels on spine; front cover detached. MS marginalia. Armorial bookplate of Robert Biddulph Phillipps of Longworth, Herts. With this are bound *Natura brevium* (London, Richard Pynson, 1494) and *Novae narrationes* (London?, before 1501?). Imperfect: first leaf (device and table) wanting.

C 3617; Pr 8767; BMC 8:390 (IB.43925); Goff L-234; Duff 275; STC 15721; Beale T-5.

Law Library

M A R T I N M O R I N

3859 Coutumes de Bretagne. 10 January 1492.

8°. [288] leaves; ill.; 130 x 91 mm.

Includes *Coutumes de la mer de Bretagne*. Printed by Morin for Jean Alexandre in Angers.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Old vellum; edges stained red. This volume was originally heavily annotated in the margins, but the sheets have been washed, and the marginalia are only faintly visible. Quire f is misbound after c.

Pr 8773A; BMC 8:395 (IA.43959); Pell 4023 (*Coutumes de la mer* only); Goff C-954; Gouron-Terrin 688.

25 November 1935—Received. Law Library

3860 Missale Saresberienne. ca. (or after?) 1500?

f°. [8], ccviii (i.e., ccxxvi), [12] leaves (lxxxiii and lxxxvii repeated; xxv, xxxix, lxix, lxxi–lxxiii, lxxxvi, cxix, cxxix, clxiii, clxxxv, clxxxvii, ccviii, and ccxxiii misnumbered xxxiii, xlvi, lxx, lxxi–lxxv, lxxvi, xix, ccxxiii, clxxi, clxxxi, clxxxviii, cviii, and ccviii); ill.; 327 x 232 mm.

Woodcut and Lombard initials, printed in red or black; woodcuts uncolored. Sheets M3–4 (the Canon) are printed on vellum, the rest of the book on paper. As in the BMC copy, the word “papa” is usually inked out, as are references to St. Thomas of Canterbury. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, clasps gone; sheets of an octavo breviary used as lining-leaves; in a cloth case. Booklabel of Frances Hofer.

Pr 8776 (incorrectly identified as the edition of 4 December 1497); BMC 8:398 (IC.43967); Goff (Suppl) M-721b; Weale-Bohatta 1393?; Duff 326; STC 16170.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8781.5

(3860a) Chartier, Alain: *La belle dame sans merci.* ca. 1504/05.

4°. [6] leaves; 182 x 124 mm.

According to Mlle Ursula Baurmeister of the Bibliothèque nationale, printed in Rouen by Richard Auzoult, not Martin Morin.

H 4915; Goff C-428.

5 November 1954—Received by exchange. *FC. C3852.485bd

J A C Q U E S L E F O R E S T I E R

- 3861 Aesopus:** *Fabulae* [Metrical version (“Aesopus moralisatus”) by Anonymus Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)]. ca. 1495/1500?

4°. [36] leaves (36 blank?); 183 x 122 mm.

The GW collation is incorrect: a-b⁸, c⁶, d⁸, e⁶ (e6 blank?). With commentary, beginning “In principio . . .”

In this copy there are no breaks in the printer’s device on alr. Woodcut initials and Lombards; without rubrication. Half 19th-century blue calf and marbled boards, top edges gilt. Unidentified armorial bookplate on front flyleaf; from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank (?) leaf not present.

GW 427a; Goff A-147.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegees. Inc 8783.5

- 3862 Coutumes de Normandie** [French]. ca. 1497.

8°. [152] leaves; ill.; 138 x 97 mm.

Le Forestier’s device on the title page is printed in red (not so described in BMC).

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped calf panels of Saints Gregory and Barbara mounted on the front and back covers of a later binding; in a cloth case. MS marginalia. Autograph on [a]2r, “Jarry avocat”; unidentified armorial bookplate inside front cover with legend “Le Visconte è l’Enor.” With this are bound *Ordonnances nouvelles de leschiquier* ([A]⁸, B⁴, dated at end “Donne a Rouen le .xvi. iour de iuillet. Lan de grace mil. CCCCC. et vng”) and *Usages et la forme quon a acoustume user en conduite de proces et iudicature de causes en la duchie de Normandie* (a-i⁸, k¹⁰, with device of Martin Morin at end). BMC records a copy with variant editions of these two works bound in at end and considers them as supplements.

H 5790?; BMC 8:399 (IA.43986); Pell 4027; Goff C-956; Gouron-Terrin 1291.

19 March 1946—Received. Law Library

Abbeville

PIERRE GÉRARD AND
JEAN DUPRÉ

3863 Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint: De civitate Dei [French]. 24 November 1486–12 April 1486/7.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [340] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 2: [330] leaves, 1 and 330 blank); ill.; 375 x 260 mm.

Translated, with a commentary, by Raoul de Presles.

Harvard has vol. 1 only. Initials and paragraph marks added in red and/or blue. 19th-century blind-stamped sprinkled calf over paste-paper boards; spine gilt, edges sprinkled red; rehinged and repaired; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation in pencil on front flyleaf, "... It is very rare and this would be a magnificent copy, were it not unfortunately worm'd at the begin^g and end—I bought it for a few shillings at a book stall in Wardour Street—& had it bound ... [signed with monogram] WS"; booklabels of Frances and Philip Hofer. Blank leaf not present.

HC 2070; Pr 8763; BMC 8:402 (IC.43805); Pell 1563; Polain 369; GW 2891; Goff A-1247; CIBN A-690.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8763

HOLLAND

Utrecht

NICOLAUS KETELAER AND
GERARDUS DE LEEPT

3864 Vegetius Renatus, Flavius: De re militari. ca. 1473/74.

f°. [56] leaves (56 blank); 276 x 200 mm.

On the likelihood of this being the *editio princeps*, see Curt F. Bühler, "The Earliest Appearances in Print of Vegetius," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1956): 91–93.

Large initials at beginning of books added in red, blue, and green, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes and underlinings in red; Greek added in MS in spaces left for it on [f]5r. 18th-century red morocco, spine and edges gilt. Blank leaf cut away, with stub remaining.

HC 15910; Pr 8850; BMC 9:10 (IB.47055); IGI 10125; Goff V-104; CIBN V-65; Camp-Kron 1706; IDL 4581.

12 September 1916—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandege. Typ Inc 8850

3865 Defensorium fidei contra Iudaeos haereticos et Sarracenos. 1474.

f°. [80] leaves (1 blank); 265 x 195 mm.

Includes Johannes de Turrecremata, *De salute animae*, and a selection from the *Historia ecclesiastica* of Cassiodorus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; paragraph marks and underlinings added in red; MS title in red on blank [a]1r. 17th-century vellum, edges speckled red. Bookstamp "Bibliot. du Chapitre Métrop. de Paris" on front flyleaf and blank [a]1r; another, "Bibl. Sem. S. Sulp. [with monogram] AM" on [a]2r.

HC 6083*; Pr 8845; BMC 9:8 (IB.47041); Pell 4185; Polain 1254; GW 8246; IGI 3401; Goff D-136; Camp 558; IDL 1498.

May 1968—Bought with the Lee M. Friedman fund. Inc 8845

3866 Thomas à Kempis: Opera: Sermones, epistolae, et alia opuscula. 1474.

f°. [220] leaves (1 blank); 288 x 205 mm.

On the two works of Thomas à Kempis represented by this and the following entry see Wytze Hellinga, "Thomas à Kempis—The First Printed Editions," *Quaerendo* 4 (1974): [3]–30.

This copy does not show the incorrect locking up of formes in quire [m] described by Wytze Hellinga in the article referred to above and by Lotte Hellinga, "Problems About Technique and Methods in a Fifteenth-Century Printing House," *Villes d'imprimerie et moulins à papier du XIVe au XVIe siècle. Colloque international, Spa, 11-14-IX-1973. Actes* [Bruxelles, 1976]: 309. The order of the tracts follows that set out in the table of contents, resulting in the collation given by Oates for the Cambridge University Library copy; this copy also has MS quiring agreeing with that order; the BMC copy has a different

order of the tracts and thus a different collation. Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and running titles in red. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth; edges stained red. Unidentified cardinal's bookstamp on [a]2r along with autograph "A. G. Bollemont, Juge a Rethel 1863"; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell. Blank leaf not present.

HC 9768; Pr 8849; BMC 9:9 (IB.47051); Polain 3776; Oates 3309; Goff T-351; CIBN T-221; Camp 1657; IDL 4343.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 8849

3867 Thomas à Kempis: *Soliloquium animae*. 1474.

f°. [38] leaves; 286 x 204 mm.

This copy does not show the error of imposition in quire [c] described by BMC and referred to by Hellinga (see preceding entry for reference). Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Modern brown morocco by Rivière.

C 5551; BMC 9:9 (IB.47051a); Goff (Suppl) T-356b; CIBN T-261; Camp 1567; IDL 4345.

September 1966—Gift of Donald F. and Mary Hyde. Inc 8849.5

J O H A N N V E L D E N E R

3868 Rolewinck, Werner: *Fasciculus temporum* [Dutch]. 14 February 1480.

f°. [9], ij-CCCxxx leaves (Clxxxv omitted, CCxxvii misnumbered CCxvii, and CClvii repeated); ill.; 275 x 202 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century blind-stamped vellum; edges stained red. "Bibliotheca Heberiana" bookstamp on front flyleaf (no. 7427 in pt. 1 of the Evans sale catalogue, April 1834); booklabel of Philip Hofer; a few MS annotations in a 17th-century Dutch hand. Imperfect: slightly cropped, affecting the woodcut borders on [a]2r and [b]1r.

HC 6946; Pr 8858; BMC 9:12 (IB.47086); Polain 3379; Goff R-278; Camp 1479; IDL 3950.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8858 (A)

3869 —Another copy. 272 x 205 mm.

Capital strokes added in red; without other rubrication. Old calf, rehinged; spine gilt. MS ownership notation "Bibliothecae J. Niesert, pastr: in Velen. 1818"; with a note in Niesert's hand on front flyleaf and his record "Emptus Hagae 12 Fl. 15. St."; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his note "Bought in London." Imperfect: first and last leaves wanting and replaced in MS facsimile; on the recto of the first leaf (blank in the original) is a MS title page dated 1661 and reading "Fasciculus temporum, is den Titul van dit Boeck . . ."; woodcut borders cropped as in the above copy.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Typ Inc 8858 (B)

Delft

J A C O B J A C O B S Z O O N V A N D E R M E E R

3870 Dionysius Cartusianus: De quattuor novissimis. 26 January 1487.

4°. [108] leaves (108 blank); 206 x 137 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. 19th-century marbled boards; paper label on spine. Bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 1166 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1835); bookplate of the Groton (Massachusetts) Public Library, with notation "Presented by Dr. Lefferts W. Powell. March 29, 1907." Sheet c3 misbound after leaf m3.

HC 6243; Pr 8877; BMC 9:20 (IA.47140); Pell 4306; Polain 1310; GW 8417; Goff D-246; Camp 583; IDL 1548.

1 December 1990—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 8877

Gouda

G E R A R D L E E U

3871 Eike von Repgow: Spiegel van Sassen. 20 April 1479.

4°. [4], lxij, [2] leaves ([1] and [lxiii] blank); 201 x 138 mm.

Not a translation of the German *Sachsenspiegel*, though that was one of the sources of this work; cf. GW and the references there quoted.

GW mistranscribes "feste" for "seste" in line 1 on b1r.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards, repaired. Bookplates of Georg Kloss (no. 4301 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1835) and of Samuel Edward Herrick. Blank leaves not present.

HC 14087; GW 9269; Camp-Kron 1591; IDL 1676.

12 June 1941—Gift of Margaret Herrick. Inc 8914.5

3872 *Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus*. 3 June 1480.

f°. [104] leaves (1 and 11 blank); ill.; 262 x 188 mm.

Variously ascribed to Nicolaus Pergamenus or to Maynus de Mayneriis.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue; initial and border on a2r colored green, red, and yellow; woodcuts colored. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt. Bookplate and MS notes of Sir Henry Cunliffe; booklabel and MS notes of Philip Hofer. Blank leaves not present.

HC 6124; Pr 8920; BMC 9:33 (IB.47323); Polain 1263; Goff N-151; Camp-Kron 560; IDL 1502.

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8920

3873 *Sermones sensati*. 20 February 1482.

f°. [212] leaves (1 and 212 blank); 253 x 202 mm.

"Sensatus" is sometimes mistakenly believed to be the author of this collection. Quire a exists in two settings, and there is a variant in the first line of the colophon; cf. Polain and BMC.

Quire a in this copy has the readings given by BMC; the first line of the colophon reads as in Polain 3527, copy B. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern calf and old marbled boards. MS marginalia. Armorial bookplate of William Constable (no. 843 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, June 1889); booklabel of William Morris (no. 1116 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, December 1898), with a leaf of his MS notes inserted. Leaves A2-3 reversed in binding; blank A1 not present.

C 5376; Pr 8927; BMC 9:34 (IB.47334); Polain 3527 (A and B); Goff S-442; CIBN S-230; Camp-Kron 1526; IDL 4096.

1987—Bought with the H. S. Howe and S. A. E. Morse funds. Inc 8927

3874 *Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus*. 31 August 1482.

f°. [104] leaves (1 and 11 blank); ill.; 286 x 205 mm.

Variously ascribed to Nicolaus Pergamenus or to Maynus de Mayneriis.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red; woodcuts partly colored red. 19th-century brown morocco, blind- and gilt-stamped, edges gilt, by L. Claessens. Bookplate of Daniel B. Fearing. Blank leaves not present.

HC 6127; Pr 8929; BMC 9:35 (IB.47341); Polain 4317; Goff N-154; Camp 562.

30 June 1915—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Typ Inc 8929

3875 *Ludolphus de Suchen: Iter ad Terram Sanctam*. Between 1483 and 10 June 1484.

4°. [54] leaves; 169 x 115 mm.

Initials and capital strokes added in red. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by Chambolle-Duru. Booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

HC 10309*; Pr 8937; BMC 9:36 (IA.47356); Polain 2548; IGI 5881-A; Goff L-364; CIBN L-284; BSB-Ink L-271; Camp-Kron 1622; IDL 3023.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 8937

Deventer

R I C H A R D U S P A F R A E T (1 S T P R E S S)

3876 *Berchorius, Petrus: Liber Bibliae moralis*. 1477.

f°. [468] leaves (1, 45, 366, and 468 blank); 295 x 203 mm.

Initials at beginning of books illuminated in colors, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden

boards, rehinged and rebaked; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, brass clasps with leather thongs; vellum and leather tabs attached to fore-edges to mark beginning of sections. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his notation "Bought in London." Top third of blank A1 torn away.

HC 2796; BMC 9:112 (IB.47501); Pell 2058; Polain 4083; GW 3864; IGI 1488; Goff B-338; Camp 286; IDL 729.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 8944.5

- 3877 Johannes de Sancto Geminiano:** *Summa de exemplis ac similitudinibus rerum.* ca. 1477/79.

f°. [524] leaves (1, 17, 259, and 524 blank); 290 x 202 mm.

Harvard has books 5–10 only (the second register as recorded by BMC). Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Contemporary blind-ruled leather over wooden boards; one brass clasp plate remains on back cover, one latch on front; clasps and thongs gone; center and corner bosses on both covers; vellum lining-leaves. MS inscription on blank a1r, "Robert Troup Paine to Harvard College."

C 2649; Pr 8955; BMC 9:45 (IB.47525); Polain 2310; Goff J-427; CIBN J-281; BSB-Ink I-515; Camp 1040; IDL 2708.

9 April 1879—Bequest of Robert Troup Paine. Inc 8955

- 3878 Conradus de Brundelsheim:** *Sermones de tempore.* 1480.

f°. 2 pts. (pt. 1: [342] leaves, 1, 74, and 342 blank; pt. 2: [360] leaves, 13, 359, and 360 blank); 288 x 208 mm.

Also ascribed to the Cistercian Johannes Bott.

Harvard has pt. 2 (the *pars aestivalis*) only. Initial on A2r added in red, blue, and green, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, fragments of leather thongs, clasps gone. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 14825(2); Pr 8947(2); BMC 9:42 (IB.47507)(2); Pell 3930(2); Polain 1146(2); GW 7409(2); Goff S-588(2); CIBN S-234; Camp-Kron 1540; IDL 1374.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 8947

- 3879 David de Augusta:** De exterioris et interioris hominis compositione. Between 1480 and 1485.

4°. [170] leaves (1 blank); 203 x 142 mm.

Books 2 and 3, beginning “Incipiunt capitula libri primi profectuum religiosorum.”

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. 19th-century vellum. Bookplate of Robert Walsingham Martin.

HC 3510; Pr 8967; BMC 9:47 (IA.47552); Pell 2637; GW 8163; Goff B-886; Camp-Kron 1442; IDL 1480.

September 1965—Bought with the Carl Tilden Keller fund. Inc 8967

- 3880 Raimundus de Sabunde:** Theologia naturalis, siue Liber creaturarum. Between 1480 and 1485.

f°. [256] leaves (1 blank); 276 x 196 mm.

Large initial on alr added in red, green, and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. 18th-century tree calf, rebaked and repaired. Autograph on blank Alv, “J. F. Vandeveld 1786”; bookplate of F. X. J. G. Borluut de Noortdonck (no. 92 in the Ghent sale catalogue, April 1858).

HC 14067*; Pr 8968; BMC 9:45 (IB.47554); Polain 3312; Goff R-32; CIBN R-23; Camp 1490; IDL 3861.

17 April 1903—From the library of Ferdinand Bôcher, gift of James Hazen Hyde. Inc 8968

- 3881 Speculum exemplorum.** 2 May 1481.

f°. [503] leaves (1 blank); 282 x 202 mm.

Leaf tt8, which originally bore the beginning of the text of *Distinctio* IX, was cancelled in order to allow the insertion at this point of five quires of additional text; the cancelled text was then reprinted on the final leaf of the last inserted quire.

A few large initials added in red and brown, with marginal extensions; other initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlin-

ings added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, rehinged and repaired; vellum flyleaves at front and back contain fragments of several anonymous Kyrie settings and fragments of two Glorias by John Dunstable (see description in Barbara M. Wolff, *Music Manuscripts at Harvard* [Cambridge, Mass., 1992], no. 120). Imperfect: leaves ggg9-10 (end of text and colophon) wanting.

HC 14915; Pr 8948; BMC 9:43 (IB.47508); Pell 1615; Polain 3573; Goff S-651; CIBN S-344; Camp-Kron 1568; IDL 4156.

10 January 1913—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 8948

3882 Jacobus de Voragine: Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. 6 March 1483.

[For transcriptions see Campbell and BMC.] f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: ij-ijj⁶, iijj-vi⁶, a-z⁸, aa-bb⁸, cc⁶, dd⁸, ij-ijj1, iijj-vi6, a1, and dd8 blank; [226] leaves, 1, 12, 13, and 226 blank; vol. 2: a-z⁸, aa-ff⁸, gg-hh¹⁰; [252] leaves); 290 x 205 mm. 2 columns. vol. 1, a3r: 46 lines, 206 x 133 mm. Type: 1:90G^B. Initial spaces.

Harvard has vol. 1 only, *Sermones de tempore*.

Large initials on a2r added in blue, yellow, and red, and red and purple, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked; pasted down inside covers are vellum leaves in a 15th-century hand of a Latin lexicographical work. MS ownership notation on first blank leaf, "Bibliotheca martiniane Louani[ensis]"; bookplate of C. Van Baviere of Brussels.

C 6546; Pr 8949(2); BMC 9:44 (IB.47510)(2); Goff J-196; CIBN J-129; Camp 1770; IDL 2601.

28 April 1874—Bequest of Charles Sumner. Inc 8949

RICHARDUS PAFRAET (2 D PRESS)

3883 Guillelmus de Gouda: Expositio mysteriorum missae. 4 September 1488.

4°. [22] leaves; ill.; 191 x 130 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; woodcut uncolored. 19th-century calf, red leather labels on spine. Booklabel of Philip Hofer.

C 2760; Pr 8978; BMC 9:50 (IA.47593); Polain 1798; Goff G-620; Camp 883; IDL 2155.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8978

3884 Philelphus, Franciscus: Epistolae. ca. 1488.

4°. [248] leaves (248 blank); 200 x 141 mm.

As in the BMC copy, a line of text omitted on v2v has been supplied by an early hand. Initial on a2r added in red, green, and yellow; initials elsewhere and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century vellum and paste-paper boards. Label inside front cover, "Ex Bibliotheca Hultmanniana, divendita Sylvae Ducis, apud H. Palier et Filium." Imperfect: only the line containing the title remains on a1r; quires gg and hh mutilated in the lower margins, with some loss of text on hh4-5; blank hh8 not present.

C 4738; Pr 9028; BMC 9:62 (IA.47751); Polain 3132; Goff P-588; CIBN P-313; Camp 1412; IDL 3679.

10 March 1899—Bought with the Henry Lillie Pierce fund. Inc 9028

3885 Aesopus: Fabulae [Metrical version ("Aesopus moralisatus") by Anonymus Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)]. 24 December [between 1488 and 1492].

4°. [38] leaves (38 blank); 193 x 128 mm.

With commentary, beginning "Graecia disciplinarum mater . . ."

Large initial on a2r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks in red. Modern brown morocco, spine and edges gilt, by Lloyd.

C 103; Pr 9026; BMC 9:61 (IA.47745); GW 403; Goff A-130; Camp 46; IDL 74.

7 August 1918—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 9026

3886 Dionysius Cartusianus: Exhortationes novitiorum. 1491.

4°. [30] leaves; ill.; 198 x 135 mm.

Includes his *Colloquium Jesu cum puero*, *Dialogus Jesu et senis*, and (in verse) *De iudicio mortis et variis casibus eius*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication; woodcut uncolored. 19th-century marbled boards; blue paper label on front cover. Bookplate of Georg Kloss (not located in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1835); booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HC 6777; Pr 8998; BMC 9:54 (IA.47657); Polain 1311; GW 8414; Goff D-244; Camp 719; IDL 1546.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 8998

- 3887 Baptista Mantuanus:** *Commendatio Parthenices*. Between 21 June 1491 and 25 January 1492.

4°. [12] leaves; 208 x 139 mm.

Includes his *Apologeticon*.

Initial on a2r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; another on a4r added in red and gold, capital strokes and underlinings in red. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Jo. Alberti Fabricii." Bottom half of leaf b6 cut away.

C 831=832; Pell 1792; Polain 477; GW 3263; IGI 1188; Goff B-54; Camp 219=218(1).

November 1965—Bought with the Carl Tilden Keller fund. Inc 9028.5

- 3888 Mancinus, Dominicus:** *Carmen de passione Christi*. Between 21 June 1491 and 25 January 1492.

4°. [20] leaves; 190 x 133 mm.

A few initials added in brown ink or in pencil, but many spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in. 19th-century green calf, blind- and gilt-stamped; edges stained green. MS ownership notation on title page, "Sum Nich: Norb. Kips poetae et Rhetoris dieshemij 1760"; bookplate of F. X. J. G. Borluut de Noortdonck (no. 1388 in the Ghent sale catalogue, April 1858); booklabel of Count Paul Riant.

HC 10638; Pr 9044; Goff M-154 ("after 1500"); Camp 1193 ("vers 1492"); Nijhoff-Kronenberg 1479 ("c.1510"); IDL 3059.

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 9044

- 3889 Juvenius, Caius Vettius Aquilinus:** *Historia evangelica heroicis versibus conscripta*. Between 21 June 1491 and 2 December 1497.

[For transcriptions see M. E. Kronenberg, *Catalogus van de incunabelen in de Athenaeum-Bibliotheek te Deventer* (Deventer, 1917) 180.] 4°. a-d^{8.4}, e⁶, f-i^{4.8}, k⁸; [62] leaves; 199 x 128 mm. b1r: 30 lines, 148 x 80 mm. Types: 6:175G, first line of title; 3^B:106/98G, lines 2-3 of title and headings; 4^B:88(81)G (lead), text. Initial spaces, some with guide-letters.

Dating from Hellinga, *The Fifteenth-Century Printing Types of the Low Countries*. Includes Hermannus Buschius, *Epigramma in Iuvenium Hispanum*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century red calf, edges gilt. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

Camp-Kron 1058b; not Goff J-673.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 9035.5

- 3890 Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius:** *Opera poetica*. Between 21 June 1491 and 2 December 1497.

4°. [168] leaves (168 blank); 198 x 135 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards, rebaked. MS marginalia. Without the Kloss bookplate but with his Panzer notation on front flyleaf (no. 3029 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1835); Syston Park bookplate (no. 1639 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, December 1884); from the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

HC 13432*; Pr 9031; BMC 9:59 (IA.47759a-b); Polain 3263; IGI 8111; Goff P-1027; CIBN P-641; Camp 1456; IDL 3815.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 9031

- 3891 Johannes de Garlandia:** *Aequivoca*. Between 12 March 1492 and 6 June 1500.

4°. [74] leaves; 190 x 134 mm.

The authorship of this work is doubtful.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco, edges gilt, by Rivière.

C 2636; Pr 9027; BMC 9:64 (IA.47748); Goff G-73; Camp-Kron 1029a; Duff 153.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3892 *Stella clericorum*. 27 November 1494.

4°. [16] leaves (16 blank); 193 x 131 mm.

One initial added in black, another in red on a2r, capital strokes in red on that leaf; initials elsewhere added in pencil, but many spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in. For binding description see no. 446 in vol. 1 of this catalogue, Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Floretus* (Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 2d press, ca. 1494), with which this is bound, along with Poenitentionarius (Deventer, Jacobus de Breda, not before 10 April 1497), and Facetus (Deventer, Richardus Pafraet, 2d press, 1496).

HC 15079*; Pr 9004; BMC 9:56 (IA.47672); Goff S-778; Camp (+Suppl.3) 1610; IDL 4228.

23 February 1934—Received by exchange. Inc 1418

3893 *Facetus*: Liber docens mores hominum [Latin]. 1496.

4°. [18] leaves (18 blank); 193 x 131 mm.

Initial added in pencil on a1v and in red on a2r; spaces elsewhere not filled in; capital strokes added in red on a2v–a3r. For binding description see no. 446 in vol. 1 of this catalogue, Pseudo-Bernardus Clara-vallensis, *Floretus* (Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 2d press, ca. 1494), with which this is bound, along with Poenitentionarius (Deventer, Jacobus de Breda, not before 10 April 1497), and *Stella clericorum* (Deventer, Richardus Pafraet, 2d press, 27 November 1494).

HC 6888*; GW 9683; Goff F-37; BSB-Ink F-43; Camp 732; IDL 1774.

23 February 1934—Received by exchange. Inc 1418

3894 *Hese, Johannes de*: Itinerarium per diversas mundi partes [and] Tractatus de decem nationibus Christianorum. 1499.

4°. [20] leaves; 150 x 110 mm.

With additions: Johannes Soldanus, *Epistola ad Pium papam secundum*; Pius II, *Epistola responsoria ad Soldanum*; Johannes Presbyter, *De ritu et moribus Indorum*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled boards. MS ownership notation at end, "In vsum Matthiae Coole alias Vorilius . . . ab anno 1704 usq. Deo placeat." Imperfect: several leaves mounted and too closely trimmed, affecting text in a number of places.

HC 8537; Pr 9024; BMC 9:60 (IA.47728); Goff H-143; Camp 1032.

1 February 1899—Bought with the Henry Lillie Pierce fund. Inc 9024

J A C O B U S D E B R E D A (2 D P R E S S)

- 3895 Aesopus:** *Fabulae* [Latin version by Laurentius Valla.] Between 9 August 1490 and 20 December 1491.

4°. [6] leaves; ill.; 205 x 138 mm.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; woodcut uncolored. Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. Imperfect: leaf a6 mutilated, slightly affecting text and woodcut.

HC 321; CR 105; Pr 9069; BMC 9:75 (IA.47847); GW 321; Goff A-105; Camp 32; IDL 84.

27 November 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegees. Inc 9069

- 3896 Aesopus:** *Fabulae* [Metrical version ("Aesopus moralisatus") by Anonymus Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)]. 30 July 1494.

4°. [40] leaves (40 blank); 208 x 140 mm.

With commentary, beginning "Graecia disciplinarum mater . . .," and an interlinear gloss.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Bound in part of a folio leaf printed in the R-Printer's (Adolph Rusch's) type 2:98/9R, mounted on boards. Autograph on title page, "Jacob[us] wulfradensis [?]."

HC 312; Pr 9071; BMC 9:68 (IA.47856); Pell 217; Polain 45; GW 412; Goff A-137; CIBN A-81; Camp 43; IDL 77.

11 June 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 9071

- 3897 Pseudo-Boethius:** *De disciplina scholarium*. 15 May 1496.

4°. [68] leaves (68 blank); 197 x 137 mm.

There is a variant in the colophon; see GW.

In this copy the colophon reads “Fint [sic] Boetius de disciplina scholarium cum cōmen||to. optime [sic] bene . . .” A few initials added in black, but most spaces not filled in; occasional capital strokes and underlinings added in red. Half 19th-century dark blue morocco and marbled boards. MS marginalia. MS ownership notation on title page, “Fr. Joannes Studer Ord. Praedm. Gronauiae residens Año 1684”; the name of an earlier owner, with notation “in inclyta Iulia Anno 1620. 4 Julij,” has been obliterated. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf not present.

HC 3416; Pr 9082; BMC 9:70 (IA.47878); Pell 2563; Polain 3774; GW 4602; IGI 1851; Goff B-826; Sack 727; Camp 328; IDL 930.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandeggee. Inc 9082

- 3898 Poenitentionarius:** Poeniteas cito [Latin, with commentary]. Not before 20 November 1496.

[For transcriptions see Campbell 1147 (printer assignment corrected by Camp-Kron 1147).] 4°. A⁸, B⁴, C⁸ (C8 blank); [20] leaves (20 blank); 169 x 116 mm. A6r: 46 lines, 145 x 88 mm. Types: 3:175G, title and headings; 5^D:64G and 8:100G, text. Initial space on A2r.

Initial on A2r, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. For binding description see no. 3933, *Imitatio Christi* (Antwerp, Mathias van der Goes, between 1486 and 1491), with which this is bound. Imperfect: title page wanting; blank leaf not present.

CR 4299; Goff M-763 (“about 1480”); Camp-Kron 1147; IDL 3284.

14 August 1929—Bought with funds provided by the Friends of the Harvard College Library. Inc 9412

- 3899 Baptista Mantuanus:** In Robertum Severinatem panegyricum carmen. Not before 10 April 1497.

4°. [16] leaves; 188 x 142 mm.

Dating from Hellinga, *The Fifteenth-Century Printing Types of the Low Countries*; dated by Camp-Kron and Nijhoff-Kronenberg after 1500. Includes a poem by Heinrich Bebel.

Initial spaces, one with guide-letter, not filled in; printer’s devices on

title page and at end touched with yellow. Modern brown blind-stamped morocco.

C 854; GW 3258; Goff B-88a; Camp-Kron 240; IDL 646; Nijhoff-Kronenberg 182.

December 1961—Bought with the Susan A. E. Morse fund. Inc 9093.5

- 3900 Poenitentionarius:** Poeniteas cito [Latin, with commentary]. Not before 10 April 1497.

[For transcriptions see Campbell (1st Suppl.) 1143a.] 4°. A⁸, B⁴, C⁸ (C8 blank); [20] leaves (20 blank); 193 x 131 mm. A6r: 46 lines, 144 x 88 mm. Types: 3:175G, title and headings; 5^c:64G and 8:100G, text. Initial space on A2r.

Initial on A2r added in pencil, initial strokes on that page added in red. For binding description see no. 446 in vol. 1 of this catalogue, Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis, *Floretus* (Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, 2d press, ca. 1494), with which this is bound, along with *Stella clericorum* (Deventer, Richardus Pafraet, 2d press, 27 November 1494), and *Facetus* (Deventer, Richardus Pafraet, 2d press, 1496). Imperfect: title page wanting but preserved at the Stadsbibliotheek, Haarlem; on the sorry history of how this comes about see G. J. Jaspers, "Vijf merkwaardige (post)incunabelbladen in de Haarlemse Stadsbibliotheek," *De Boekenwereld* 6 (1989): 5–11.

Goff M-775? (refs. wrong); Camp (1st Suppl.) 1143a.

23 February 1934—Received by exchange. Inc 1418

- 3901 Pseudo-Guillelmus Parisiensis:** Postilla super epistolas et evangelia. 1498.

4°. [4], Clxxxii leaves (Cxxi misnumbered Cxxii; the letter r substituted for x in a number of cases); 207 x 137 mm.

Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks, initial strokes, and underlinings in red. Contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, rebaked and repaired; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present. MS ownership notation on title page, "Frater [illegible] Michaelis de delft ordⁱ. fr[atru]m p[rae]dicatoru[m] . . . Loua[n]ij"; autograph on flyleaf at front, "W. Demarest, Berne 1849"; embossed stamp of T. F. C. Demarest, New York, on title page; booklabel of Philip Hofer.

C 2872; Pr 9098; BMC 9:74 (IA.47910); Polain 1835; Goff G-704; Camp 904; IDL 2195.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9098

Zwolle

J O H A N N E S D E V O L L E N H O E

NOTE: Despite L. A. Sheppard's statement that "The early history of the Zwolle press has been unnecessarily confused by the introduction of the name of Johannes de Vollenhoe, whose existence as a printer has never been substantiated," Wytze and Lotte Hellinga show that he did indeed exist as such, and they reproduce the colophon (of Campbell 1399) in which he is named. See Sheppard's introduction to the Holland presses in BMC 9:xxxi and Hellinga's *The Fifteenth-Century Printing Types of the Low Countries* 1:41 and 2:448.

- 3902 Theodoricus de Herxen:** *Speculum iuvenum*. Between 1478/79 and 1480.

4°. [12] leaves; 208 x 141 mm.

Initial space on [a]1r, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century mottled calf and marbled boards.

HC 3000; Pr 9127 (assigned to Peter van Os); BMC 9:82 (IA.48116, Peter van Os); Polain 3686 (Peter van Os); Goff T-146a (Peter van Os); Camp 1653 ("Joh. de Vollenhoe?"); IDL 4304 (Vollenhoe).

May 1966—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 9127

- 3903 Pseudo-Bonaventura:** *Sermones de tempore et de sanctis*. 1479.

f°. [344] leaves (1, 11, and 343-44 blank); 269 x 205 mm.

For variants see G. Kohfeldt, "Einige Fälle von Inkunabel-Doppeldrucken," *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* 20 (1903): 375-78; BMC, and GW.

This copy has the variants of the first Rostock copy described by Kohfeldt, BMC copy IB.48105, and GW 4810. Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. Old blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, badly scuffed; marks of

clasps and latches, no longer present. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his notation "Bought in Boston." Blank leaves not present.

H 3511=HCR 3512=HC 8976; Pr 9122 (assigned to Peter van Os); BMC 9:80 (IB.48105, Peter van Os); Pell 2654 (Peter van Os); Polain 805 (Peter van Os); GW 4810 (Peter van Os); IGI 1939 (Peter van Os); Goff B-948 (Peter van Os); Camp 336 ("Joh. de Vollenhoe?"); IDL 968 (Vollenhoe).

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 9122

P E T E R V A N O S

- 3904 Thomas Cantipratensis:** Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum [Dutch]. 15 January 1488.

f°. [4], clxxxij, [1] leaves ([clxxxiiij] blank; lxxi repeated, clxij omitted; lxxvij, cxxv, cxli, clxv, clxxi, and clxxvij misnumbered lxxij, xxv, cxlij, clxvi, clx.i, and clxxij); ill.; 258 x 188 mm.

There is a variant on alr; see BMC.

This copy has the main BMC transcription of alr. Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century calf and speckled boards. Imperfect: title page in facsimile; blank leaf not present.

HC 4186; Pr 9131; BMC 9:84 (IB.48134); Pell 3213; Goff T-348; CIBN T-218; Camp 1658; IDL 4348.

26 August 1924—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 9131

- 3905 Mauburnus, Johannes:** Rosetum exercitiorum spiritualium et sacramentum meditationum. 1494.

f°. [10], XCIII, [1], XCIII–CCLXXVIII (i.e., CCLXXIX) leaves (un-numbered leaf following XCIII and leaf [CXXIX] blank; CCXXII omitted and CXCVIII and CCLXX repeated; VI, XVIII, XL, XC, CXXIII, CLXVII, CCXIII, CCXVI, CCXX, CCXXX, and CCLIX misnumbered VII, XIII, XXXIX, XCI, CXX, CXXI, CCXI, CCVXI, CCXV, CCLXXX, and CCLXIX); ill.; 280 x 205 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrica-

tion, except for the title page woodcut, which has been touched with red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation on title page, "Provinciae Austriacae Min. Convent."; booklabel of Philip Hofer.

HC(+Add) 13995*; Pr 9144; BMC 9:88 (IB.48161); Polain 2644; IGI 6295; Goff M-376; Sack 2393; CIBN M-240; Camp-Kron 1224; IDL 3154; Schäfer 228.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9144

- 3906 Bernardus Claravallensis:** Sermones de tempore et de sanctis [Dutch]. 27 May 1495.

f°. [4], CCLXXIII (i.e., CCLXXV), [1] leaves (CCLXVIII repeated; LI-LVI, LXXXI, CL, CCLXVIII, and CCLXXI misnumbered LII-LVII, LXXX, CXL, CCLXI, and CCLXI); ill.; 274 x 196 mm.

Large initial on a1r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, capital strokes in red; woodcuts uncolored. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; fragments of leather thongs nailed to back cover, brass clasps on front, clasps and thongs gone; in a half morocco case. MS annotation on verso of title page, "Itē dit boec heeft ghegeuē katrijn willems dochter sinte barbaren conuent tot een testament om dat die kinderē des conuents trouweliken voer haer ziel en hoer vriendē bidden sellen"; booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer.

HCR 2854; Pr 9145; BMC 9:88 (IB.48163); Pell 2094; Polain 606; GW 3948; Goff B-435; BSB-Ink B-318; Camp 276; IDL 762; Schäfer 43.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9145

- 3907 Ludolphus de Saxonia:** Vita Christi [Dutch]. 20 November 1495.

f°. [10], CCCXLVII (i.e., CCCXLV), [1] leaves ([CCCXLVI] blank; CLXXXIX and CXCI omitted; XVI, XLIX, L, LXX, LXXII, CXLIII, CXCI, CCVII, CCLI, and CCLXXXIX misnumbered XV, XLVIII, LI, LXXII(?), LXXI, CXLVIII, CXCI, CCVI, CCXLI, and CCXC); ill.; 288 x 205 mm.

BMC transcribes "Gyheent" in the colophon; this copy has "Gheeynt." Large woodcut initial on a1r colored mauve, blue, and yellow; initial on a4r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks and underlinings added in

red. Contemporary blind-ruled leather over wooden boards; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present. MS ownership notation on title page obliterated; booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Imperfect: leaves b3–6, c1, and f1 wanting; leaves ij3–4 misbound after iij–v6.

HC 10052; Pr 9146; BMC 9:88 (IB.48164); Polain 2545; Goff L–356; CIBN L–281; Camp-Kron 1184; IDL 3020.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9146

(3907a) Bartholomaeus Coloniensis: Canones. After 31 October 1503.

4°. [8] leaves; ill.; 204 x 135 mm.

On dating see Nijhoff-Kronenberg 2:xlvi (238) and GW 3:433.

HC 2496; Pr 9153; Pell 1864; Goff B–165; Camp-Kron 250a.

1 January 1991—Gift of David P. Wheatland. *GC. B2832.503c

Haarlem

J O H A N N E S A N D R E A E

3908 Sermones super salutatione angelica Ave Maria. 10 August 1486.

alr: Sermones notabiles ac ma||gistrabiles sup salutaciõe au=||gelica [sic] aue maria ad laudem e=||iusdem dei genitricis incipiūt || feliciter || [9]Vo||niā || Vt || ait || bea||tus || ihe||ro=||ni=||mus. Nulli dubium . . . || f8r, COLOPHON: Finitus In Harlem p me || Iohānē filium andree an||no dñi . M. Cccc.et lxxxvi. || die decimo augusti || A1r (missigned “A2”): Sermones multum nota||biles ac magistrabiles super ā=||gelica salutaciõe aue maria feli||citer incipiūt || [7]Ve maria Lu||ce pmo Vide||mus q salu=||tari solent.p=||cipue docto=||res.ppter splē||dorem intelli||gencie . . . || D5v: . . . sue matris ma^e vir||ginis filius AMEN || FINIS ∴ EST ∴ VALE || LECTOR ∴ || D6v: Printer’s device (but with the right-hand shield blank rather than containing the arms of Haarlem as described by Juchhoff and BMC).

f°. a–f⁸, A–C⁸, D⁶; [78] leaves; 267 x 197 mm. 2 columns. alr: 38 lines, 194 x 129 mm. Type: 1:102G. Initial spaces, a few with guide-letters. Plate XIII

Apparently the only copy known and probably the one described by Panzer (1:455,15) as being in his own collection (no. 206 in pt. 1 of

the Nuremberg sale catalogue of his library, 1806). Campbell says that were it not for the evidence of these two entries he would have doubted the existence of this edition, "dont le format in-folio est étranger aux habitudes typographiques de Jean Andrieszoen de Harlem."

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown blind-stamped morocco by Rivière.

C 5403; Goff S-473; Camp 1541.

23 December 1957—Gift of I. Austin Kelly, III. Inc 9175.5

Schoonhoven

C A N O N I C I R E G U L A R E S

- 3909 Passie Ons Heren:** Oefeninghe vander passien ende vanden liden ons heren Jesu Christi. 10 November 1497.

8°. [180] leaves (180 blank); ill.; 128 x 98 mm.

Harvard has a 12-leaf fragment only, consisting of the eight leaves of quire aa and the first four leaves of quire bb, the section "Bereidsel ter kerke te komen." Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century purple morocco and marbled boards. Bookplate and autograph of J. I. Doedes; bookplate of J. P. de Bie.

C 4462; Polain 2914; Camp 1327; IDL 3500.

20 March 1962—Transferred from Andover-Harvard Theological Library. Inc 9178.5

- 3910 Leven Ons Heren Jesu Christi.** 1499.

8°. [180] leaves (180 blank); ill.; 143 x 105 mm.

Signatures: [a]⁴, b-z⁸ (z8 blank); Campbell gives a variant collation. On leaf [a]4r the "tafel" lists a section beginning "Hier na volghet den dienste eñ die processie vandñ palmdach. eñ oec van dñ heilighñ paesdach . . ."; this section has been inked out in this and in other recorded copies, apparently because these parts of the book were not printed.

Large initials at beginning of sections added in red and blue, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red; woodcuts colored, except the one on the title page and the one on g6r. Contemporary blind-ruled leather over wooden boards; leather thongs nailed to back cover, brass latches on front, clasps present; in a half morocco case with reproductions of leaves [a]3v-4r, g6r-v, and y8r-v of the copy in the Royal Library at The Hague. Booklabel of Frances Hofer and MS notes of Philip Hofer on flyleaf at front. Imperfect?: leaves g6 and y8 may be in almost undetectable facsimile.

HC 10058; Polain 2489; Goff L-188; Camp 1113; IDL 2944.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9178.10

Schiedam

PRINTER OF THE *VITA LIDWINAE* (OTGIER NACHTEGAEL ?)

3911 Brugmannus, Johannes: *Vita S. Lidwinae*. 1498.

4°. [124] leaves; ill.; 205 x 139 mm.

Some copies have a misprint on b1r; see BMC.

This copy has correct reading “(I⁵)Gitur” on b1r. Woodcut initials and Lombards; capital strokes added in red. 19th-century brown morocco. Book- and release stamp of the Gymnasial-Bibliothek, Cologne; bookplate of Erich von Rath; booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Imperfect: leaves c1-6, d3-4, and l3-4 wanting, replaced in contemporary MS; quire f misperfed in order 1r, 5v, 2r, 6v, 3r-v, 4r-v, 5r, 1v, 6r, 2v.

HC 4002; Pr 9180; BMC 9:106 (IA.48805); Pell 3029; Polain 911; GW 5579; Goff B-1220; Camp(+2. Suppl.) 383; IDL 1053.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9180

BELGIUM

Alost

T H I E R R Y M A R T E N S

- 3912 Sermones compositi super particulis antiphonae Salve Regina.** 9 July 1487.

4°. [76] leaves; 184 x 135 mm.

There are variant settings of leaves d3-4; see BMC.

In this copy leaves d3-4 are in the setting of BMC IA.49023. Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. For binding description see no. 3935, Bernardus Claraualensis, *Homiliae super evangelio Missus est angelus Gabriel* (Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, between 2 August 1487 and 26 November 1489), with which this is bound.

C 5404; Pr 9194; BMC 9:126 (IA.49023); Polain 3504; Goff S-471; CIBN S-236; Camp 1534; IDL 4109.

1 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 9389

- 3913 Johannes Chrysostomus:** De providentia Dei. 22 March 1487/8.

4°. [42] leaves (42 blank); 200 x 140 mm.

Includes his *Sermo de dignitate humanae originis*. Translated by Ambrosius Traversarius.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century blue stiffened wrappers, with MS spine label; in a cloth case. Bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell.

HC 5053; Pr 9195; BMC 9:127 (IA.49025); Polain 2261; IGI 5205; Goff J-293; CIBN J-188; Camp 425; IDL 2623.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 9195

Bruges

C O L A R D M A N S I O N

- 3913A Ovidius Naso, Publius:** Metamorphoses [French]. May 1484.

f°. A single leaf only. 350 x 260 mm.

In: *Colard Mansion: An Original Leaf From the Ovide moralisé, Bruges 1484. With an Introduction by Wytze & Lotte Hellinga* (Amsterdam, Menno Hertzberger & Co., 1963).

The leaf, mounted and matted, is f3 of the second issue of the 1484 edition. A French prose adaptation with a moralizing commentary; based on a French recension of book 15 of the *Reductorium morale* of Petrus Berchorius and the *Ovide moralisé* of Chrétien Legouais; cf. BMC.

H 12164; Pr 9324 (assigned to Jean Gossin); BMC 9:134 (IC.49428); Polain 2955A; Goff O-184; CIBN O-122; Camp 1348; IDL 3476; Schäfer 260.

April 1963—Bought with the William Bentinck-Smith and Stephen Salisbury funds. Inc 9324a

Louvain

J O H A N N V E L D E N E R

3914 Rolewinck, Werner: Fasciculus temporum. 29 December "1476" [i.e., 1475].

f°. [72] leaves; ill.; 288 x 215 mm.

For dating and for variants on the first and last leaves see BMC.

This copy is without misprints on [a]1r, and the last leaf agrees with the description of the BMC copy. Initials and paragraph marks added in red and/or blue, capital strokes in red. Half 19th-century black leather and marbled boards. MS ownership notations in upper margin of [a]1r, "Colleg. Soc^{us} IESV Mont. [i.e., Mons]" and "Du Buyson"; autograph "J.-F.-Vandevelde" on front flyleaf.

HC 6920*; Pr 9204; BMC 9:136 (IB.49104); Polain 3367; IGI 8409; Goff R-256; CIBN R-163; Camp 1478; IDL 3932.

2 August 1911—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 9204

J O H A N N E S D E W E S T F A L I A

3915 Milis, Johannes Nicolaus de: Repertorium iuris. 29 April 1475.

f°. [284] leaves (1, 142, and 283–84 blank); 293 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum. Quires [o] and [p] reversed in binding; blank leaves [E]11–12 not present.

HC 11154; Pr 9213; BMC 9:138 (IB.49122); Polain 2707; Goff M-571; CIBN M-360; Camp 1255; IDL 3222.

26 May 1944—Received. Law Library

3916 Auerbach, Johannes, jurist: *Processus iudiciarius*. 28 May 1475.

f°. [60] leaves (1 and 60 blank); 275 x 198 mm.

Initials added in red on a few leaves, but most spaces not filled in. Half modern black morocco and dark green cloth. Circular book-stamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode in lower margin of [a]2r. Blank leaves not present.

HC 12363; Pr 9214; Polain 3852; GW 2840; Goff A-1205a; CIBN A-664; Camp 1355; IDL 474.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

3917 Petrus de Alliaco: *Imago mundi et tractatus alii*. ca. 1477/83.

f°. [172] leaves (6 and 172 blank); ill.; 280 x 196 mm.

Includes: Johannes Gerson, *Trilogium astrologiae theologizatae*; *Contra superstitionem dierum observantium*; *Contra superstitionem sculpturae leonis (adversus doctrinam cuiusdam medici in Montepessulano)*; *Propositiones septem contra supersticiosos dierum observatores*.

Large initials at beginning of sections added in red, blue, and green, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, paragraph marks in red. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards, rehinged. Imperfect: quire (2)6 at front and leaves kk8–10 at end wanting.

HC 836*=H 837; Pr 9258; BMC 9:146 (IB.49230); Pell 548; Polain 134; IGI 387; Goff A-477; Sack 2756; CIBN A-250; Camp 143; IDL 3608; Schäfer 268.

4 October 1830—Received. Inc 9258

3918 Auerbach, Johannes, jurist: *Processus iudiciarius*. ca. 1477/83.

f°. [58] leaves (1 blank); 289 x 210 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 217 in vol. 1 of this catalogue, Johannes Nider, *Praeceptorium divinae legis* (Strassburg, Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg, 1483), with which this is bound. Imperfect: sheet b1 wanting.

HC 12362*=12364; Pr 9250; BMC 9:146 (IB.49218); GW 2842; Goff A-1206; Camp 1357=1356; IDL 475.

31 December 1956—Gift of Mrs. Charles W. Clark. Inc 585

3919 Burlaeus, Gualtherus: De vita et moribus philosophorum. ca. 1477/83.

4°. [100] leaves (1 and 100 blank); 188 x 139 mm.

Large initial on a8v added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half 18th-century sheep and decorated boards; edges stained red. Ownership notation on a2r, "pertinet i bethleẽ prope lovani liber iste"; another notation inside back cover, "R N Dowell's."

HC 4120; Pr 9264; BMC 9:147 (IA.49244); Pell 3084; Polain 937; GW 5788; Goff B-1322; Camp 388=387.

21 September 1920—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 9264

3920 Butrio, Antonius de: Speculum de confessione. ca. 1477/83.

f°. [170] leaves (1, 104 [cancelled], 154, and 170 blank); 284 x 205 mm.

Includes: *Speculum animae peccatricis*.—*Ars moriendi*.—Hugo de Sancto Caro, *Speculum ecclesiae et sacerdotum*.—Rodericus Zamorensis, *Speculum vitae humanae*.—Dionysius Cartusianus, *Speculum conversionis peccatorum*. The signatures are continuous, but GW suggests that the individual works could probably be bought separately.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "Bibliotheca Mechlinensis Ord. Eremit. Sc^u Augustini"; other notations, partly crossed out, on blank a1r, "Johannes de Geholt [?] van Dâme me possidet" and "Modo me possidet Henricus Maes"; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS

date of acquisition "Dec. 1894" (no. 904 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914); bookplate of James P. R. Lyell, with a sheet of his MS notes inserted at front. Imperfect: quires x-y⁸ at end (*Speculum conversionis peccatorum*) wanting; blank leaf u6 not present.

C 1397; Pr 9256; BMC 9:150 (IB.49226[2], Dionysius Cartusianus only); Pell 3126; Polain 947; GW 5829; IGI 735; Goff B-1346; Camp 392; IDL 1093.

25 February 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 9256

3921 Crescentiis, Petrus de: Ruralia commoda. ca. 1477/83.

f°. [196] leaves (1 blank); 280 x 205 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, repaired and rehinged. "Bibliotheca Heberiana" stamp on front flyleaf, with Heber's notation "1829 Hibberts sale 2294" (no. 2045 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of Heber's library, April 1834); bookplate of Daniel B. Fearing. Blank leaf not present.

C 1839; Pr 9245; Polain 3098; GW 7822; IGI 3262; Camp 503; IDL 1430 (with erroneous reference to BMC).

30 June 1915—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. Inc 9245

3922 Pius II, Pope: Epistolae familiares. 1483.

f°. [304] leaves (1 blank); 282 x 198 mm.

Signatures printed vertically in the right-hand margin, except for quires b and c, where they are in the normal position.

Initials added in brown as far as s4; spaces thereafter not filled in. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and vellum over wooden boards. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r, "Sum Erasmi Lamprecht Iudicij Ciuici Herbipolensis Assessoris"; smudged and illegible ownership stamp on front flyleaf.

HC 152*; Pr 9233; BMC 9:141 (IB.49167); Pell 93; Polain 3167; IGI 7776; Goff P-718; CIBN P-413; Camp 23; IDL 64.

31 May 1913—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 9233

3923 Cicero: De officiis. 1483?

f°. [266] leaves (1 and 266 blank); 280 x 200 mm.

Includes commentary by Petrus Marsus, along with his poem *Andes*.

Initials added in red or blue. 18th-century citron morocco, spine and edges gilt. MS ownership notation at end, "Liber fr[atru]m dom[us] Collationarie s[an]c[t]i Pauli i[n] Gouda." Blank leaves not present.

HC 5269=5272(1); Pr 9232; BMC 9:141 (IB.49164); Pell 3750(1); Polain 1079(1); GW 6951; Goff C-599; Camp 438; IDL 1253.

9 December 1920—Bought with the Stephen Salisbury fund. Inc 9232

3924 Gesta Romanorum. Between 1483 and 1485.

4°. [258] leaves (1 and 242 blank); 202 x 137 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, repaired and rebacked; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present; vellum leaves of 15th-century Latin MS used as flyleaves at front and back. Illegible MS ownership notation at end; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his note "From the library of David Laing of Edinburgh . . . Bought in London" (no. 1311 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of Laing's library, December 1879). Imperfect: sheets kk3-4 in the table wanting; blank leaf A1 not present.

C 2716; Pr 9270; BMC 9:154 (IA.49259); Polain 1645; GW 1088; Goff G-286; Camp-Kron 825b.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Inc 9270

3925 Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Between 1483 and 1485.

4°. [136] leaves (1 blank); 202 x 137 mm.

Includes the commentary wrongly ascribed to Arnoldus de Villa Nova and his genuine *Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum*.

In this copy, as in BMC, by an error of imposition the text of i1v and i8r has changed places. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern dark blue morocco. Blank leaf not present.

C 5056; Pr 9291; BMC 9:156 (IA.49297); Polain 3322; Goff R-63; Camp (Suppl.2) 1471a; IDL 3879.

Countway Library

3926 Boethius: De consolacione philosophiae. 1484.

f°. [196] leaves (1 and 196 blank); 275 x 207 mm.

With commentary, ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas but now believed to be by Thomas Waleys. Includes the *Compendiosa Consolationis resumptio*.

Large initial on b1r illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. 16th-century half blind-stamped vellum and wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; vellum leaves of 15th-century liturgical MS inside covers at front and back. Armorial bookplate of Frederic Perkins (no. 225 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, July 1889); booklabel of George Dunn (no. 857 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914), with his MS date of acquisition "July 1898." Blank leaves not present.

HC 3377; Pr 9234; BMC 9:142 (IB.49172); Pell 2520; Polain 729; GW 4534; IGI 1823; Goff B-778; Camp 307=308; IDL 907.

8 June 1914—Gift of the Saturday Club of Boston. Inc 9234

- 3927 Paulus de Middelburgo:** Prothonotariomastix. Between 29 February 1484 and 1485.

4°. [24] leaves; 208 x 147 mm.

Without rubrication. Half modern green cloth and marbled boards.

HC 11148*; Polain 3009; IGI 7316; Goff P-189; Camp 1368.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

- 3928 Gerson, Johannes:** De modo vivendi omnium fidelium. Between 1484/85 and 14 December 1486.

4°. [30] leaves (1 blank); 203 x 134 mm.

Includes his *De remediis contra pusillanimitatem* and *De tentationibus diaboli*.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century dark blue sheep and marbled boards. Bookplate and autograph "Gilbert R. Redgrave, London, 1889" (no. 119 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1926).

HC 7671*; Pr 9267; BMC 9:153 (IA.49253); Pell 5184; Polain 1616; GW 10770; Goff G-233; BSB-Ink G-157; Camp 815; IDL 1958.

May 1966—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 9267

3929 Imitatio Christi. Between 1484/85 and 1487.

4°. [90] leaves (1 blank); 204 x 140 mm.

In this copy the words "Iohannis Gerson cancellarii parisiensis" in the heading on a4v have been crossed out and "Fratris Thome Kempis canonici regularis professi in monte sancte agnetis" substituted in contemporary MS. Initials, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped vellum over wooden boards, rebacked; brass clasp plate nailed to front cover, mark of latch on back, clasp and thong gone; vellum on front cover partly burned away. Used as lining-leaves at front and back is a vellum leaf of a 13th-century prosarium with Lotharingian musical notation, probably originating in northeastern France.

HC 9083; Pr 9273; BMC 9:154 (IA.49264); Polain 2046; Goff I-6; CIBN T-227; Camp 803; IDL 4314.

26 February 1925—Gift of James Byrne. Inc 9273

3930 Servas sanctus: Antidotarius animae. Between 1484/85 and 1487.

f°. [8], v-clx, [10], clxi-cxcix, [1], cc-cclxxvi, [1] leaves ([1] and [cclxxvii] blank; xli-xlii misnumbered clx-lxii; the leaf following cxcix is numbered "cxcx"); 268 x 200 mm.

Confused by some authorities with a different work of the same title by Nicolaus Salicetus.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. 19th-century blind-stamped leather; edges stained red.

HC 14155; Pr 9254; BMC 9:152 (IB.49224); Polain 3528; Goff S-476; CIBN S-239; Camp-Kron 1495; IDL 4114.

Countway Library

Brussels

F R A T R E S V I T A E C O M M U N I S

3931 Johannes Salesberiensis: Polycraticus, siue De nugis curialium.
Between 1479 and 9 June 1481.

f°. [250] leaves (32, 37, and 250 blank); 282 x 206 mm.

Includes a verse *Dialogus linguae et ventris*.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red; traces of MS quiring; a word was omitted at the end of the last line on [y]10r and has been added in MS by the printer. Modern brown blind-stamped morocco, edges gilt. Bookplates of Charles Butler (no. 600 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, April 1911) and of John Charrington. Blank leaves c12 and C6 not present.

HC 9430; Pr 9337; BMC 9:174 (IB.49518); Polain 2314; Goff J-425; CIBN J-280; Camp 1045; IDL 2736.

28 February 1942—Gift of the people of Great Britain on the occasion of the opening of the Houghton Library. Inc 9337

Antwerp

M A T H I A S V A N D E R G O E S

- 3932 Pseudo-Albertus Magnus:** *Secreta mulierum et virorum*. Between 1486 and 1491.

4°. [44] leaves; 196 x 138 mm.

Initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks and capital strokes in red. Modern red morocco, top edges gilt; bookseller's ticket of John G. Kidd & Son, Cincinnati. Bookplate of J. J. Longacre. Imperfect: leaf a1 (beginning of text) wanting.

GW 739; Goff A-306a; Camp-Kron 88b; Inv Ant 61.

Countway Library

- 3933 Imitatio Christi.** Between 1486 and 1491.

4°. [82] leaves (1 and 82 blank); 169 x 116 mm.

Woodcut initials at beginning of books; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Old vellum; edges marbled. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Ex libris jacobi Goÿers, Mechlin. Canonici S. Petri Anderlaci 1783"; autograph on front flyleaf, "J. M. Hog 1823." Sheets n2-3 reversed in binding; blank leaves not present. With this is bound *Poenitentionarius* (Deven-

ter, Jacobus de Breda, 2d press, not before 20 November 1496).

HC 9082; Pr 9412; Polain 2048; Goff I-12; CIBN T-232; Camp 805; IDL 4317; Inv Ant 69.

14 August 1929—Bought with funds provided by the Friends of the Harvard College Library. Inc 9412

G E R A R D L E E U

- 3934 Pseudo-Bonaventura:** *Speculum Beatae Mariae Virginis*. 2 August 1487.

4°. [66] leaves; ill.; 200 x 140 mm.

Woodcut initials and Lombards; paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Old limp vellum. Booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS note of acquisition "Aug. 1905" (no. 1611 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914); booklabel of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: last leaf, containing printer's device, wanting.

HC 7349; Pr 9366; BMC 9:188 (IA.49764); Pell 4917; Polain 1153; GW 4819; Goff B-961; Camp-Kron 1576; IDL 1379.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9366

- 3935 Bernardus Claravallensis:** *Homiliae super evangelio Missus est angelus Gabriel*. Between 2 August 1487 and 26 November 1489.

4°. [30] leaves; ill.; 184 x 135 mm.

Includes *Figurae in omnibus sermonibus ad laudem Beatae Mariae servientes*.

Woodcut initials and Lombards; other initials added in red or blue, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red. Half 19th-century red morocco and marbled boards. Bookplate of Davenport Brown. With this is bound *Sermones compositi super particulis antiphonae Salve Regina* (Alost, Thierry Martens, 9 July 1487).

HC 2864=H 2865; C 963; Pr 9389; BMC 9:193 (IA.49809); Pell 2101; Polain 588; GW 3933; Goff B-400; Camp 281=280; IDL 754; Inv Ant 182; Schäfer 42.

1 May 1943—Gift of Davenport Brown. Inc 9389

- 3936 Jacobus de Gruytrode:** Colloquium peccatoris et crucifixi Jesu Christi. 19 August 1487.

4°. [16] leaves; 194 x 135 mm.

Includes *Tractatulus de vita religiosa* and Isidorus Hispalensis, *Dialogus siue Synonyma de homine et ratione*.

Woodcut initials and Lombards; a few initial spaces, one with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern vellum.

HC 5488; Pr 9367; BMC 9:189 (IA.49765); Pell 3858; Polain 1124; Goff J-56; CIBN J-23; Camp 465; IDL 2525; Inv Ant 137.

30 December 1955—Gift of Mrs. Charles W. Clark. Inc 9367

- 3937 Morticellarium aureum.** 20 February 1488.

4°. [222] leaves; ill.; 210 x 142 mm.

Woodcut initials and woodcut on title page colored; initials on S1v and S2r added in blue; paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ex libris Winandi à praesicharine [?] Zutphaniensis"; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "May 1900" (no. 1533 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914).

HC 11619*; Pr 9374; BMC 9:190 (IA.49778); Polain 2789; Goff M-864; CIBN M-549; Camp-Kron 1270; IDL 3306; Inv Ant 154; Schäfer 248.

7 August 1918—Bought with the Charles Eliot Norton fund. Inc 9374

- 3938 Paris et Vienne** [Low German]. 1488.

[For transcriptions see Borchling-Claussen.] f°. A-F6; [36] leaves; ill.; 264 x 196 mm. 2 columns. A2r: 40 lines, 196 x 135 mm. Type: 4:100G. Woodcut initials and Lombards; woodcuts.

Woodcuts and some of the initials crudely colored; paragraph marks and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. MS ownership notation on verso of last leaf, "Fr: Lambertus Wittenhorst Ord^{is} Praed^m Conuentus Sremoniensis"; bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 4275 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1835); autograph of C. P. Serrure (not located in the F. J. Olivier sale catalogue of his library, Brussels, November 1872–October 1873),

with his note "Aucun bibliographe n'a fait mention de ce livre et je ne connais pas l'existence d'un autre exemplaire que celui-ci. Le texte est en bas allemand, pas en flamand"; oval *étiquette* on spine designating this as no. 1017 in the library of the Dukes of Arenberg.

C 4604; Camp 943; BC 130; Goff P-114; Inv Ant 168.

19 December 1955—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund and with a contribution from Prof. Taylor Starck. Inc 9380.5

3939 Petrarca, Francesco: Secretum de contemptu mundi. 14 March 1489.

4°. [42] leaves; 195 x 140 mm.

Edited by Jacobus Canter.

Woodcut initials and Lombards; paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Autograph "O Andadon" on flyleaf at front.

HC 12801*; Pr 9384; BMC 9:193 (IA.49798); Polain 3066; IGI 7581; Goff P-410; CIBN P-166; Camp 1388; IDL 3582; Inv Ant 175.

15 June 1932—Given in memory of Lionel de Jersey Harvard. Inc 9384

3940 Appellatio universitatis Parisiensis de impositione decimae fructuum beneficiorum. Between 20 September and 10 November 1491.

4°. [8] leaves; 178 x 124 mm.

This copy shows the following variants from the GW transcriptions: [a]1r, line 2, "iuterposita [sic]"; line 6, "Normanie"; [a]1v, line 1, "(I⁶)N"; line 2, "anno ||." Woodcut initials; without rubrication. Unbound; in a cloth case. Imperfect: edges too closely trimmed on [a]1-2.

C 528a; Pr 9404; Pell 716; Polain 4154; GW 2287; CIBN A-480; Camp-Kron 165a; Inv Ant 218.

7 May 1949—Received. Law Library

3941 Horae ad usum Traiectensem. 13 March 1492.

π1r, TITLE: Horarium scđm vsum traiecteū [sic] || dyoecesis || [woodcut (Annunciation)] || π1v: Tabula de xij. annis ad inueniendū pascha: || ... a1r-b2r: [calendar] || b2v: [woodcut (Veronica holding the cloth with the features of Christ)] De sancta facie nostri salua || to-

ris ihesu christi || b4r: [beginning of the Hours] || M4v, COLOPHON: Ad laudẽ dei omnipotentis ¶ be=||atissime ¶ginis marie ¶ scõz ¶ san=||ctarũ omniũ presens horarium im||pressum est Antwerpie per me Ge=||rardũ leeu. Anno dñi. M.cccc.xcij. || die xij. mensis Marcij ||

8°. π^4 , a-h⁸, A-L⁸, M⁴; [160] leaves; ill.; 134 x 93 mm. b3r: 21 lines, 85 x 52 mm. Type: 9:81G. Initial spaces, occasional Lombards; woodcuts; each page of text (except π lv-3r) with ornamental borders.

Initial on d1r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. Illuminated initials and an illuminated border cut from another work have been mounted on b6v, c8v, and M4v; a small woodcut has been inserted between A5 and 6, and another mounted on flyleaf at end. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs; vellum leaves of Latin MS pasted down inside covers; in a half morocco case. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at end, "Iste Liber vere pertinet Arnoldus pleuiers quis inuenit si reddat habebit vnum stuferum [?]" ; booklabel of Frances Hofer and MS notes of Philip Hofer. Inserted at front are six leaves of MS prayers (the fourth torn out), with another leaf inserted at end.

C 3142; Pr 9401 ("ad usum Romanum"); Goff H-427; Camp 994; Boh(H) 1440; Inv Ant 223.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9401

G O V A E R T B A C

3942 Petrus Cameracensis: Legenda Sanctae Dympnae. 1496.

4°. [6] leaves; ill.; 210 x 142 mm.

An abbreviated version.

Woodcut initials; capital strokes added in red. 19th-century red morocco by Lortic. Leather booklabel of Henry Huth (no. 2596 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, June 1912); booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer.

HC 6523; Pr 9435; BMC 9:200 (IA.49950); Pell 4541; Goff P-457; CIBN P-222; Camp 1098; IDL 3591; Inv Ant 281; CFM(G) 382.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9435

T H I E R R Y M A R T E N S

3943 Johannes de Garlandia: Synonyma. 21 July 1493.

4°. [64] leaves; 189 x 135 mm.

Includes the commentary of Galfridus Anglicus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco by Rivière.

C 2630; Pr 9451; BMC 9:203 (IA.50011); Goff G-85; Camp-Kron 1030a; Inv Ant 328; Duff 159.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

R O L A N T V A N D E N D O R P E

3944 Historia destructionis Troiae [Dutch]. Between 1496 and 1500.

f°. [58] leaves (58 blank?); ill.; 260 x 189 mm.

For transcriptions (of this copy) see Polain, but correct several errors: insert "van" after "destrucyen" in line 1 on a1r; change "en" in line 2 to "eñ"; "Amorueslijcke" in line 3 to "Amorueselijcke"; "laes||te" in lines 1-2 on a2r to "laes||ter"; and "Cap." in the last line on a2v to "Capit." Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; woodcuts uncolored. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by Lortic. According to Polain, "Seul exemplaire connu, le même qui fut vendu a la vente Drugulin, et qu'a vu également Campbell"; Campbell, however, says "C'est d'après cet exemplaire [i.e., de Willems] que j'ai pris la description ci-dessus. Un autre a été vendu dans Drugulin Kunst-Auction, XIV, Leipzig, Bechsteins Sammlung, 2^e Abth. . n°. 1841." No. 424 in the Paris sale catalogue of the Willems library, May 1914; and no. 73 in a further Willems sale catalogue (Amsterdam, Hertzberger, 10 January 1939). Camp-Kron has a confusing note, "The unique copy Willems ... bought by Mart. Nijhoff, sent to N. York Public Libr. and seems to be lost since then." Philip Hofer acquired this copy from the New York dealer William H. Schab sometime before November 1942. Blank (?) leaf not present.

C 1707; Polain 1258; Goff H-281; Camp-Kron 876; Inv Ant 383.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9459.3

- 3945 Chronicles (Brabant):** Catalogus et cronica principum et comitum Flandriae [Dutch]. 28 February 1497.

f°. [216] leaves (46 blank); ill.; 265 x 192 mm.

Dutch translation ascribed to Andries de Smet. There are variants in sheets a2-3 and b1; see GW. Quire [C] consists of six sheets pasted together and folded to form an extended genealogical table.

This copy agrees with the main GW transcriptions for sheets a2-3, but leaf b1, line 6 has reading "graue vā Hollant." Quire [C] has been bound at front. Initials on a3r, a4r, and A3v illuminated in colors, with marginal extensions; initials elsewhere added in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow. 19th-century green morocco. Bookplates of Vicomte Théodore de Jonghe and of Gustave Van Havre (no. 33 in the Frederik Muller sale catalogue, December 1905). Imperfect: last leaf inserted from another and smaller copy.

HC 5004; Pr 9459; Polain 1063; GW 6667; Goff C-475; Camp 508; IDL 1229; Inv Ant 381; Schäfer 102.

11 July 1906—John Lothrop Motley Memorial Collection. Inc 9459

Antwerp?

P R I N T E R O F T H E M E N S A
P H I L O S O P H I C A (H 1 1 0 7 6)

- 3946 Gerson, Johannes:** Opus tripartitum de praeceptis Decalogi, de confessione, et de arte moriendi. ca. 1487.

4°. [26] leaves (1 and 26 blank); 205 x 142 mm.

Imprint and date from GW ("[Antwerpen? Drucker der Mensa philosophica (Hain 11076), um 1487]"), based on W. and L. Hellings, *The Fifteenth-Century Printing Types of the Low Countries* (Amsterdam, 1966) 1:74. ISTC prefers "[Southern Netherlands?]," since the *Mensa philosophica* has not been localized with certainty. Proctor assigned this work to the Printer of the *Oraison du Saint Esprit* in northern France.

Initials and capital strokes added in red. Half 19th-century maroon morocco and marbled boards. Several leaves stained; blank leaf at end not present.

C 2676; Pr 8815; BMC 9:210 (IA.50170); Pell 5193; Polain 1621; GW 10783; Goff G-243; IDL 1997; Camp-Kron 810b; Inv Ant 414.

9 December 1920—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 9459.5

Ghent

A R E N D D E K E Y S E R E

3947 Boethius: De consolatione philosophiae [Latin and Dutch]. 3 May 1485.

f°. [360] leaves (1, 12, 13, and 360 blank); 358 x 256 mm.

Latin text with a Dutch translation and commentary. There are variants on ^aa2r (missigned a3) and A4v; see BMC.

This copy has the 2-line heading of the table on ^aa2r and has the heading “De erste Metrum” on A4v. Large initials at beginning of sections added in red and blue; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red. 19th-century calf. Autograph of H. Ulichmann, Hannover, on flyleaf at front; bookplate of William Horatio Crawford (no. 398 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, March 1891); booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition “Sep. 1900” (no. 858 in pt. 2 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1914); leather booklabel of E. P. Goldschmidt. Blank leaves 1, 12, and 360 not present.

HC 3400; Pr 9461; BMC 9:206 (IC.50105); Pell 2545; Polain 749; GW 4574; Goff B-812; Camp 322; IDL 908.

29 May 1920—Bought with the Constantius fund. Inc 9461

Unknown Town

P R I N T E R O F F L A V I U S J O S E P H U S

3947A Valerius Maximus, Gaius: Facta et dicta memorabilia [French]. Not after 1476.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [262] leaves; vol. 2: [250] leaves); 386 x 282 mm.

On the possible location of this press in the Southern Netherlands, Georges Colin says "On peut faire valoir des arguments en faveur de Valenciennes, de Bruges et de Gand"; see his "L'Imprimeur du Flavius Josèphe" in *Le Cinquième centenaire de l'imprimerie dans les anciens Pays-Bas* (Bruxelles, 1973): [182]-84. French translation and commentary by Simon de Hesdin and Nicolas de Gonesse.

Harvard has volume 2 only; volume 1 of this set is at the Musée Plantin-Morétus in Antwerp. Large colored miniatures (ca. 15 x 16.5 cm.) at the beginning of each of the five books contained in this volume, with an illuminated border and initial on each page containing a miniature; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow. Contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, rebaked and repaired; leaves numbered in MS 263-511; in a cloth case. Booklabel "Bibliotheca Soc. Jesu Lovanii"; bookplate of William King Richardson, with his MS note "Mensing sale. Dec. 1936" (no. 585 in the Sotheby sale catalogue).

C 5931(1); Polain 3898; Goff V-44; CIBN V-30; Camp-Kron 1700a; CFM(F) 557.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 10.2.2

SPAIN

Barcelona

P E D R O P O S A

- 3948 Cortes de Cataluña:** Capítols i actes de la Cort primera de Barcelona fetes per lo rey Ferrando II, 8 octubre 1481. After 8 October 1481.

4°. [22] leaves (1 and 22 blank); 214 x 169 mm.

Prologue and epilogue in Latin; text in Catalan.

Without rubrication. No. 1 in an old vellum volume also containing GW 9742, 9741, and 9744. First blank leaf not present.

C 3302?; GW 9743; Goff F-94 (wrong date for the Cort); IBE 1938; Haeb(BI) 623 (conflating two works); Vindel(A) 1:51:22 and 8:68 (also conflating two works; with facsimile of a2r).

2 August 1933—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 9547.5

- 3949 Cortes de Cataluña:** Capítols i ordinacions sobre los drets del gener-

al: ço és de les entrades i eixides, 8 octubre 1481. After 8 October 1481.

4°. [10] leaves; 214 x 169 mm.

Without rubrication. No. 3 in an old vellum volume also containing GW 9743, 9742, and 9744.

GW 9741; Goff F-68; Vindel(A) 8:69:23(1); with facsimiles of [a]1r and [a]10v.

2 August 1933—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 9547.5

- 3950 Cortes de Cataluña:** Capítols i actes de la Cort primera de Barcelona fetes per lo rey Ferrando II, 8 octubre 1481. After 5 November 1481.

4°. [16] leaves; 214 x 169 mm.

Includes: *Privilegis atorgats als estaments eclesiastic i militar.—Capítols per redrec de la mercaderia.—Pragmatica sobre la prohibicio de la treta dels corals de Sardenya.—Lo acte sobre los censals de Mallorca, 5 noviembre 1481.* In Latin and Catalan.

Without rubrication. No. 2 in an old vellum volume also containing GW 9743, 9741, and 9744.

GW 9742; Goff F-69; IBE 1939; Haeb(BI) 2:116(5),1 (conflating two works); Vindel(A) 1:49:21,1 (also conflating two works; with facsimile of [a]14r of GW 9744).

2 August 1933—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 9547.5

- 3951 Ferdinand II, king of Aragon:** Sentencia real sobre les diferencias per causa de les turbacions passades, donada per lo rey Ferrando II en la primera Cort de Barcelona, 5 noviembre 1481. After 5 November 1481.

4°. [14] leaves; 214 x 169 mm.

Without rubrication. No. 4 in an old vellum volume also containing GW 9743, 9742, and 9741. Imperfect: leaf [a]14 wanting.

GW 9744; GW(Nachträge) 124; Goff F-95; IBE 5221; Haeb(BI) 2:116(5),2 and 623(5); Vindel(A) 1:49:21,2 and 52:23.

2 August 1933—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 9547.5

- 3952 Lullus, Raymundus:** Arbor scientiae. 22 August 1482.

f°. [1], 290 (i.e., 294), [1] leaves ([1] and [295] blank; misnumberings too numerous to record); 285 x 215 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in yellow in the first two quires, not thereafter. Modern brown cloth, edges gilt. MS marginalia. Imperfect: first leaf of text in facsimile; blank leaves not present.

HC(Add) 10318; Pr 9547A; BMC 10:6 (IB.52514); Polain 3309; IGI 5898; Goff L-383; CIBN L-294; Haeb(BI) 381; Vindel(A) 1:55:26; IBE 4838.

Countway Library

(3952a) Johannes Chrysostomus: De compunctione cordis. ca. 1500?

This was printed by Andreas Torresanus in Venice, ca. 1495; see no. 1896A in vol. 2 of this catalogue. The entry in Goff and Vindel, indicating that it was printed by Posa in Barcelona, is a ghost.

C 1606a; Goff J-280; Vindel(A) 8:51:23.

P E R E M I Q U E L

3953 Bonetus, Nicolaus: Metaphysica. 24 November 1493.

4°. [132] leaves (1 and 132-33 blank); 210 x 140 mm.

Woodcut initial on a2r; initials elsewhere crudely added in brown or spaces not filled in. Half 19th-century brown morocco and calf. Bookstamp of the Munich Franciscans in lower margin of a2r. Blank leaf at front not present.

HC 3580*; Pr 9549; BMC 10:8 (IA.52535); GW 4846; IGI 1958; Goff B-975; BSB-Ink B-697; Haeb(BI) 72; Vindel(A) 1:133:78; IBE 1143.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3954 Statuta Barcinoniae et Cataloniae [Catalan]. 20 February 1495.

f°. [37], cccxlii (i.e., ccclvii) leaves (3, 34, and 291-92 blank; misnumberings too numerous to record); ill.; 299 x 210 mm.

Copies occur with and without a colophon; BMC records the correct number of leaves but omits e⁶ from the collation; there are variants on sheets B3 and C1 (first alphabet) and leaf N4r; some copies have

an error in imposition on C7r (second alphabet); and in some copies leaf a1 is blank, in others it has a full-page woodcut on the verso; the woodcut was apparently printed on a separate leaf and inserted, with blank a1 cancelled, in those copies that contain it; cf. BMC and CIBN. Printed by Pere Miquel and Diego de Gumiel.

This copy does not have a colophon; sheets B3 and C1 (first alphabet) have the readings recorded by CIBN for "État 2"; leaf N4 is numbered "cccxlvi"; the error in imposition on C7r (second alphabet) has been corrected; and this copy has the woodcut on inserted a1v but without the xylographic title beneath. Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. MS marginalia. 19th-century black morocco. MS ownership notation in upper margin of π1r, "Pauli Renard not[arii?] Bar[cinoniae]"; bookplate of John B. Stetson.

BMC 10:9 (IB.52538); IGI 1248; Goff U-78; CIBN S-390; Salvá 3641 (I); Haeb(BI) 652; Vindel(A) 1:166:99 and 8:101; IBE 5954; Kurz 98.

26 April 1921—Gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 9550.5 v.1

3955 —Another copy. 292 x 218 mm.

This copy agrees with the above, except that leaf a1, either blank or inserted with a woodcut, is not present, and the 36 preliminary leaves are bound at end. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. MS marginalia. Modern vellum; edges gilt. "Vollbehr Inkunabel-Sammlung" bookplate. Imperfect: leaves G5-6 (1st count) wanting and replaced in MS; blank leaves not present; leaves of sheet M3 bound in reverse order.

16 December 1939—Received. Law Library

(3955a) Ferdinand II, king of Aragon: Sentencia en la cuestió entre los senyors de remensa i els pagesos donada per lo rey Ferrando II, 21 de abril 1486, 9 de enero 1488, y 3 noviembre 1493. ca. 1493? [i.e., ca. 1520/25].

f°. [12] leaves; 291 x 207 mm.

Assigned by Goff to Pere Miquel, ca. 1493; GW, Norton, and IBE assign to Jaume de Vingles, BM STC(Sp) to Duran Salvanyach, who took over the material about 1525.

Bound as no. 8 in a volume of documents supplementing the *Usatges de Barcelona e Constituciones de Cathalunya*.

GW 8:302; BM STC(Sp) p.15; Goff F-90; IBE (Post-Incunables) 236; Salvá 3641(3); Haeb(BI) 263?; Norton (1978) 214.

26 April 1921—Gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 9550.5 v.2

J O H A N N R O S E N B A C H

3956 Ximenes, Franciscus: De los dones. 8 May 1495.

f°. [14], III–CCLXVII (i.e., CCLXVIII) leaves ([I] blank, CLXXVI repeated; XXXIII–VI, XXXIX, CV–VI, CXXXIX, CLVI, CLXXXII–LXXXIII, CIII, CCXLVI, and CCLIII misnumbered XXXV–VIII, XXXIII, CIII–V, CXXXIX, CXXXIII, CLXXXII–LXXXIII, CLXXXVI, CCXXXI, and CCXXXIII); ill.; 280 x 205 mm.

Both Haebler and Vindel give a wrong signature collation and should be corrected to: ^aa–b⁶, a–r⁸, ^ff⁸, s–t⁸, v⁸, u⁸, x–z⁸, ^çç⁸, ^ɾɾ⁸, ^ʒʒ⁸, A–D⁸, E–F⁶ (a1 blank). There are variants on leaves ^aa2r, a2r, and b1r; see below.

This copy varies from the transcriptions given by Haebler and Vindel in having “taula” rather than “Taula” in the first column on ^aa2r; in having the second column on a2r end “mils entendre cō tot lo pces” rather than “ls entendra cō tot lo pces de”; and in having line 1 of the first column on b1r read “dor. ¶ Es ver que digueren al=” rather than “dor. Es ver q̄ digueren algūs.” In view of these variations, it is possible that there are two settings of the entire book. Woodcut initials; some initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Old limp vellum; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation on title page, “Es de la Bib^{ca} mariana del Conu^{to} de Sⁿ Fran^{co} de Bar[celo]na.”

H 16235; Goff X-7; CIBN X-5; Haeb(BI) 706; Vindel(A) 1:169:100; IBE 2268; Kurz 132.

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 9551.30

(3956a) Ferdinand II, king of Aragon: Confirmació de la pragmàtica sobre les immunitats i llibertats de les esglésies, Almansa, 23 abril 1496. After 23 April 1496 [i.e., ca. 1520].

f°. [4] leaves (1 and 4 blank); 285 x 200 mm.

Assigned by Goff to Johann Rosenbach, ca. 1496; by IBE to Carles Amorós, ca. 1520.

Bound as no. 10 in a volume of documents supplementing the *Usatges de Barcelona e Constituciones de Cathalunya*.

GW 8:303; BM STC(Sp) p.15; Goff F-92; IBE (Post-Incunables) 89; Salvá 3641(3); Norton (1978) 205.

26 April 1921—Gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 9550.5 v.2

J O H A N N L U S C H N E R

(3956b) **Ferdinand II, king of Aragon:** Sentencia real sobre les diferencias per causa de les turbacions passades, donada per lo rey Ferrando II en la primera Cort de Barcelona, 5 noviembre 1481. After 1500 [i.e., ca. 1525/30].

f°. [10] leaves; 290 x 205 mm.

Assigned by Goff to Johann Luschner, after 1500; by Vindel to Diego de Gumiel, 1496; by BM STC(Sp) to Carles Amorós, ca. 1525/30; IBE does not name a printer and dates ca. 1530.

Bound as no. 3 in a volume of documents supplementing the *Usatges de Barcelona e Constituciones de Cathalunya*.

GW 8:299; BM STC(Sp) p.15; Goff F-97; IBE (Post-Incunables) 239; Haeb(BI) 624; Vindel(A) 1:196:118.

26 April 1921—Gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 9550.5 v.2

Valencia

L A M B E R T U S P A L M A R T

3957 Mela, Pomponius: Cosmographia, siue De situ orbis. 18 March 1482.

4°. [48] leaves; 203 x 146 mm.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century sprinkled sheep, spine gilt, edges marbled; in a half morocco case.

HC(Add) 11018; Goff M-451; Haeb(BI) 552; Vindel(A) 3:30:13; IBE 3907.

1948—Gift of Harrison D. Horblit. Inc 9496.5

ALFONSO FERNÁNDEZ DE CÓRDOBA

3958 Pérez de Valentia, Jacobus: Opuscula. 1484–March 1485.

f°. 4 pts. (pt. 1: [56] leaves, 56 blank; pt. 2: [34] leaves, 1 blank; pt. 3: [16] leaves; pt. 4: [44] leaves, 44 blank); 298 x 218 mm.

Includes: pt. 1, *Contra Iudaeos*.—pt. 2, *Expositio canticorum ferialium*.—pt. 3, *Expositio super Te Deum laudamus*.—pt. 4, *Expositio super Magnificat, Benedictus, Nunc dimittis, et super Gloria in excelsis Deo*. Printed by Fernández de Córdoba with Gabriel Luis de Arinyo.

Woodcut initials; a few initial spaces filled in in brown. A mixed set: pt. 1, half 19th-century doeskin and gray boards; pts. 2–4, modern blind-stamped sheep, with bookplate of Boies Penrose II. Imperfect: leaf a1 wanting in pt. 1, with positive photostat of that leaf laid in; blank leaves in pts. 1–2 not present.

HR 12591 and 12599; BMC 10:17 (IB.52027); IGI 7409; Goff P-275; Haeb(BI) 536; Vindel(A) 3:56:19; IBE 4415.

pt. 1: 1957—Lee M. Friedman bequest; pts. 2–4, 9 October 1945—Gift of Boies Penrose II. Inc 9498.5

PETRUS HAGENBACH AND

LEONARDUS HUTZ

3959 Imitatio Christi [Valencian dialect]. 16 February 1491.

4°. [108] leaves (108 blank); 204 x 138 mm.

Printed for Jacobus de Vila. “The attribution to Hagenbach and Hutz . . . remains somewhat doubtful, as the work was completed more than two years before their first signed book; and it may well be that Spindeler was the printer on De Vila’s account of the *Imitatio*, before he left Valencia.”—cf. BMC 10:xlvi. Goff and ISTC assign to “[Jaimè de Vila and Nicolaus Spindeler?].” Translated by Miguel Pérez. Some copies are without the woodcut initial on a2r.

Woodcut initials; occasional spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Modern maroon morocco by Zaehnsdorf; edges gilt. Imperfect: title page in facsimile; blank leaf not present.

HC 9133; C 3256; Pr 9503 (assigned to Spindeler); BMC 10:21 (IA.52047); Goff I-55; Haeb(BI) 294a; Vindel(A) 3:87:34; IBE 3023.

3 June 1932—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 9505.5

3960 Plutarchus: De liberis educandis [Valencian dialect]. ca. 1493?

a1r: [Woodcut, 155 x 123 mm.: man in armor holding a banner with title in type "Plutarch9 || filosofus || de liberoz"] a1v: (P⁵)Lutarchi grauißimi philo=||sofi de liberoz educatiõe libell9 p gua||rinũ veronẽsez egreco latinũ sermonẽ || ad angelũ lazayolũ florẽtinũ feliciter || incipit. || c3v, line 23: Vniuersa q̃ ī supiorib9 exposita sunt precepta com || [see below]

4°. a-b8, c4; [20] leaves; 188 x 138 mm. a2r: 23 lines, 152 x 91 mm. Types: 3:130G, headings; 99G, text. Woodcut on title page; woodcut initials, one Lombard.

Translated into the Valencian dialect by Miguel Pérez.

Assigned to Hagenbach and Hutz because the types used are identical with those in the Valencian *Imitatio Christi* (see no. 3959); doubtfully assigned by Goff to Nicolaus Spindeler. I cannot give a transcription of the colophon because the leaf that would have contained it is wanting; in its place is substituted a leaf printed in a similar but not identical type containing the end of the text and a falsified colophon: Dei gratia p magistruz Nicolaum spin||deler germanũ Tarracone ippressus fuit. || Primo vo [sic] die Ianuari anno dñi millessi=||mo cccc° octogessimo: presens Plutarchi || opusculum. ||

Without rubrication. Modern blind- and gilt-stamped maroon leather; edges stained red. Described in the Sotheby sale catalogue of 23 May 1938, no. 333A, as belonging to Alberto Colorno Silvá; booklabel of Philip Hofer. Imperfect: leaf c4 wanting.

Goff P-825.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9505.15

Zaragoza

PAULUS HURUS AND JUAN BLANCO

3961 Mendoza, Iñigo de: Vita Christi fecho por coplas. ca. 1479/84.

[For reproductions (enlarged) of A2r and F8r see Vindel.] f°. A-E⁸,

χ^4 , F⁸; [52] leaves (1 blank); 232 x 166 mm. 2 columns. A2r: 38 lines, 198 x 118 mm. Type: Haebler (Drucker des Turrecremata) 1.

Includes Mendoza's *Sermon trobado al el rey don Fernando sobre el yugo y coyundas que su alteza trahe por deuisa*, Jorge Manrique, *Dezir por la muerte de su padre*, and Gómez Manrique, *Regimiento de príncipes*.

Without rubrication. 19th-century Spanish sheep, gilt; leather labels on spine. Laid in is a label of the Exposición internacional de Barcelona, 1929, describing this copy as belonging to "Sr Babra." Blank leaf not present.

Goff M-488; IGI 5148-A; Haeb(BI) 421; Vindel(A) 4:46:16; IBE 3921.

19 December 1955—Bought with the Amy Lowell fund. Inc 9509.6

3962 Turrecremata, Johannes de: *Expositio super toto psalterio*. 1482?

[For reproductions of a2r, a4r, and two states of y9r see Vindel.] f°. a-x⁸, y¹⁰ (a1 and y10 blank); [178] leaves (1 and 178 blank); 260 x 184 mm. a3r: 36 lines, 186 x 112 mm. Type: Haebler (Drucker des Turrecremata) 1.

There are two states of leaf y9, one with y9v beginning "[4]Audate dñm" and with colophon "Cesar || auguste. año dñi M cccc lxxxij. pridie Idus Nouēbris," the other with y9v beginning "lesti iherusalem receptis ait." and without the colophon.

This copy has the second state of y9, without the colophon. Large initial on a2r added in brown; spaces elsewhere, most with guide-letters, not filled in. Old limp vellum; fragments of doeskin ties; in a cloth case. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a2r, "Soi dela libreria de D. Pedro de Ponte y Andrade." Imperfect: quire a wormed, affecting text; blank leaves not present.

H 15704 (var.); IGI 9872; Goff T-529; Haeb(BI) 651; Vindel(A) 4:33:13; IBE 5668 (var.).

7 May 1913—Gift of Alain Campbell White. Inc 9509.5

J O H A N N H U R U S

3963 Aristoteles: *Ethica ad Nicomachum* [Spanish]. ca. 1489.

4°. [120] leaves; 205 x 148 mm.

An abridged translation by Bachiller [i.e., Alfonso?] de la Torre.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old blind-stamped leather; edges stained red. Bookplate of Boies Penrose II. Imperfect: title page wanting.

GW 2382; IGI 825-B; Goff A-994; Haeb(BI) 32; Vindel(A) 4:106:35; IBE 543.

9 October 1945—Gift of Boies Penrose II. Inc 9509.7

Seville

COMPAÑEROS ALEMANES
(PAULUS DE COLONIA, JOHANNES
PEGNITZER, MAGNUS HERBST,
AND THOMAS GLOCKNER)

3964 Partidas: Las siete partidas de Alfonso X el Sabio. 24 December 1491.

f°. 7 pts. in 2 vols. (pt. 1: [88] leaves, 88 blank; pt. 2: [84] leaves, 84 blank; pt. 3: [112] leaves, 112 blank; pt. 4: [44] leaves; pt. 5: [54] leaves, 54 blank; pt. 6: [44] leaves, 44 blank; pt. 7: [54] leaves, 54 blank); 295 x 215 mm.

With the additions of Alfonso Díaz de Montalvo. Printed by the Compañeros for Rodrigo d'Escobar and Melchior Gorricio.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. In this copy the additional unsigned sheet is inserted between the fourth and fifth leaves of quire aaaa in pt. 4, not between the second and third as in BMC. Old limp vellum. Ownership stamp erased at front of each volume. Blank leaves at end of pts. 3 and 7 not present.

HC 12427; Pr 9522; BMC 10:35 (IB.52327); IGI 7233; Goff P-125; Haeb(BI) 519; Vindel(A) 5:102:28; IBE 4297.

2 May 1934—Received. Law Library

3965 Díaz de Montalvo, Alfonso: Ordenanzas reales. 4 April 1495.

f°. [1], ij-cxciiij leaves (xl, lix, cxlix, clxv, and clxx misnumbered xxxix, ix, cxlviii, clxxiiij, and clxxv); 282 x 202 mm.

In transcribing, GW omits the hyphens at end of lines 1–3 of the title. Printed by Pegnitzner, Herbst, and Glockner.

Woodcut initials; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century sprinkled calf, rebacked; edges sprinkled red. Bound in at end is a 33-leaf MS "Sumario delas Leyes" in a 16th-century hand. Quires f and g reversed in binding.

H 11561; GW 8299; Goff D-171; Haeb(BI) 220; Vindel(A) 5:196:74; IBE 2074.

31 October 1935—Received. Law Library

3966 Imitatio Christi [Spanish]. 13 June 1496.

a1r, TITLE: [Woodcut: Christ surmounting the globe as Pantocrator, kneeling Virgin Mary on the left, kneeling John the Baptist on the right; 132 x 82 mm.] Tratado de cõ || temptu mundi. || [C]omiẽça el libro primero de Iu= || [an ge]rson châceller de Paris: de [r]emedar a xpo: ¶ || del monosprecio de todas las vanidades d'l mûdo. || Capitulo primero. || o3r: COLOPHON: ¶ Fenecẽ los quatro libros de Iuan gerson châce= || ller de Paris del monosprecio del mûdo. E otro su || tratado pequeno dela imaginaciõ d'l coraçõ. Inpres || so en Seuilla por tres cõpañeros alemanes. A .xij. || de junio. Año del señor de Mill ¶ .cccc. ¶ .xcvj. || Deo gracias. || o3v: ¶ Tabla del presente volumen ... ||

4°. a-n⁸, o⁶; [110] leaves; 205 x 143 mm. a3r: 31 lines, 150 x 94 mm. Types: 6:130G, title and headings; 5:98G, text. Woodcut on title; woodcut initials and spaces, with guide-letters.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis* in Spanish translation. Printed by Pegnitzner, Herbst, and Glockner. See Rosemarie Erika Horsch, "Drei seltene Inkunabeln der Brasilianischen Nationalbibliothek," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1967): 80–87.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Old vellum. Imperfect: leaves a1 (title page) and d1 wanting; leaves a2–8, c8, and o6 mutilated; title supplied in photographic reproduction from the copy at the Biblioteca nacional do Rio de Janeiro.

Goff I-57.

5 January 1933—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 9523.5

M E I N A R D U S U N G U T A N D
S T A N I S L A U S P O L O N U S

3967 Processionarium ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. 3 April 1494.

4°. [114] leaves (1 and 114 blank); 212 x 147 mm.

Woodcut initials; spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication; contemporary MS *tabula* on blank o10r. Contemporary blind-tooled calf over wooden boards; brass latch on back cover, clasp and thong gone; in a brown morocco case. Booklabels of J. P. R. Lyell and of Philip Hofer.

HC 13380*; Pr 9534; BMC 10:39 (IA.52382); Goff P-997; CIBN P-616; Haeb(BI) 557; Vindel(A) 5:178:67; IBE 4783; Bohatta(LB) 781; Meyer-Baer 233.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9534

3968 Columna, Aegidius: De regimine principum [Spanish]. 20 October 1494.

f°. [2], iij-ccxlix, [7] leaves ([ccl] and [cclvj] blank; xxvj, lxj, xcij-iiij, ciij, cxvij, clxvj, clxxxiiij, xcij, and ccxl misnumbered xvj, lxij, cxij-iiij, xcviij, cxxv, clxviij, clxxviij, clxxxv, and cclx); ill.; 295 x 212 mm.

Spanish translation by Juan García de Castrojeriz. Printed by Ungut and Polonus for Conradus Alemanus and Melchior Gorricio.

Woodcut initials; initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked; leather thongs nailed to front cover, brass latches on back, brass clasps; in a blue cloth case. MS ownership notation on p1v, "Ad vsum Pietro Gio Porta di Monaco"; booklabel of Philip Hofer. Blank leaves not present.

H 112*; Pr 9532; BMC 10:40 (IB.52374); Pell 72; GW 7222; Goff A-91; Haeb(BI) 156; Vindel(A) 5:182:69; IBE 75; Kurz 94.

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9532

3969 Pseudo-Seneca, Lucius Annaeus: Proverbia [Spanish]. 22 October 1495.

f°. [6], lxxij leaves (xxxviij misnumbered xxxv, corrected in MS); 275 x 200 mm.

Includes a gloss by Pedro Díaz de Toledo.

Woodcut initials; initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Old limp vellum; twisted vellum ties slip over vellum buttons on back cover.

HC 14652; Pr 9537A; BMC 10:41 (IB.52397); Goff S-407; Haeb(BI) 618; Vindel(A) 5:213:80; IBE 5211.

June 1954—Deposited by Mrs. John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 9537.5

- 3970 Díaz de Montalvo, Alfonso:** *Secunda compilatio legum et ordinatio-
num regni Castellae.* 10 February 1496.

f°. [4], cxxxiiij leaves (lx, lxxvij-lxxix, and cxxvi misnumbered lxx, lxxvij-lxix, and cxxiiij); 276 x 200 mm.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. Modern blue morocco, gilt, edges gilt, signed and dated "Miquel Rius 1919." Bookplate of Boies Penrose II.

HC 11563; C 4349; BMC 10:42 (IB.52400); Pell 4233; GW 8291; Goff D-179; Haeb(BI) 212; Vindel(A) 5:235:88; IBE 2078.

29 January 1946—Gift of Boies Penrose II. Law Library

- 3971 Curtius Rufus, Quintus:** *Historiae Alexandri Magni* [Spanish]. 16 May 1496.

f°. [4], cviiij leaves (xxxiiij misnumbered xxxj); ill.; 272 x 198 mm.

Spanish translation of the Italian version of Petrus Candidus Decembrius, with his *Comparazione di Cesare ed Alessandro Magno*.

Woodcut initials; initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blind-stamped calf; edges gaufered and gilt. Booklabel of Frances Hofer and MS notes of Philip Hofer.

HC(Add) 5891; Pr 9539; GW 7879; Goff C-1007; Haeb(BI) 186; Vindel(A) 5:241:90; IBE 1967; Kurz 100.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9539

- 3972 Riccoldus Florentinus:** *Improbatio Alcorani.* 20 March 1500.

4°. [34] leaves; ill.; 175 x 130 mm.

Edited by Antonio de la Peña. Printed by Stanislaus Polonus alone.

Woodcut initials; a few initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century brown morocco and marbled

boards. Armorial bookplate and autograph of Ebenezer Jacob; inscribed on blue paper wrapper at front, "The gift of Eben^r. Jacob Esq. to Phi^p Ridmond"; autograph below, "Tho^s. Ridmond"; book-labels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Imperfect: quires b-c⁸ and leaves d1-9 wanting.

H 13913; Pr 9543A; BMC 10:44 (IA.52415); IGI 8359-A; Goff R-190; Haeb(BI) 577; Vindel(A) 5:366:135; IBE 4923; Kurz 319.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9543.5

Salamanca

P R I N T E R O F A N T O N I U S N E B R I S S E N S I S , G R A M Á T I C A C A S T E L L A N A

- 3973 Antoninus Florentinus:** Confessionale "Defecerunt" [partly in Spanish]. 10 March 1495.

4°. [174] leaves; 193 x 132 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century blind-stamped leather, rehinged; edges speckled red. MS marginalia. Bookplate of Fernando Palha (no. 43 in the 1896 catalogue of his library).

C 503; Pr 9565; BMC 10:50 (IA.52821); GW 2147; Goff A-838; Haeb(BI) 24; Vindel(A) 2:70:45; IBE 421.

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 9565

- 3974 Basilius Magnus:** De legendis antiquorum libris. 1496.

4°. [10] leaves; 214 x 155 mm.

Translated by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus.

GW transcribes the colophon in one line; in this copy it reads "Impressum Salmâtice. Anno || dñi. M.cccc.xcvj." Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern calf and tan cloth. MS marginalia.

C(Add) 919c; GW 3714; Goff B-277; Haeb(BI) 44; Vindel(A) 2:107:71; IBE 867.

January 1958—Bought with the Susan A. E. Morse fund. Inc 9566.5

3975 Leyes hechas por la brevedad y orden de los pleitos.

After 26 June 1499.

f°. [8] leaves; ill.; 280 x 200 mm.

Printed for Fernando de Jaén.

Woodcut royal arms on title page; woodcut initials; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco.

C 2449=2450=3568; Pr 9571; BMC 10:52 (IB.52841); GW 9773; Goff F-84; Haeb(BI) 355; Vindel(A) 2:212:131; IBE 3505; Kurz 156.

11 March 1940—Received. Law Library

3976 Leyes del estilo. 12 April 1500.

f°. [30] leaves; 285 x 210 mm.

The woodcut arms on the title page show the same breaks in the border as in the preceding entry. For transcriptions see Haebler.

Woodcut initial on a2r; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century green pebbled cloth. Imperfect: quire e4 (table and colophon) wanting.

H 10063; Pr 9573A; *not* Goff L-192; Haeb(BI) 353; Vindel(A) 2:192:118; IBE 3500.

28 August 1953—Received. Law Library

LEONARDUS HUTZ AND LOPE SANZ

3977 Lucena, Luis de: Repetición de amores, y Arte de ajedres. ca. 1496.

4°. [124] leaves (36 and 124 blank); ill.; 178 x 130 mm.

Frequently found without the *Repetición de amores* (a2v-e3v).

A few woodcut initials; spaces elsewhere filled in in brown. Half modern red morocco and red cloth. Imperfect: quires a-d⁸, e⁴, B-C⁸, G⁴, and leaves A3,6, aa8, ee6, E8, and F8 wanting, supplied in photographic facsimile.

H 10254; Pr 9578; BMC 10:55 (IA.52864); Polain 2521; IGI 5832; Goff L-317; CIBN R-9; Haeb(BI) 371; Vindel(A) 2:79 and 295:54; IBE 3581; Kurz 234.

8 November 1938—Bequest of Silas W. Howland. Inc 9578

Zamora

A N T O N I O D E C E N T E N E R A

3978 Villena, Enrique de: Los trabajos de Hércules. 15 January 1483.

f°. xxx leaves (ix misnumbered xix); ill.; 270 x 200 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern brown morocco; in a cloth case. From the library of J. P. R. Lyell, with a leaf of his MS notes inserted at end and with his leather booklabel inside front cover; booklabel of Philip Hofer and his MS notes also inside front cover. Sheet C1 bound in reverse order.

C 583=6230; Pr 9582; BMC 10:57 (IB.52906); Goff V-275; Haeb(BI) 688; Vindel(A) 2:246:4; IBE 6089; Kurz 367.

9 November 1984—Bequest of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9582

Burgos

F R I E D R I C H B I E L

3979 Alonso de Cartagena: Doctrinal de los caballeros. 20 June 1487.

f°. [170] leaves (4 blank); 278 x 191 mm.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. 18th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt. MS ownership notation on front flyleaf, "Ex libris Jacobi Villanova"; bookplate and bookstamp of Albert Ehrman. Original blank leaf not present, replaced by another.

HR 4538; C 2030; Pr 9589; BMC 10:61 (IB.53211); Pell 560=3322; Polain 154; GW 1261; Goff A-536; Haeb(BI) 124; Vindel(A) 7:24:6; IBE 290.

5 August 1955—Bought with the Duplicate fund. Inc 9589

3980 *Imitatio Christi* [Spanish]. 24 December 1495.

[For transcriptions see Polain; but he transcribes “quatro” in line 1 of the colophon; this copy has “quatro.”] 4°. a–p⁸; [120] leaves; ill.; 192 x 136 mm. a3r: 28 lines, 156 x 100 mm. Types: 12:200G, title and headings; 8:111G, text. Woodcuts on a1v and p8v; woodcut initials.

Includes Johannes Gerson, *De meditatione cordis* in Spanish translation.

Without rubrication. Old limp vellum; fragments of doeskin ties, no longer present. MS ownership notation on p7v, “Geronimo de Montal.” Imperfect: leaf p8 (end of the table and a woodcut) wanting.

C 3257; Polain 2072; Goff I–56; Haeb(BI) 296; Vindel(A) 7:98 and 327:36; IBE 3022; Kurz 177.

5 January 1933—Bought with the George Schünemann Jackson fund. Inc 9593.5

3981 *Coplas hechas sobre el casamiento de la hija del rey d’España*. Not before September 1496.

4°. [4] leaves; ill.; 200 x 141 mm.

Without rubrication. 19th-century red morocco, gilt, edges gilt, with the royal arms of Spain stamped in gilt on covers.

BMC 10:62 (IA.53248); GW 7465; Goff C–876; Vindel(A) 7:111:44; IBE 1762; Kurz 96.

15 December 1953—Gift of Imrie de Vegh. Inc 9593.7

3982 *Anglerius, Petrus Martyr: Opuscula poetica*. ca. 1498.

[For transcriptions see Haebler(BI); he and the facsimile in Vindel have “MARTY” at the end of line 3 on a2r; this copy has “MARTI.”] 4°. a–e⁸, f⁴ (a1 blank); [44] leaves (1 blank); 208 x 157 mm. c7v: 27 lines, 148 x 98 mm. Type: 11:111R. Initial spaces, with guide-letters.

Edited by Alexander Geraldinus.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown calf and brown cloth. With marginal and interlinear MS annotations through d6r; an 8-line MS poem in Spanish on verso of blank a1.

Goff A–731; Haeb(BI) 544(5); Vindel(A) 7:191:64 (with facsimiles); IBE 377.

7 July 1957—Bought with the Carl Tilden Keller fund. Inc 9595.5

J U A N D E B U R G O S

3983 Confessionale [Spanish]: Tratado breve de confesión. ca. 1499.

4°. [12] leaves; ill.; 201 x 140 mm.

Plate XIV

Described in the heading on alr as “copilado por el manifico arçobispo de palermo” (perhaps Giovanni Paternione, who was appointed to Palermo in 1489 and died in 1511). For a description of this apparently unique book see J. P. R. Lyell, “Printing in the Fifteenth Century: an Account of two Unrecorded Spanish Incunabula,” *The Library World* 26 (1924): 171–75.

Woodcut initial on alr; without rubrication. Modern dark brown morocco, edges gilt, by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. MS ownership notation on a9r, “Est Loci Oristani Cappucinatorum”; and in several of the margins, “Antonij Flaccaj”; leather booklabel of J. P. R. Lyell and booklabel of Philip Hofer. Laid in at end is Lyell’s article, with a typed sheet of his notes.

GW 7374; Goff C-826.

28 February 1942—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9598.5

Toledo

P E T R U S H A G E N B A C H

3984 Gutierrez, Juliano: Cura de la piedra. 4 April 1498.

π1r: [Woodcut of Saints Cosmas and Damian, patron saints of physicians, 142 x 125 mm.] TITLE [xylographic]: cura de la piedra y || dolor de la yjada || [in type] y colica rrenal. || π1v: La tabla. || π2v: Fin dela tabla. || alr: Prologo. || Este libro tracta dela cura dela piedra || y dolor d’la yjada a causa della que es || dicha colica renal: fecho y ordenado || ... por el doctor Iu||lian gutierrez de Toledo ... || p3v, COLOPHON: Aqui se acaba la cura dela || piedra ordenada y corregida por el do||ctor Iuliã gutierrez: la qual fue impri||mida enla muy noble çiudad de To=||ledo: ha expensas de Melchior gorri||cio mercador: por maestre Pedro ha=||gembach alemã. Año del

nascimiêto || del nuestro saluador Iesu christo de || mill y quatrociê-
tos y nouenta y ocho || años: quatro dias del mes de Abril. || [Device
A] || p4r: Este libro fue taxado por los || del muy alto cōsejo de sus
al=||tezas: por preçio de setenta { || cinco marauedis con
priuile=||gio que ningũo lo pueda im=||primir ni vender solas penas
|| enel contenidas. ||

f°. π^2 , a-n⁶, o-p⁴; [2], LXXXV, [1] leaves; ill.; 285 x 190 mm. 2 col-
umns. a2r: 40 lines and headline, 207 x 145 mm. Types: 3:150G,
headings and privilege; 1:103G, text. Woodcut initials; occasional
spaces, with guide-letters.

The reproduction of the title page in Vindel shows "Sanctus cosmas"
and "Sanctus damianus" in type above the woodcut; and according to
him some copies are without the woodcut and have a plain 2-line
title in type.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern red blind-
stamped morocco by Rivière; edges gilt.

HCR 8336; Pr 9605; Goff G-735; Haeb(BI) 315; Vindel(A) 6:87:23;
IBE 2824; Kurz 195.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

3985 Caesar, Caius Julius: Commentarii [Spanish]. 14 July 1498.

f°. [10], CLIX, [7] leaves (170 and 176 blank); 288 x 204 mm.
Spanish translation by Diego Lopez. Printed by Hagenbach for Mel-
chior Gorricio.

Woodcut initials; spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without
rubrication. 18th-century calf, spine gilt; edges speckled red and
green. Bookplate of Fernando Palha (no. 2698 in pt. 3 of his library
catalogue, 1896). Imperfect: title page wanting; blank leaves not pres-
ent.

HR 4225; Pr 9606; BMC 10:70 (IB.53527); GW 5873; Goff C-26;
Haeb(BI) 113; Vindel(A) 6:92:24; IBE 1584.

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John
B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 9606

Coria

B A R T H O L O M A E U S D E L I L A

3985A Gratia Dei, Pedro: Blason general de las insignias del universo. 1489.

4°. [1], ii-xxiiij, [2], iii-xiiij, [20] leaves; ill.; 208 x 145 mm.

GW, depending on an 1882 facsimile and a microfilm, has got the format, signatures, and some of the transcriptions wrong: a-b8, cb8, ²a-b8, [c8, d10]; a3r, col. 1, line 8: çipio se haze por ||; [d]10r, line 3: çibdad. GW points out variants in a Bodleian fragment, but the relevant section is not present in the Harvard copy.

Initial space on a2r, with guide-letter, not filled in; Lombards elsewhere. Old limp vellum; fragments of doeskin ties. MS notes in Spanish on blank recto of first leaf and blank verso of last leaf. Bookplate of Fernando Palha (no. 4277 in pt. 4 of his 1896 catalogue). Imperfect: quire ²a8 and leaves ²b1 and one undetermined leaf in quire [c] wanting; quire [c] is wrongly folded.

C 2776a; Pr 9610; GW 11347; Goff G-355; Haeb(BI) 304; Vindel(A) 2:289:1; Kurz 185.

3 December 1928—Library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Typ Inc 9610

Pamplona [i.e., Alcalá]

A R N A L D O G U I L L E N D E B R O C A R

(3985a) Antonius Nebrissensis, Aelius: Tabla de la diversidad de los dias. ca. 1516/17.

4°. [4] leaves; 186 x 130 mm.

Printed by Guillen in Alcalá, after his removal from Pamplona.

GW 2241; Goff A-910; BM STC(S) p.13; Haeb(BI) 480(5); Vindel(A) 6:243:25; Norton(1978) 58; IBE (Post-incunables) 35.

30 December 1957—Gift of I. Austin Kelly, III. *SC. N2795.516t

Montserrat

J O H A N N L U S C H N E R

3986 Pseudo-Bonaventura: De instructione novitiorum. 16 June 1499.

8°. [20] leaves; ill.; 142 x 98 mm.

According to Distelbrink (91), "Hoc opusculum . . . non videtur esse attribuendum S. Bonaventurae sed fortasse ex eiusdem genuinis operibus fuit compilatum ab auctore quodam ignoto." Includes Pseudo-Seneca *De quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus* (see Distelbrink 172).

Woodcut initials; spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern limp vellum. Imperfect: quire a⁸ in facsimile.

HR 3508; Pr 9613A; BMC 10:79 (IA.54311); GW 4736; IGI 1892; Goff B-889; BSB-Ink B-680; Haeb(BI) 62; Vindel(A) 1:224:139; IBE 1256; Albareda 5; Kurz 74.

20 December 1935—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 9613A

PORTUGAL

Lisbon

V A L E N T I M F E R N A N D E S

3987 Ludolphus de Saxonia: Vita Christi [Portuguese]. 14 May–20 November 1495.

f°. 4 pts. (pt. 1: [2], iij–vij, [2], viij–clxxxv (i.e., cxc) leaves, lv and cxxv–xxvij repeated; other misnumberings too numerous to record; pt. 2: [2], iij–lxxxvij leaves, xxxj, xliij, and lxxvij misnumbered xxxij, xlij, and lxxvij; pt. 3: [2], iij–cxxij, [1] leaves, xij–xij, lxxiiij, xcvi, and cxij misnumbered xxj–xxij, lxxxiiij, cxvi, and xvij; pt. 4: [2], iij–clxxxv, [1] leaves); ill.; 333 x 235 mm.

Translation begun by Nicolau Vieira and completed by Bernardo de Alcobaça. On slip cancels on Llv in pt. 3 see BMC. Printed by Fernandes with Nicolaus de Saxonia.

This copy originally had the slip cancels pasted over incorrect text on

Llv in pt. 3, but they have fallen off and are no longer present. Harvard has pts. 1–3 only. Woodcut initials, many printed in red. The 3 pts. bound in two 16th-century blind-stamped leather bindings, rehinged and repaired; edges stained red. Bookstamp “T. Norton”; bookplate of Fernando Palha (no. 13 in pt. 1 of his 1896 catalogue). Imperfect: trimmed, affecting titles, ornamental borders, headlines, and foliation; many leaves crudely remargined.

H 10301; BMC 10:81 (IC.56659); Goff L–360; Haeb(BI) 373; Mendes 786; BGP 1:16; Kurz 237.

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Typ Inc 9838.5

(3987a) Pseudo-Guillelmus Parisiensis: *Postilla super epistolas et evangelia* [Portuguese]. ca. 1510.

f°. clxv (i.e., clxvij), [7] leaves (xcvj, cxlvj, and cli repeated, cxliiij omitted; xliiij, lj–liij, and ci misnumbered xlv, xlj–xliij, and xcviij); ill.; 262 x 190 mm.

According to Haebler, “Es por error que esta edición portuguesa de los Evangelios y epistolas se ha considerado como incunable. El Sr. Collijn que detenidamente se ha ocupado de todas las impresiones de este texto así en español como en portuguez . . . dice terminantemente que por el caracter de las letras capitales no se puede considerar como procedente de las prensas del siglo XV y que tal vez se habría impreso hacia el año 1510.” This is the Palha copy, described by him (no. 26 in pt. 1 of his 1896 catalogue) as “Seul exemplaire connu, et évidemment le même vu par Innocencio chez le libraire Bertrand, à Lisbonne, en 1856.” The translation is by Rodrigo Alvares after the Spanish version of Gonzalo García de Santa Maria. MS note by Luis Correa on flyleaf at front. Imperfect: sheets a1, c1, and leaf x8 wanting (a8, c1, and c8 supplied in MS); the table is misbound at front.

Haeb(BI) 250(5); Goff E–97; Norton(1978) P13 (this copy).

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. *fSC. G1657. Ej497eb

Leiria

ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL D'ORTAS

(See also under Samuel d'Ortas and Sons in the Hebraica section)

3988 Zacutus, Abraham: Almanach perpetuum. 25 February 1496.

4°. [168] leaves; 196 x 135 mm.

F. R. Goff (*Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* [1970]: 158-64) describes four issues: A and B with 16 preliminary leaves with Latin text but with different settings of a2; C with 12 preliminary leaves of Latin text; and D with 18 preliminary leaves of Spanish text. The Canons are translated from Hebrew into Latin by José Vizinho.

This copy agrees with Goff's issue C, but with the second title page of issue D. Initial on alv added in brown. 19th-century blind-tooled tan calf; edges stained red. Occasional MS marginalia. Bookplate of Fernando Palha (no. 447 in pt. 1 of his 1896 catalogue).

HC 16267; C 6611; BMC 10:83 (IA.56710); GW 115; Goff Z-14; Haeb(BI) 720; IBE 4; Mendes 1359; BGP 1:18.

3 December 1928—From the library of Fernando Palha, gift of John B. Stetson, Jr. Inc 9840.10

ENGLAND

Westminster

WILLIAM CAXTON

3989 Chaucer, Geoffrey: The Canterbury tales. ca. 1476/77.

f°. Two single leaves only. 233 x 186 mm.

In: E. Gordon Duff, *William Caxton* (Chicago, The Caxton Club, 1905).

The leaves were taken from an imperfect copy of the first edition formerly in Lord Ashburnham's library; one is numbered in pencil "165" on the recto and "166" on the verso, the other "331" on the recto and "332" on the verso; both are in a pocket at the end of Duff's book.

HC 4921; Pr 9626; BL IB.55009-10; GW 6585; Goff C-431; BSB-Ink C-258; STC 5082; Duff 87; DeR(C) 22.

1) 1 March 1949—Gift of Flora V. Livingston; 2) 1941—Gift of George Parker Winship. B 4456.340F*

- 3990 Pseudo-Cato (vulgo Disticha Catonis)** [English]. After 23 December 1483.

f°. A single leaf only. 270 x 195 mm.

Translation in part by Benet Burgh and in part by Caxton.

The leaf is c4; possibly one of the eight leaves recorded by De Ricci as belonging to E. Gordon Duff (not in his sale, 1925). The leaf has been removed from a pigskin binding with MS title "Two Pages From the Book Called Cathon Printed by William Caxton 1483," put into a paper wrapper, and then into a cloth case along with the binding it came in.

HC 4754; Pr 9656; BL IB.55083; GW 6361; Goff C-313; STC 4853; Duff 79; DeR(C) 16:29?

Spring 1944—Gift of W. B. O. Field. STC 4853

- 3991 Laurentius, Frater: Somme des vices et vertus** [English]. ca. 1486.

f°. [162] leaves (1 and 162 blank); ill.; 255 x 184 mm.

Translated from the French by William Caxton "atte requeste of a worshipful marchaunt & mercer of london [William Pratt?]."

Woodcut initials on a6r, i1r, and k4v; Lombards elsewhere. Modern brown morocco by Rivière; in a brown morocco solander case by H. Zucker, Philadelphia. 16th-century signatures of John Bolton and of Dorothy Godbold on flyleaves at front; Ham Court bookplate of J. J. Martin (no. 586 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, 29 July 1901); later in the collections of George C. Thomas, Philadelphia, and of Harry Elkins Widener. Blank leaves not present.

H 14049=HC 3691; C 3514; Pr 9671; BL IB.55117; Goff L-91; STC 21429; Duff 366; DeR(C) 89:16.

1915—Harry Elkins Widener Collection, gift of his mother Eleanor Elkins Widener. Widener Collection

- 3992** —Another copy. 280 x 207 mm.

Modern brown morocco by Rivière. Bookplate of Boies Penrose II. Imperfect: leaf q8 and all before k4 wanting; blank leaf at end not present.

9 September 1985—Gift of Charles B. Penrose. STC 21429

W Y N K Y N D E W O R D E

3993 **Jacobus de Voragine: Legenda aurea** [English]. 20 May 1493.

f°. [4], CCCCxxix (i.e., CCCCxxvii) leaves (xl–xli and CCCxl repeated, Cxxv–vi and CCxxv–vi omitted; other misnumberings too numerous to record); ill.; 285 x 202 mm.

Translated by William Caxton from the French of Jean de Vignay, with the addition of the lives of English saints from a Middle English version; a section of Old Testament heroes is omitted from this edition. The colophon names Caxton as printer, but the work was printed after Caxton's death by Wynkyn de Worde.

Initial space on a1r not filled in; woodcut initials and Lombards elsewhere. 19th-century calf, rebaked, with the arms of Robert Curzon, baron Zouche, stamped in gilt on the covers; bookplate of William King Richardson; in a full morocco solander case. Imperfect: quires π^4 and gg^4 , sheets q4 and C4, and leaf ff6 wanting; quires π and gg supplied in facsimile; leaf a1 remargined and mounted on a stub; leaves n4 and Q1 torn and repaired.

C 6474; Pr 9691; BL IB.55161; Goff J-150; STC 24875; Duff 410; DeR(C) 107:11.

1951—Bequest of William King Richardson. WKR 1.3.4

3994 **Bartholomaeus Anglicus: De proprietatibus rerum** [English]. ca. 1495.

f°. [478] leaves; ill.; 295 x 200 mm.

English translation by John Trevisa.

Woodcut initials and Lombards. 19th-century blind-stamped calf, rebaked. Tipped in is a description clipped from Joseph Lilly's *Bibliotheca Anglica curiosa* (1869?) stating that the book is "from the library of the late Robert Glendening." Tipped in is also a 7-page MS "Extract from Dibdin's *Typographical Antiquities*. Vol. 2, pp. 320, 321, being part of the description of Bartholomeu de Glanvil's De

Proprietatibus Rerum." Imperfect: quires A⁶ and B⁸, leaves c6, f6, k7, ll, m2, and oo5-6 wanting; leaves oo2-4 mutilated, with loss of text; many leaves torn and mended or remargined.

HC 2520; Pr 9725; BL IB.55241-42; GW 3414; Goff B-143; STC 1536; Duff 40.

2 September 1878—Bought with the Charles Minot fund. STC 1536

3995 Lyndewode, William: Constitutiones provinciales. 31 May 1496.

8°. [168] leaves; 135 x 90 mm.

There are two settings of the first four quires; see Duff and STC.

In this issue the first word of the title reads "COnstitutiones." Lombards; occasional initial spaces not filled in. 16th-century blind-stamped calf. Booklabel of John Forbes of Boyndlie; small armorial bookplate of Amherst of Hackney (no. 573 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, March 1903); booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "March 1909" (no. 147 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913).

H 10361=5656; C 3709; Pr 9701; BL IA.55185-86; Goff L-414; STC 17103; Duff 279; Beale T-399.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

3996 Parker, Henry: Dives and Pauper. 3 December 1496.

f°. [196] leaves; ill.; 257 x 184 mm.

Woodcut initials and Lombards. 19th-century blind-stamped calf, rebacked, with the arms of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes stamped in gilt on the covers (no. 1070 in pt. 1 of the Evans sale catalogue, May 1824); from the library of Sir William Tite (no. 931 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1874); booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Imperfect: title inlaid; lower edge of leaf a1 remargined; leaf q5 torn and repaired.

HC 6110; Pr 9706; BL IB.55197; Goff P-118; STC 19213; Duff 340.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9706

3997 Book of Hawking, Hunting, and Heraldry. 1496.

f°. [74] leaves; ill.; 245 x 163 mm.

Harvard has g³–4, h⁶, i⁴ only (with h⁵ in facsimile), the “Treatise of fishing with an angle,” of which this is the first appearance. Lombards. Red morocco, spine and edges gilt, by Rivière. MS note by D. B. Fearing on front flyleaf, “This book was purchased by Quaritch at the Snow sale held at Sotheby’s in Nov.–Dec. 1898 in Lond. . . . It was purchased by me at the Heckscher sale held by Merwin, Clayton & Co. N. Y. in Feb. 1909”; bookplates of Edwin F. Snow, John Gerard Heckscher (no. 134 in the Merwin-Clayton sale catalogue, February 1909), and Daniel B. Fearing.

HC 2466; Pr 9704; BL IB.55192–93; GW 4933; Goff B–1031; STC 3309; Duff 57.

30 June 1915—Gift of Daniel B. Fearing. STC 3309

3998 Statuta Angliae (11 Henry VII). 1496.

f°. [32] leaves; 270 x 195 mm.

Woodcut initial on A3r; Lombards elsewhere. Half old sheep and gray boards, front cover detached. Crowned “HO” monogram bookstamp at front and back; bookplate of William Henry Dutton, with his MS note on front flyleaf “Formerly in Bindley’s Library” (no. 1123 in pt. 4 of the Evans sale catalogue, August 1820); booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition “Dec. 1903” (no. 322 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913). Imperfect: title page and sheet C2 wanting, with sheet C1 duplicated in its place (as in the copy recorded by Duff in 1917 as belonging to the Earl of Elgin); photostats to supply the missing leaves are filed separately; leaves E5–6 mutilated, with loss of text; all leaves remargined.

Pr 9705; BL IB.55195; Goff S–705; STC 9354; Duff 385; Beale S–102.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

3999 Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis: Meditationes de interiori homine [English]. “9 March 1496” [i.e., ca. 1498/99].

4°. [32] leaves (32 blank?); ill.; 170 x 127 mm.

Colophon copied from the genuine 1496 edition, but this is a later reprint. According to the colophon, “translatyd fro latyn in to englysshe by a deuoute student of the Vnyuersyte of Cambrydge.”

Woodcut initial on A3r (missigned B1); Lombards and spaces with

guide-letters (not filled in) elsewhere. Dark brown morocco, gilt, edges gilt, by F. Bedford. Leather booklabel of Henry Huth (no. 601 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, November 1911); bookplate of Harry Elkins Widener. Blank (?) leaf not present.

HC 2886; Pr 9700; BL IA.55182; GW 4044; Goff B-411; STC 1917; Duff 42.

1915—Harry Elkins Widener Collection, gift of his mother Eleanor Elkins Widener. Widener Collection

Oxford

T H E O D O R I C U S R O O D

4000 Stanbridge, John: Longe Parvula. 1482?

4°. 2 leaves only. 176 x 115 mm.

According to STC, this form of the *Parvula* is not by Stanbridge but contains the texts from which he derived his *Parvulorum institutio*.

Sheet b2 only, the two leaves separated and removed from a binding, as in the BL copy; according to a letter from A. C. Klebs, the donor, laid in, "recovered . . . from the stamped leather covers of an Oxford binding of: Hippocrates—Fuchs. Aphorismi, Paris 1545 4° which a friend gave me in London having acquired it at a sale before the war." Laid in are Klebs's A. L.s. to Harvey Cushing; Boston, 20 January 1927; 2 s. ([4] p.); concerning these leaves; a T. L.s. (Harvey Cushing) to W. C. Lane; Boston, 31 January 1927; 2 s. ([3] p.); forwarding the leaves; an A. N.s. (F. Madan) to George P. Winship; Oxford, 1 March 1927; acknowledging receipt of photographic reproductions of the leaves; and three sets, negative and positive, of photographic reproductions of the leaves; in a case.

Pr 9747; BL IA.55313 (sheet b2 only); STC 23163.13; Duff 239; Madan 1:1481:2 and 2:1481:8.

1 February 1927—Gift of Arnold C. Klebs. STC 23163.13

4001 Lyndewode, William: Constitutiones provinciales. 1483.

f°. [342] leaves (308–09 blank); ill.; 320 x 235 mm.

There are two settings of the first 72 leaves.

This copy varies from Duff's transcription of lines 3–11 of a2r: [8]Euerēdis=|| siō in xpō || patri ac do || mino do=|| mino hen=|| rico dei ḡ=|| cia Cantu || arieñ. ar=|| chiepiscopo tocius āglie primati || ... Initials, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red. Modern brown morocco by Fazakerley, Liverpool; edges gilt. Booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Ap. 1899" and other notes on front flyleaf (no. 146 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913); mounted inside front cover is an A. L.s. (E. Gordon Duff) to Dunn; Manchester, 19 May 1899; 1 s. (2 l.); stating that he had owned this copy. Imperfect: leaf a1, with woodcut, wanting; leaf g1 slightly mutilated; blank leaves not present.

HC 10357; Pr 9753; BL IC.55321–23; Goff L–413; CIBN L–306; STC 17102; Duff 278; Beale T–398?; Madan 1:1483:4 and 2:1483:14.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

London

J O H N L E T T O U A N D
W I L L I A M D E M A C H L I N I A

4002 Littleton, Sir Thomas: Tenores novelli. 1482.

f°. [70] leaves; 285 x 215 mm.

Initials at beginning of books added in red and blue, those elsewhere and occasional capital strokes in red. Contemporary leather over wooden boards by the "Indulgence Binder" (i.e., John Lettou or William de Machlinia), rebacked; latches on back cover, clasps and thongs gone; see G. D. Hobson, *Blind-Stamped Panels in the English Book-Trade* (London, 1944): 19–23; in a half leather case. MS notation in upper margin of a2r, "Sum Precij 5 £ 4 d"; 16th-century MS notations on blank a1r, "Pullen," "Smyth," and "John West"; on alv, "Edwarde Combes." Occasional MS marginalia.

HC 10126; Pr 9759; BL IB.55414–15; Goff L–232; STC 15719; Duff 273; Beale T–3.

1986—Received. Law Library

4003 Abbreviamentum statutorum. ca. 1482.

f°. [108] leaves; 283 x 203 mm.

Duff and GW transcribe "vtlagerie" on N8v; this copy has "Vtlagerie." Large initial on A1r added in red and blue; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, and underlinings added in red. 19th-century blind- and gilt-stamped brown morocco, edges gilt and gauffered. Autograph "Johannes ffitz James Jun" on flyleaf at end; another, "David Constable," on flyleaf at front; armorial booklabel of Thomas Grenville inside front cover.

C 5609; Pr 9760; BL IB.55419-21; GW 3; Goff A-3; STC 9513; Duff 375; Beale S-39.

29 June 1927—Received. Law Library

4004 Statuta Angliae: Nova statuta. 1484.

f°. [370] leaves (1, 42-43, 120, 209, 317, and 370 blank); 298 x 210 mm.

Printed by William de Machlinia alone.

There is a peculiarity in quire oo: in this loosely-bound copy oo3 is seen to be conjugate with a stub after oo10, and leaf oo11 is conjugate with a stub after oo3; oo4 and 5 are conjugate without sewing, and oo7 and 8 are conjugate with sewing; perhaps the collation formula should be oo¹² (±3 and 11), though this would not account for the anomalous arrangement of the other leaves. Large initials at beginning of sections added in red and blue, those elsewhere and underlinings in red. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches and thongs gone from front; most of spine gone and front cover detached; in a board case. Autograph on flyleaf at front, "Davenport Talbot"; MS ownership notation inside back cover, "Iste liber constat R[o]ber[to] Dobyne." Imperfect: leaf r6 has been trimmed to edge of text and laid in with an explanatory MS note, "This portion . . . cut out, waxed and used as a photographic object, found July 6, 1897"; blank leaves A1, E8, a1, kk3, and qq6 not present.

HC 14993; C 5610; Pr 9765; BL IB 55445; Goff S-702; CIBN S-388; STC 9264; Duff 378; Beale S-1?

Law Library

4005 —Another copy. 270 x 205 mm.

In this tightly-bound copy only one stub is visible in quire oo. Initials

at beginning of sections added in red and blue or red and brown, those elsewhere in red. 18th-century paneled sheep, rebacked. British Museum duplicate, with release stamp. Several leaves at end re-margined; blank leaves A1, E8, a1, and qq6 not present.

20 September 1913—Received. Law Library

4006 Statuta Angliae (1 Richard III). 1484?

f°. [16] leaves (1 blank); 295 x 203 mm.

Printed by William de Machlinia alone.

Initial space on a2r not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern morocco and marbled boards. Imperfect: sheet b4 wanting; laid in is a duplicate of sheet b3.

H 14994; BL IB.55470a-b; Goff S-704; CIBN S-389; STC 9347; Duff 379; Beale S-96.

Law Library

R I C H A R D P Y N S O N

4007 Yearbook, 1 Edward IV. ca. 1490?

f°. [4] leaves (1 blank); 254 x 184 mm.

There are two issues, with variant headings; see STC.

This issue has heading on A2r "De t'mino Michi A°. primo. E.iiii." Modern green buckram. MS marginalia. Armorial bookplate of William Peere Williams of Gray's Inn. Blank leaf not present.

Pr 9819; BL IB.55487; Goff Y-1; STC 9770; Duff 423; Beal R-223.

5 January 1931—Received. Law Library

4008 Yearbook, 9 Edward IV. ca. 1490?

f°. [58] leaves (58 blank); 280 x 215 mm.

Half 19th-century calf and marbled boards. MS marginalia. Ownership and release stamps of the British Museum. Blank leaf not present.

C 6607; Pr 9820; BL IB.55489; Goff Y-2; STC 9825; Duff 430; Beale R-287.

18 August 1920—Received. Law Library

- 4009 Boccaccio, Giovanni:** De casibus virorum illustrium [English]. 27 January 1494.

f°. [216] leaves (1 blank?); ill.; 310 x 220 mm.

Verse translation by John Lydgate from the French of Laurent de Premierfait.

Woodcut initials and Lombards; spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century calf, with blind-stamped rolls on the covers, the outer with the Tudor rose and portcullis, fleur-de-lys, and the initials "HR" (Henricus Rex), the inner with conventional ornaments (Oldham, *English Blind-Stamped Bindings* nos. 759 and 655; this combination dated 1547); holes for ties, no longer present; recased. A vellum leaf of Latin liturgical MS containing musical notation, extending under the spine so that half is visible at front and half at back, is used as a flyleaf; another flyleaf at front is from a printed 16th-century lectionary; a blank leaf at back contains 16th-century MS annotations in English and Latin, including the signature "Will[ia]m Ottye in the cytie off London"; the verso of that leaf contains a faint double impression of the bull of Alexander VI "Inter curas multiplices" of 20 December 1499, appointing the year 1500 as a jubilee (see no. 4018); several continental printings of this bull are known, but this impression is the only remaining record of this Pynson edition (STC 14077c.100). Imperfect: wanting 91 leaves (a1-7, d4, i7, m⁸, n6, q2.7, r-t⁸, A⁸, C1-7, D-F⁸, G2, G5-6, and H⁴), with missing leaves supplied by blanks in order to bulk out the book; leaves f4, B1, and G4 are mutilated, with loss of text.

HC 3345; Pr 9783; BL IB.55495-97; GW 4431; Goff B-710; STC 3175; Duff 46.

December 1954—Gift of H. P. Kraus. fSTC 3175 (A)

- 4010** —Another copy. 280 x 208 mm.

Leaf t1 only, bound into 19th-century marbled wrappers with MS label, "Specimens of the work of Richard Pynson, a pupil of Caxton, and his successor. Lent by Miss Medicott. Longmeadow." In a cloth case.

18 February 1947—Gift of George T. Goodspeed. fSTC 3175 (B)

4011 —Another copy. 273 x 208 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 18th-century calf; edges sprinkled red. MS signatures of Edward Browne, Robert Tatton, and William Beckett 1716; from the library of Philip Henry Kerr, 11th marquis of Lothian (no. 57 in the American Art-Anderson Galleries sale catalogue, January 1932). Imperfect: 57 leaves wanting (a⁸, b2-3, h6-8, i1-3, k4-8, l1-2, l4-5, n4-6, o⁸, p1-3, q1-2, q7-8, r2-8, s1-4, C1, and D4-5); missing text (except in the case of 11 leaves) supplied from the corresponding leaves of Pynson's 1527 edition, but to secure textual continuity, since the 1527 edition is not a paginary reprint of the 1494, blank paper has been pasted over those portions that overlap in the two editions; the supplied title page of the 1527 edition has been cut down and mounted; leaves g1 and 5 mutilated; A7 torn and mended.

4 February 1932—Bought with the Bennett Hubbard Nash fund. STC 3175 (C)

4012 Pseudo-Bonaventura: *Meditationes vitae Christi* [English]. 1494.

f°. A single leaf only. 252 x 163 mm.

A translation and adaptation by Nicholas Love.

The leaf is g8, bound into 19th-century marbled wrappers with MS label, "From Miss Medlicott. Longmeadow"; in a half gray cloth and board case.

HC 3565; Pr 9801; BL IB.55527; GW 4766; STC 3262; Duff 51.

18 February 1947—Gift of George T. Goodspeed. STC 3262

4013 Natura brevium. 1494.

f°. [60] leaves (1 blank); 268 x 195 mm.

On dating see C. F. Bühler, "Notes on a Pynson Volume," *The Library*, 4th ser., 18 (1937/38): [261]-67.

Lombard initial on a2r. For binding description see no. 3858, Sir Thomas Littleton's *Tenores novelli* (Rouen, Guillaume Le Talleur for Pynson, ca. 1490), with which this is bound, along with *Novae narrationes* (London, Pynson?, before 1501?). MS marginalia. Blank (?) leaf not present.

Goff N-8; STC 18385; Duff 332; Beale T-79?

Law Library

4014 Littleton, Sir Thomas: *Tenores novelli*. 1496.

f°. [62] leaves; ill.; 270 x 193 mm.

Woodcut initial on A2r; a few Lombards elsewhere; spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 19th-century black morocco and brown cloth. Autograph on front flyleaf, "Alfred J Norwood, Temple"; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Mar. 1898" (no. 107 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913); with a further note by Dunn, 'Sent the book to E. G. Duff, who writes 1898 June 15 "Must I think be about 1496-7, it has that curious early capital H." A second copy, poorish but perfect, was in the Cholmley Sale: Sotheby's Nov. 1902. It brought £120 (Quaritch)—sold to Pierpont Morgan.' Imperfect: leaves A1 and I6 wanting, the latter supplied in photographic facsimile; sheet F4 wrongly imposed. Laid in is an A. N.s. (S. C. Cockerell) to Dunn; London, 28 November 1902; 1 s. (1 l.); reporting his failure to get the Cholmley copy referred to above: "I thought the Littleton a singularly nice book, & was not surprised when it went beyond your limit"; laid in is also an A. L.s. (E. Gordon Duff) to Dunn; Liverpool, [25 November 1904]; 1 s. (2 l.); "I am just back from America where I saw some nice things."

Goff L-235; STC 15722; Duff 276; Beale T-6.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

4015 Tenures, siue Old tenures: *Tenir per seruice de chiualer*. ca. 1496.

f°. [8] leaves; ill.; 276 x 190 mm.

Woodcut initial on a2r; spaces elsewhere, with guide-letters, not filled in. 19th-century red morocco, edges gilt. MS marginalia. Autograph "J C Woolley" on a2r; bookplate of William Henry Dutton; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Dec. 1903" (not in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913). Leaf a1 mounted.

Pr 9815A; BL IB.55559; Goff T-59; STC 23878; Duff 335; Beale T-68.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

4016 Lyndewode, William: *Constitutiones provinciales*. Before 9 October 1499.

8°. [172] leaves; 137 x 93 mm.

Woodcut initial on e7v; spaces (not filled in) and Lombards elsewhere. 19th-century brown blind-stamped morocco by Zaehnsdorf, edges gilt. MS ownership notation "Jo: Hillyardj li[ber]" on a1r; MS note "Tho: Baker Coll: Jo: Socius ejectus" on flyleaf at front, with other notes in the same hand at front and back; armorial bookplate of "The Rev^d. M^r. Lee"; booklabel and armorial shield of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Ap. 1887" (no. 152 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913).

H 10359=5655?; Pr 9811; BL IA.55550; Goff L-416; STC 17105; Duff 281; Beale T-401.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

4017 Abbreviamentum statutorum. 9 October 1499.

8°. [8], Clxxxviii leaves (1 blank; lxxix misnumbered lxxix); 141 x 99 mm.

Woodcut initial on a1r; Lombards elsewhere. Cambridge binding by Nicholas Spierinck; the upper cover contains Spierinck's "Flemish animal" panel (Oldham An.9) with initials "NC"; the lower cover contains a crossed keys panel (Oldham Misc.5), probably referring to Spierinck's house at the sign of the Crossed Keys; in a half leather case. Booklabels of J. Stikeman and of George Dunn (no. 278 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913).

Pr 9795; BL IA.55513; GW 4; Goff A-4; STC 9514; Duff 376; Beale S-40.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

4018 Alexander VI, Pope: Bulla, 20 December 1499 (Inter curas multiplices). After 20 December 1499.

f°. broadside; 310 x 220 mm.

One would not normally dignify a faint and incomplete double impression on a blank sheet of paper with a full-scale catalogue entry, but in this case the impression happens to be the only record we have of a particular piece of printing by Richard Pynson. That it was made accidentally seems certain, but just how cannot be determined. A. W.

Pollard, who identified the type and the printing with the help of Victor Scholderer, thought that the sheet in question "has clearly never passed through a printing press, but when the edition had been printed and the contents of the forme had been released in preparation for distribution, a piece of paper must have rested, first in one and then in another position, on the nearly dry type and block, and this confused faint impression have resulted" (see his "A Real Bibliographical Ghost" in *Gazette of the Grolier Club* 3 [May 1922]: 54-58). For a description of the volume in which this sheet is bound as an end-paper see no. 4009.

STC 14077c.100.

December 1954—Gift of H. P. Kraus. fSTC 3175 (A)

4019 Yearbook, 9 Henry VI. ca. 1500.

f°. [92] leaves (1 blank); 272 x 193 mm.

Half 19th-century brown morocco and brown cloth; edges gilt. Occasional MS marginalia. Autograph on front flyleaf, "Alfred J Norwood, Temple"; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "Nov. 1887" (no. 331 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913); with a further note by Dunn, 'E. G. Duff says "a doubtful fifteener."' "

Goff Y-3; STC 9650; Duff 416; Beale R-103.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

4020 Statuta Angliae: Nova statuta. ca. 1500/01.

f°. [301] leaves (1 and 301 blank?); 336 x 248 mm.

On dating see STC. Contains additions to 12 Henry VII. Signatures: ^aa-c⁸, d⁶, a-z⁸, 1⁸, 2⁸, A-B⁸ (B4±'Bv'), C⁸, D-F⁶, G⁴, ²D⁸, E-F⁶, G⁴ (^aa1 and ²G4 blank?).

Woodcut initials on several leaves; Lombards and spaces, with guide-letters (not filled in) elsewhere. 19th-century brown blind-stamped morocco by F. Bedford; edges gilt. Bookstamp "Charles Osborne" on ^aa2r. Blank (?) leaves not present.

H 14992; Pr 9790; Goff S-703; STC 9265; Beale S-2 (dated "c.1507").

23 January 1911—Received. Law Library

4021 Novae narrationes. Before 1501?

4°. [34] leaves (3 blank); 268 x 195 mm.

STC has note, "On folio-sized paper w. horizontal chainlines. The types, 83 mm. bastard, resemble J. Rastell's except for 'w' and abbreviations; if Rastell was involved in the printing, the date is more likely c. 1512."

Initial space on a2r not filled in. For binding description see no. 3858, Sir Thomas Littleton's *Tenores novelli* (Rouen, Guillaume Le Talleur for Pynson, ca. 1490), with which this is bound, along with *Natura brevium* (London, Pynson, 1494). Blank leaf not present.

BL IB.55612; Goff N-278; STC 18361; Duff 334.

Law Library

(4021a) Assises: Liber assisarum. ca. 1502?

8°. [2], Cliiii leaves (xli, xliii, and Cxlv misnumbered xl, lxiii, and Clxvi); 144 x 92 mm.

Dated "[1500]" by Duff and Goff, "[circa 1500]" by CIBN, and "[1502?]" by STC.

Woodcut initial on alr. 16th-century English binding by Martin Dature (?): dark brown blind-stamped calf with the initials "M D" in the lower border on both covers; for a description of a similar binding see Goldschmidt 161 and Weale 218. MS ownership notation on Alr, "Ex Bibliotheca Georgii Nevile 1764"; booklabel of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "July 1886" (no. 5 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913); Dunn has a further note, "'I am beginning to think that it must be after 1500.'"—letter from E. G. Duff. Leaves v1-2 remargined.

GW 2743; Pell 14; Goff A-1156; CIBN A-630; STC 9603; Duff 37; Beale R-47.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

(4021b) Abbreviamentum statutorum. "9 October 1499" [i.e., ca. 1503?].

8°. [8], Clxxxviii leaves ([1] blank; xxviii misnumbered xxxviii); 123 x 92 mm.

A paginary reprint of the 9 October 1499 edition with colophon date unaltered.

Woodcut initial on a1r; Lombards elsewhere. 19th-century brown morocco by Zaehnsdorf; edges gilt. Booklabel and small armorial of George Dunn, with his MS date of acquisition "May 1887," with his later note "Ashburnham copy sold for £63 this afternoon, May 11.1898. Sixty Guineas!" (no. 277 in pt. 1 of the Sotheby sale catalogue, February 1913). Blank leaf not present.

C 5611; Pell 15; GW 5; Goff A-5; CIBN A-1; STC 9515; Duff 377; Beale S-41.

15 March 1913—Gift of the Alumni of the Harvard Law School. Law Library

MONTENEGRO

Cetinje

M A K A R I J E

4022 Psalterium [Church Slavic]: Psaltir s posledovanjem. 22 September 1495.

4°. [348] leaves; 220 x 160 mm.

Plate XV

Printed by Makarije for Gjurgja Crnojevića. The book is signed in Cyrillic characters, which can be expressed numerically as 1⁸, 2¹⁰, 3-42⁸, 43¹⁰.

Woodcut initials and headpieces, those on leaves 2, 8-12 illuminated in gold and colors; those elsewhere printed in red or black. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, leather thongs and brass latches fastening to pins on edge of front cover; in a cloth case. Booklabels of Philip and Frances Hofer. Imperfect: leaves 1, 43-44, 51, 58, 195, 202, and 266 wanting; leaves 18-19, 49, 114, 120, 124, 196, 218, and 272 mutilated.

Goff P-1069; Badalić 931; Bošnjak 52; Bohatta(LB) 1046.

14 September 1972—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 9841.5

Hebraica

Hebraica

PRELIMINARY NOTE: I have relied heavily on Dr. A. K. Offenberg's *Hebrew Incunabula in Public Collections: a First International Census* (Nieuwkoop, 1990) in arranging and cataloguing the books in this section. After I had finished my work, however, and numbered and indexed my entries, Dr. Offenberg informed me that his subsequent research on the catalogue of the British Library Hebraica had led him to revise his thinking about two of the books he (and others) had assigned to Rome as printed by "Obadiah, Menasheh and Benjamin of Rome," ca. 1469–72. Dr. Offenberg now feels that these two books, Moses Maimonides, *Moreh nevukhim* (see my Heb-1 entry) and Moses de Coucy, *Sefer mitsvot gadol*, should now be described as printed at an undetermined place in Italy, ca. 1473–74. He will doubtless publish his conclusions, but in the meantime I let my entries stand in the order in which I drew them up.

For assistance in compiling this section of the catalogue I would like to express my thanks to Dr. Charles Berlin and to Mrs. Leah Orent of the Judaica Division in the Widener Library, Harvard University.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES FOR THE HEBRAICA SECTION

- Adler Adler, Israel. "Les incunables hébraïques de la Bibliothèque nationale." *Le Livre hébraïque: incunables, publications israéliennes. Exposition organisée avec le concours de la Bibliothèque nationale* (1962): [65]–106.

- Artom Artom, Elia S. "Gli incunaboli ebraici della Biblioteca nazionale universitaria di Torino." *Soncino-Blätter* 1 (1925): 47-69.
- Cassuto Cassuto, Umberto. "Incunaboli ebraici a Firenze." *La Bibliofilia* 12 (1911): 349-56; 464-72; 13 (1912): 222-30; 384-94.
- De Rossi De Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo. *Annales Hebraeo-typographici sec. XV*. Parmae, 1795.
- Freimann Freimann, Aron. "Die hebräischen Inkunabeln der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt a. M." *Festgabe für Friedrich Clemens Ebrard* (1920): [129]-44.
- Friedberg Friedberg, Bernhard. *Bet 'eked sefarim: Bibliographical Lexikon of the Whole Hebrew and Jewish-German Literature . . . Printed in the Years 1474-1950 with Hebrew Letters*. 4 vols. Tel Aviv, 1951-56.
- Jakerson Jakerson, S. M. *Hebrew Incunabula: Description of Publications Kept in Libraries of Moscow and Leningrad*. Leningrad, 1988.
- Manzoni Manzoni, Giacomo. *Annali tipografici dei Soncino, parte prima*. Bologna, 1886 (reprinted Farnborough, 1969).
- Meyer Meyer, Herrmann Mz. "A Short-Title Catalogue of the Hebrew Incunables and Other Books Illustrated in the 'Thesaurus,' with Some Bibliographical References." *Thesaurus typographiae Hebraicae saeculi XV. A Facsimile-Reproduction of the Edition 1924-1931. Supplement to Part I* (1969): [16-36].
- Offenberg
(Census) Offenberg, Adriaan K. *Hebrew Incunabula in Public Collections: a First International Census*. Nieuwkoop, 1990. (*Bibliotheca humanistica & reformatonica*, 47)
- Offenberg
(Kol bô) Offenberg, Adriaan K. "The Dating of the Kol bô: Watermarks and Hebrew Bibliography." *Studia Rosenthaliana* 6 (1972): 86-106.
- Offenberg
(Naples) Offenberg, Adriaan K. "Untersuchungen zum hebräischen Buchdruck in Neapel um 1490." *Buch und Text im 15. Jahrhundert: Book and Text in the Fifteenth Century* (1981): 129-44. (*Wolfenbütteler Abhandlungen zur Renaissanceforschung*, 2)

- Offenberg (R) Offenberg, Adriaan K. "Catalogue of the Hebrew Incunabula in the Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana." *Studia Rosenthaliana* 5 (1971): 125-43; 246-67; 7 (1973): 128-50.
- Offenberg (STC) Offenberg, Adriaan K. *A Short-Title Catalogue of Hebrew Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century now in the Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana*. Amsterdam, 1990.
- Steinschneider Steinschneider, Moritz. *Catalogus librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana*. 2 vols. Berolini, 1852-60.
- Thes *Thesaurus typographiae Hebraicae saeculi XV*, ed. Prof. A. Freimann. 8 pts. Berlin, 1924-31.

Rome

O B A D I A H , M E N A S H E H , A N D B E N J A M I N O F R O M E

Heb-1 Maimonides, Moses, Rabbi: Moreh nevukhim [Guide for the perplexed]. ca. 1469/72.

4°. [156] leaves (1 and 156 blank); 274 x 192 mm.

Translated from the Arabic by Samuel ben Judah ibn Tibbon.

Though this copy is imposed as a quarto, with horizontal chain-lines and the watermark in the fold, the size of the leaf is much more typical of a folio; and indeed, Offenberg records a copy at the Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati that is imposed as a folio, with vertical chain-lines and the watermark in the middle of the leaf. 19th-century mottled calf; fragments of leather ties; in a cloth case. Badly imperfect: in pt. 1, lacking introduction, most of chapter 1, and the last part of chapter 76; all of pt. 2; in pt. 3, introduction and first line of chapter 1, most of chapter 51, and chapters 52-54; of the 156 leaves only 95 are present, many mutilated and some loose.

H 10521; Pr 7435; IGI 6747 and E-51; Goff Heb-80; CIBN Heb-26; BSB-Ink M-29; Adler 31; Cassuto 6; De Rossi p.121, no.7; Freimann 47; Friedberg 2:573(1058); Jakerson 5-7; Meyer 8 (assigned to Moses ben Shealtiel and dated between 1473 and 1475); Offenberg (Census) 86; Offenberg (R) 2; Offenberg (STC) 22; Steinschneider 6513,100; Thes A 18.

- Offenberg
(R) Offenberg, Adriaan K. "Catalogue of the Hebrew Incunabula in the Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana." *Studia Rosenthaliana* 5 (1971): 125-43; 246-67; 7 (1973): 128-50.
- Offenberg
(STC) Offenberg, Adriaan K. *A Short-Title Catalogue of Hebrew Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century now in the Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana*. Amsterdam, 1990.
- Steinschneider Steinschneider, Moritz. *Catalogus librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana*. 2 vols. Berolini, 1852-60.
- Thes *Thesaurus typographiae Hebraicae saeculi XV*, ed. Prof. A. Freimann. 8 pts. Berlin, 1924-31.

15 May 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.24*F

Rome?

S O L O M O N B E N J U D A H A N D
O B A D I A H B E N M O S E S

Heb-2 Maimonides, Moses, Rabbi: Mishneh Torah [Codification of Talmudic laws]. ca. 1475.

f°. [352] leaves (number of blanks uncertain); 415 x 288 mm.

The above collation is constructed from Jakerson, but of the 352 leaves he calls for only 138 are present in this badly imperfect copy, which lacks whole sections at beginning and end; present are books 8–13, but many leaves are fragmentary or mutilated. Crudely bound in old blind-stamped leather, rebacked, front cover partly torn away; covers lined with paper leaves of printed and MS biblical texts in Hebrew and Aramaic; in a cloth case.

H 10522; Pr 7340; IGI 6749 and E-49; Goff Heb-76; Artom 6; De Rossi p.126, no.15; Freimann 44; Friedberg 2:699(4159); Jakerson 8–10; Meyer 9; Offenberger (Census) 87; Steinschneider 6513,1; Thes A 17.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.18*F

Piove di Sacco

M E S H U L L A M C U Z I A N D S O N S

Heb-3 Jacob ben Asher: Arba'ah turim [The four orders of the Hebrew code of law]. 3 July 1475.

f°. 4 pts. (pt. 1: [137] leaves, 14–15, 90–91, and 136–37 blank; pt. 2: [108] leaves, 107–08 blank; pt. 3: [67] leaves, 66–67 blank; pt. 4: [166] leaves, 165–66 and 2 others blank); 278 x 202 mm.

The above collation is constructed from Artom's description; he calls for a total of 478 leaves with 14 blanks, including "2 bianche non consecutive nel mezzo" of pt. 4.

Harvard has pt. 4, "Hoshen mishpat," only. Bound in maroon velvet with silver spine and silver mountings on both covers, the one on the back with legend "Designed and executed by M. A. Sokolka, Jaffa, Palestine, 1913"; one clasp preserved, but loose, the other gone; in a cloth case. Imperfect: 7 leaves at front and 8 at end wanting; the 8 leaves at end were excised in 1931 and exchanged with the Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York, to help them complete their copy; for what Harvard received in exchange see no. Heb-34; blank leaves not present.

H 1881; Pr 7231; IGI 5089 and E-76; Goff Heb-47; Artom 1; De Rossi p.5, no.2; Freimann 25; Friedberg 2:400(100); Jakerson 11-12; Meyer 11; Offenbergs (Census) 61; Steinschneider 5500,1; Thes A 2.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.2*F

Mantua

A B R A H A M B E N S O L O M O N C O N A T

Heb-4 Jehuda ben Jehiel: Nofet tsufim [Book of the honeycomb]. ca. 1474/77.

8°. [176] leaves; 218 x 141 mm.

Usually described as a quarto, but chain-lines and watermark show that it is an octavo.

19th-century diced brown morocco. At the end, signatures of three censors: Laurentius Franguellus, 1575; Renato da Modena, 1626; and Girolamo da Durazzano, 1640.

H 9370; Pr 6904; IGI 5102 and E-84; Goff Heb-62; CIBN Heb-33; Adler 22; Artom 5; De Rossi p.113, no.5; Freimann 28; Friedberg 3:731(617); Jakerson 13; Meyer 16; Offenbergs (Census) 80; Offenbergs (R) 3; Offenbergs (STC) 20; Steinschneider 5724,1; Thes A 7.

1950—Gift of Felix Friedmann. Heb 2000.9*

Heb-5 Levi ben Gerson: Perush 'al ha-Torah [Commentary on the Pentateuch]. ca. 1474/77.

f°. [412] leaves (257, 338, and 410-12 blank); 310 x 216 mm.

Printed by Conat with Abraham Jedidiah ha-Esrachi.

19th-century blind-stamped leather, rebacked. MS censors' notations at end, "Reuisto per mi fra Luigi da Bologna dal ordine de sa'Domenico 1599" and "Camillo Jachiel 1613"; bookplate of James Frothingham Hunnewell, with his notation "Bought in London." Blank leaves 257 and 410-12 not present; leaf 8 of the first quire duplicated.

H 10060; Pr 6906; IGI 5751 and E-41; Goff Heb-69; BSB-Ink L-131; Cassuto 5; De Rossi p.111, no.3; Freimann 33; Friedberg 3:832(316); Jakerson 15-17; Meyer 19; Offenbergs (Census) 50; Offenbergs (R) 4; Offenbergs (STC) 13; Steinschneider 6138,3; Thes A 10.

January 1919—Deposited by James M. Hunnewell. Heb 2000.11*F

Heb-6 —Another copy. 270 x 204 mm.

Half 19th-century black and slate cloth; edges speckled red. In this copy leaves 7-10 of the first quire and leaf 1 of the second are bound in reverse order. Imperfect: leaves 1-2 in quire 1, 8-10 in quire 42, and leaf 3 in quire 43 wanting; blank leaves 257 and 410-12 not present.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

Soncino

J O S H U A S O L O M O N B E N I S R A E L
N A T H A N S O N C I N O

Heb-7 Solomon ibn Gabirol: *Mivḥar peninim* [Choice of corals]. 14 January 1484.

4°. [60] leaves (1 blank); 193 x 142 mm.

A collection of maxims, proverbs, and moral reflections, translated from the Arabic by Judah ben Saul ibn Tibbon and corrected by Solomon ben Perez Bonfoi Zarfati.

19th-century canvas binding. Imperfect: last leaf wanting; blank leaf not present.

H 9369=11136; Pr 7293; IGI 8567 (corrected by 3403 and 5099) and E-65; Goff Heb-98; CIBN Heb-29; Adler 37; Cassuto 8bis; De Rossi

p.35, no.9; Freimann 53; Friedberg 2:541(353); Jakerson 20–22; Manzoni 3; Meyer 29; Offenber (Census) 57; Offenber (R) 5; Offenber (STC) 13; Steinschneider 6916,1; Thes A 27.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.31*

Heb-8 Jedaiah ha-Penini: Beḥinat ha-‘olam [Contemplation of the world]. 12 December 1484.

4°. [20] leaves; 195 x 135 mm.

With an anonymous commentary.

Half 19th-century sheep and tan cloth.

H 9368; Pr 7294; Polain 4059; IGI 5101 and E-83; Goff Heb-61; CIBN Heb-32; BSB-Ink I-134; Adler 38; Cassuto 9; De Rossi p.38, no.10; Freimann 27; Friedberg 1:124(341); Jakerson 23–26; Manzoni 4; Meyer 33; Offenber (Census) 76; Offenber (R) 6; Offenber (STC) 19; Steinschneider 5670,2; Thes A 30.

15 May 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.32*

Heb-9 Biblia Hebraica: Nevi'im rishonim [Former Prophets]. 15 October 1485.

f°. [168] leaves (22 and 44 blank); 295 x 203 mm.

With commentary by David Kimḥi.

Ornamental woodcut initials. Half modern sheep and brown cloth. Imperfect: first leaf (introduction by Kimḥi) wanting; several leaves at beginning and end remargined, one slightly mutilated; blank leaves not present.

H 13408; Pr 7298; IGI 8090 and E-17; Goff Heb-22; CIBN Heb-9; Sander 5913; Adler 11; Artom 13–14; Cassuto 10; De Rossi p.40, no.12; Freimann 11; Friedberg 4:1082(828); Jakerson 27–31; Manzoni 6; Meyer 36; Offenber (Census) 27; Offenber (R) 7; Offenber (STC) 8; Steinschneider 3; Thes A 31.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.37*F

Heb-10 Joseph Albo: 'Iḳarim [Articles of faith]. 31 October–29 December 1485.

f°. [108] leaves; 257 x 190 mm.

Ornamental woodcut initials. Half modern sheep and brown cloth; edges speckled black. Bookstamp "Veuve R[abbi]. S[olomon]. Dana" on leaf 2r. Imperfect: leaf 1 wanting; the bottom half of leaf 56 has been cut away, but the text on the recto of that leaf has been supplied in later MS; leaf 57 is wanting; the top half of leaf 58 has been cut away; these leaves contained anti-Christian passages; other passages throughout have been inked through by censors, but no censors' signatures occur.

HC 606; Pr 7300; IGI 258 and E-87; Goff Heb-64; CIBN Heb-19; BSB-Ink I-614; Sander 209; Adler 23; Artom 15; Cassuto 12; De Rossi p.44, no.13; Freimann 30; Friedberg 3:812(1116); Jakerson 32-35; Manzoni 7; Meyer 37; Offenber (Census) 3; Offenber (R) 9; Offenber (STC) 2; Steinschneider 5882,1; Thes A 32.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.38*

Heb-11 Biblia Hebraica: Nevi'im aḥaronim [Later Prophets]. 1485?

f°. 4 pts. (pt. 1: [88] leaves; pt. 2: [66] leaves; pt. 3: [70] leaves, 70 blank; pt. 4: [70] leaves); 257 x 185 mm.

With commentary by David Kimḥi. On dating see Offenber (R).

Each of the four pts. bound in half 19th-century sheep and marbled boards. Imperfect: in pt. 4, the first leaf is mutilated, with loss of a line of text; the last two leaves are wanting, and a duplicate of the last leaf of Samuel from this printer's edition of the Former Prophets (15 October 1485, see no. Heb-9) has been bound in; blank leaf not present.

H 13410; Pr 7299; IGI 8092 and E-20; Goff Heb-24; Artom 17-18; Cassuto 16-18; De Rossi p.131, no.20; Freimann 12; Friedberg 4:1083(833); Jakerson 40-44; Manzoni 10; Meyer 42; Offenber (Census) 29; Offenber (R) 8; Offenber (STC) 9; Steinschneider 4; Thes A 39.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.40* (A)

Heb-12 —Another copy. 283 x 203 mm.

The four pts. bound together in modern dark blue morocco, spine and edges gilt. Imperfect: leaves 1-9 wanting, supplied in photographic reproduction; blank leaf not present.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.40*F (B)

G E R S H O M B E N M O S E S S O N C I N O

Heb-13 Moses de Coucy: Sefer mitsyot gadol [Great book of precepts]. 19 December 1488.

f°. [280] leaves (1 blank); 292 x 196 mm.

Ornamental woodcut initials. 19th-century canvas binding. Imperfect: leaves 1_{1-2,8} and ²1₄₋₅ wanting, supplied in MS; leaf 2₈ misbound after 3₈; blank leaf not present.

H 9796; Pr 7306; IGI 6743 and E-57; Goff Heb-85; Sander 4905; Cassuto 27; De Rossi p.61, no.23; Freimann 43; Friedberg 2:664(3294); Jakerson 49-52; Meyer 80; Offenbergs (Census) 95; Offenbergs (R) 10; Offenbergs (STC) 26; Steinschneider 6453,2; Thes A 48.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.55*F (A)

Heb-14 —Another copy. 255 x 182 mm.

Half 19th-century leather and marbled boards. Imperfect: quires 13⁶ and ²1⁸, leaves 12₅₋₈ and ²2₁ wanting; many leaves mutilated; badly wormed, affecting text; leaves in quires ²12-13 and ²20-21 confused in binding; blank leaf not present.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.55* (B)

Heb-15 Maimonides, Moses, Rabbi: Mishneh Torah [Codification of Talmudic laws]. 23 March 1490.

f°. [380] leaves (292 and 380 blank); 290 x 212 mm.

Collation according to Offenbergs (STC): 1-5⁸, [6¹², 7-47⁸]. Editor or corrector: Eliezer ben Samuel.

Ornamental woodcut initials. 19th-century canvas binding. In this badly imperfect copy the following quires are present: [25₇₋₈?], 26-46⁸, plus 3 unidentified leaves; 27₂, 35₂, 36₈ (blank), 45₈, and 46₇₋₈ are wanting.

H 10523; Pr 7308; IGI 6748 and E-50; Goff Heb-77; Sander 4125; Adler 30; Artom 23; Cassuto 28-29; De Rossi p.70, no.30; Freimann 45; Friedberg 2:699(4159); Jakerson 56-58; Meyer 81; Offenbergs (Census) 88; Offenbergs (R) 11; Offenbergs (STC) 23; Steinschneider 6513,2; Thes A 55.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.71*F (A)

Heb-16 —Another copy. 310 x 228 mm.

Unbound leaves, in a cloth case. In this copy the following quires are present: 26–37, 42–44, plus 13 unidentified leaves at front; 26_{1,8}, 29_{1,8}, 36₈ (blank), 37₈, 42₇, and 44₆₋₈ are wanting.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.71*F (B)

Soncino/Casal Maggiore

B E N E S O N C I N O (S O N S O F
I S R A E L N A T H A N S O N C I N O)

Heb-17 *Maḥzor* [Festival prayers, Roman rite]. September 1485–21 August 1486.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [166] leaves, 1 blank; vol. 2: [154] leaves); 260 x 186 mm.

According to a communication from Dr. A. K. Offenberg of the Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana in Amsterdam, “Thanks to information from Dr Yudlov, Jerusalem, I know now, that many, if not almost all copies of this *Maḥzor* appear to be a combination of sheets from the first edition and sheets from the [Fano, Gershom Soncino after 13 October 1503] edition. In the newly acquired copy in the Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana as well as in the BL (C.50.e.11) copy of the 2nd volume, the 3rd and 4th quire, the 7th quire with exception of the central sheet and the 8th–19th quires are from the Fano edition. The same is true of copies in Basel and Rome, but other combinations also occur.” Harvard does not have the Fano edition referred to, and our copy of the second volume of this first edition is so badly imperfect that I cannot tell what its relation to the Fano edition may be.

Harvard has an imperfect copy of vol. 2 only, bound in half 19th-century canvas and marbled boards. Ornamental woodcut initials. Of the 154 leaves only 115 are present, bound in the wrong order, numbered in MS [1–2], 13–41, 49–53, 42–48, 54–71, 83–88, 80–82, 76–79, 72–75, 89–117, 119–21, 125, 124, 122–23, 126. Many leaves mutilated and crudely repaired.

H 10425; Pr 7297; IGI 8039 and E-44; Goff Heb-73; CIBN Heb-22; Sander 4124; Adler 33-34; Artom 16; Cassuto 14-15; De Rossi p.46, no.14; Freimann 37; Friedberg 2:585(1328); Jakerson 36-39; Manzoni 8; Meyer 41; Offenberg (Census) 83; Steinschneider 2576; Thes A 37.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.42*

Naples

J O S E P H B E N J A C O B A S H K E N A Z I
G U N Z E N H A U S E R

Heb-18 Biblia Hebraica: Tehilim [Psalms]. 28 March 1487.

4°. [118] leaves (118 blank); 257 x 192 mm.

With commentary by David Kimḥi. Editor or corrector: Jacob Baruch ben Judah Landau.

19th-century maroon cloth. Imperfect: 9 leaves at front wanting; blank leaf not present.

H 8346(1); Pr 6728; IGI 8118 and E-25; Goff Heb-29; CIBN Heb-13; Fava-Bresciano 261; Sander 5946; Adler 15; Cassuto 19-20; De Rossi p.48, no.15; Friedberg 4:1083(854); Jakerson 64; Meyer 70; Offenberg (Census) 35; Steinschneider 6; Thes A 57.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.46*

Heb-19 Biblia Hebraica: Mishle [Proverbs]. Between 28 March and 26 September 1487.

f°. [104] leaves; 260 x 180 mm.

With commentary by Immanuel ben Solomon of Rome. For dating see Cassuto 19, accepted by Offenberg. Editor, corrector, or typesetter: Hayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi Ashkenazi. There are variants on leaves 36 and 37; see Offenberg (R).

This copy has leaves 36 and 37 described by Offenberg as "normal." 19th-century blind-stamped leather. Imperfect: leaves 1₁ and 13₆ wanting; sheet 2₁ misbound between quires 6 and 7; leaves 12-6 and 13₃₋₅ mutilated.

H 8346(3); Pr 6727; IGI 8108 and E-32; Goff Heb-34; CIBN Heb-14; Fava-Bresciano 259; Sander 5931; Adler 16; Artom 20; Cassuto 21; De Rossi p.133, no.21; Freimann 15; Friedberg 4:1086(923); Jakerson 66-67; Meyer 71; Offenbergs (Census) 43; Offenbergs (R) 12; Offenbergs (STC) 11; Steinschneider 1066; Thes A 58.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.39*

Heb-20 Moses ben Nahman: Perush 'al ha-Torah [Commentary on the Pentateuch]. 2 July 1490.

4°. [243] leaves (66 blank); 288 x 207 mm.

Elaborate woodcut white-on-black title border. Modern brown morocco. Booklabel of Frances Hofer. Quire 16 collates 16⁸⁺¹, but the book is too tightly bound to determine the make-up of that quire. This may be a made-up copy, for several leaves (13₂₋₇, 14_{3,6}, 24_{1,8}, 26₄₋₅, and 27₄₋₅) are slightly smaller than the rest. Blank leaf not present.

H 11671; Pr 6741 (assigned to Isaac ben Judah ben David Cattorzi; on this supposed printer see note to Heb-27); IGI 6753 and E-54; Goff Heb-88 (assigned to Joshua Solomon ben Israel Nathan Soncino); Fava-Bresciano 268; Sander 4917; Artom 24; Cassuto 30; De Rossi p.71, no.31; Freimann 50; Friedberg 3:832(318); Jakerson 76-77; Meyer 78; Offenbergs (Census) 98; Offenbergs (STC) 28; Steinschneider 6532,50; Thes A 65.

24 July 1974—Gift of Philip Hofer. Typ Inc 6733.5

A Z R I E L B E N J O S E P H A S H K E N A Z I G U N Z E N H A U S E R

Heb-21 Kimḥi, David: Sefer ha-Shorashim [Book of roots]. Between 18 August and 14 September 1490.

f°. [144] leaves (1 blank); 295 x 200 mm.

Edited by Samuel ben Meir Latif.

Old blind-stamped leather, rebacked and badly worn. Imperfect: first leaf of text wanting, with missing text supplied in MS; wormed, affecting text; several leaves remargined.

H 6033; Pr 6734; Pell 4168; GW 8172; IGI 3382 and E-38; Goff Heb-39; CIBN Heb-16; Fava-Bresciano 269; Adler 18; Cassuto 33; De

Rossi p.76, no.33; Freimann 18; Friedberg 3:1047(2427); Jakerson 78–79; Meyer 101; Offenbergs (Census) 105; Steinschneider 4821,43; Thes A 66.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.73*F (A)

Heb-22 —Another copy. 280 x 202 mm.

19th-century canvas binding; edges speckled red. Imperfect: leaves 1₈, 8₈, 9₁, 14₅₋₈, 15₁, and 18₈ wanting; blank leaf not present.

18 October 1909—Deposited by the Library of the Semitic Department. Heb 2000.73*F (B)

Heb-23 Landau, Jacob Baruch ben Judah: *Sefer agur* [Book of rites and customs]. ca. 1490/92.

4°. [186] leaves; 185 x 127 mm.

Includes the *Sefer hazon* [Book of vision].

Ornamental woodcut initials. 19th-century red cloth. Imperfect: leaves 1–36 and 169–86 wanting.

H 9865; Pr 6735; IGI 5095 and E-75; Goff Heb-68; Fava-Bresciano 277; Sander 3858; De Rossi p.146, no.29 (16th cent.); Freimann 20; Friedberg 1:16(401); Jakerson 80; Meyer 102; Offenbergs (Census) 82; Steinschneider 5564,1; Thes A 67.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.89* (A)

Heb-24 —Another copy. 205 x 141 mm.

Unbound; in a cloth case. Imperfect: leaves 1–97, 104–08, 160–68, and 170–86 wanting.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.89* (B)

Heb-25 Avicenna: Canon [Hebrew] (Lib. I–V). 9 November 1491[–92?].

f°. 5 vols. (vol. 1: [70] leaves, 1 and 70 blank; vol. 2: [76] leaves, 6 blank; vol. 3: [194] leaves, 1 and 194 blank; vol. 4: [96] leaves; vol. 5: [44] leaves, 1 blank); 284 x 200 and 310 x 223 mm.

Translated from the Arabic by Joseph ben Joshua Lorqi and Nathan ben Eliezer Hame'ati; correctors: Asher ben Peres Minz and Abraham ben Jacob Landau.

A mixed set; volumes 1/2 and 4/5 bound together. Half modern vellum and marbled boards. Bookstamp "S. S." in vol. 3; bookstamps "Pandulphi de Ricasolis baronibus cano. Flor." and "Carm. Discal. S. Pauli Flor." at end of vol. 5. Imperfect: 17 leaves at front of vol. 1 and first and last leaves of the table in vol. 3 wanting; many leaves mutilated and crudely repaired, some with loss of text; blank leaves not present.

H 2212; Pr 6736; Pell 1670; GW 3113; IGI 1113 and E-1; Goff Heb-4; CIBN Heb-1; Fava-Bresciano 273; Adler 1; Cassuto 39; De Rossi p.86, no.40; Freimann 2; Friedberg 3:881(7); Jakerson 86-91; Meyer 103; Offenbergs (Census) 6; Offenbergs (STC) 3; Steinschneider 4486,1+Add.col. XCII; Thes 103.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

Heb-26 —Another copy. 328 x 227 mm.

The volumes bound separately in 19th-century sheep. Imperfect: 27 leaves of 70 in vol. 1 and leaf 44 in vol. 5 wanting; many leaves mutilated and repaired, some with loss of text; blank leaves not present.

15 May 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.81*F

J O S H U A S O L O M O N B E N I S R A E L N A T H A N S O N C I N O

Heb-27 Kimḥi, David: *Sefer ha-Shorashim* [Book of roots]. 10 February 1491.

f°. [168] leaves; 250 x 189 mm.

Known with and without the name of Isaac ben Judah ben David Cattorzi (or Quatorze) in the colophon; on the basis of this, Proctor established this man as a printer, but it is more likely that he was a typesetter, corrector, or even the publisher of this book; cf. Offenbergs (Naples) p.135.

This copy has the usual colophon, without the name of Cattorzi added. Half 19th-century shabby leather and black boards. Imperfect: leaves 1₁₋₂ and 21₁₀ wanting; two leaves from quire 5 misbound in quires 4 and 7 respectively.

H 6034; Pr 6742 (assigned to Cattorzi); Polain 1241; GW 8173; IGI 3383 and E-39; Goff Heb-40; Fava-Bresciano 272; Sander 3755; Artom 25-26; Cassuto 36; De Rossi p.80, no.36; Freimann 19; Friedberg 3:1047(2427); Jakerson 84-85; Meyer 62; Offenbergs (Census) 106; Offenbergs (STC) 31; Steinschneider 4821,44; Thes A 69.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.78*

Heb-28 Mishnah [Compilation of the oral laws]. 8 May 1492.

f°. [356] leaves (1 blank); 375 x 265 mm.

With commentary by Moses Maimonides. Printed by Soncino for Abraham talmid Sefardi and Joseph ibn Piso.

Bound in two volumes in 19th-century blind-stamped morocco over wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to front cover, latches on back, brass clasps; corner bosses on both covers. MS marginalia and diagrams. MS ownership notation at end, "Jo. Joacim Finzi Ebreä." Censors' notations, "reuisus p[er] me Laurentiu[m] Franguellu[m] die 8 decembris 1574" and "Camillo Jachiel 1613"; several passages inked out.

H 11243; Pr 6739; IGI 5103, 9704, and E-46; Goff Heb-82; CIBN Heb-24; Fava-Bresciano 275; Sander 4671; Adler 28; Artom 28; Cassuto 41; De Rossi p.90, no.43; Freimann 40; Friedberg 2:690(3973); Jakerson 94-95; Meyer 68; Offenbergs (Census) 92; Offenbergs (STC) 25; Steinschneider 1982; Thes A 73.

Countway Library (Solomon M. Hyams Collection)

Brescia

G E R S H O M B E N M O S E S S O N C I N O

Heb-29 Immanuel ben Solomon of Rome: Sefer ha-Maḥbarot [Book of poems]. 30 October 1494.

4°. [160] leaves (1 blank); 203 x 144 mm.

Crudely bound in shabby 19th-century leather; part of spine missing. Imperfect: title page wanting; several leaves torn and patched; blank leaf not present.

H 9137; Pr 7021; IGI 5140 and E-40; Goff Heb-43; CIBN Heb-17; Sander 3492; Adler 19; Artom 27; Cassuto 37; De Rossi p.84, no.39; Freimann 29; Friedberg 2:581(1263); Jakerson 96-99; Meyer 83; Offenberg (Census) 58; Offenberg (STC) 16; Steinschneider 5269,1; Thes A 77.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.80*

I T A L Y (U N A S S I G N E D)

Heb-30 Kol bo [Complete ritual]. ca. 1490?

f°. [180] leaves (6 blank); 275 x 195 mm.

"My conclusion ... is therefore as follows: the book was printed somewhere in Italy about 1490, most probably 1491/2. Naturally it can indeed have been printed in Naples, particularly since the greatest part of Hebrew incunabula were published there about 1490, but it is not possible to be certain of this on the evidence of the paper alone."—A. K. Offenberg, "The Dating of the Kol bô: Watermarks and Hebrew Bibliography," *Studia Rosenthaliana* 6 (1972): 86-106.

Old blind-stamped leather, rebacked; sheets loose in binding; in a cloth case. Imperfect: 6 leaves of unsigned quire at front, leaves 1₁, 3₄₋₅, 7_{2,7}, 20_{2,7}, 21₃₋₆, and 1 leaf in quire 22 wanting; leaves 7₂ and 20₂ supplied in MS.

Pr 7437; IGI E-62; Goff Heb-67; Fava-Bresciano 265; Freimann 32; Friedberg 2:463(203); Jakerson 81-83; Meyer 105 (dated 1485); Offenberg (Census) 81; Offenberg (STC) 21; Steinschneider 3589; Thes A 94.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.69*F

Lisbon

E L I E Z E R T O L E D A N O

Heb-31 Moses ben Nahman: Perush 'al ha-Torah [Commentary on the Pentateuch]. 15 July 1489.

f°. [301] leaves (153 and 301 blank); 260 x 185 mm.

Half 19th-century leather and marbled boards. Imperfect: of the 301 leaves only 139 are present, the commentary on Genesis and Exodus.

H 11670; Pr 9833; IGI 6752 and E-53; Goff Heb-87; CIBN Heb-27; Haeb(BI) 458; Mendes 179; Adler 32; Artom 22; De Rossi p.64, no.25; Freimann 49; Jakerson 101-04; Meyer 237; Offenbergs (Census) 97; Offenbergs (STC) 27; Steinschneider 6532,49; Thes B 18.

23 January 1930—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.59*

Heb-32 David ben Joseph ben David Abudraham: Perush ha-berakhot yeha-tefilot [Commentary on the Book of prayers]. 25 November 1489.

f°. [170] leaves; 273 x 200 mm.

Title within ornamental border. 19th-century dark blue cloth with red leather spine label. Imperfect: title page mutilated; many leaves at beginning and end and a few in the middle mounted and/or remargined.

Pr 9834; Pell 4167; GW 8160; IGI 3379 and E-35; Goff Heb-36; CIBN Heb-15; Haeb(BI) 1; Adler 17; De Rossi p.67, no.28; Freimann 17; Friedberg 1:1(12); Jakerson 105-06; Meyer 238; Offenbergs (Census) 1; Offenbergs (STC) 1; Steinschneider 4784,1; Thes B 19.

1951—Gift of Felix Friedmann. Heb 2000.63*F (A)

Heb-33 —Another copy. 287 x 200 mm.

Old blind-stamped leather; fragments of leather ties. Imperfect: title page (1₁) and leaf 6₈ wanting; many leaves mutilated and crudely repaired.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.63*F (B)

Heb-34 Biblia Hebraica: Torah Nevi'im u-Khetuvim [Five books of the law]. Between 8 July and 6 August 1491.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [216] leaves, 114 blank; vol. 2: [240] leaves); 267 x 202 mm.

Includes the Targum of Onkelos and the commentary of Solomon ben Isaac. Corrector: Joseph Calfon.

Harvard has a fragment only, consisting of 18 mutilated and repaired leaves, comprising Exodus XXXV, 19-32, and Numbers XXVI, 14-

XXXIII, 37 (middle of the verse). This fragment was acquired from the Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America in exchange for the eight final leaves of Jacob ben Asher's *Arba'ah turim* (Piove di Sacco, Meshullam Cuzi and sons, 3 July 1475; see no. Heb-3).

H 12570; Pr 9835; IGI 7396 and E-14; Goff Heb-20; CIBN Heb-8; Haeb(BI) 532; Mendes 245; Adler 8-10; De Rossi p.81, no.37; Freimann 9; Friedberg 4:1075(637); Jakerson 107; Meyer 240; Offen-berg (Census) 17; Steinschneider 10; Thes B 20.

18 June 1931—By exchange with the Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York. Heb 2000.79*

Leiria

S A M U E L D ' O R T A S A N D S O N S

Heb-35 Biblia Hebraica: Nevi'im rishonim [Former Prophets]. Finished between 27 January and 2 February 1494.

f°. 2 vols. (vol. 1: [400] leaves; vol. 2: [220] leaves); 296 x 210 and 265 x 195 mm.

Includes the commentaries of David Kimḥi and Levi ben Gerson. With the Targum of Jonathan.

No two of the authorities listed below record the same number of leaves for this work, so one can only assume that most of them were dealing with imperfect copies. The copy recorded by Mendes in the Biblioteca nacional of Lisbon is presumed to be perfect, and it contains 620 leaves; I base the above collation on it. The Harvard copy, a mixed set bound in three volumes, contains a total of 598 leaves, with 22 leaves wanting in various chapters of Samuel and Kings. Joshua is bound separately in 19th-century mottled calf, with fragments of leather ties remaining; Judges and I-II Samuel are bound together in half 19th-century black morocco with the book-plate of Elkan Nathan Adler and the "Exchanged" bookstamp of the Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America; I-II Kings similarly bound in a separate volume. In addition to the 22 leaves wanting, as noted above, many leaves in all three volumes are remargined, some with imperfections; one entire quire in Judges is inserted from another copy; a few leaves misbound.

H 13409; IGI 8091 and E-18; Goff Heb-23; CIBN Heb-10; Haeb(BI) 558; Adler 12; De Rossi p.104, no.49; Friedberg 4:1082(828); Jakerson 109-10; Mendes 248; Meyer 254; Offenbergl (Census) 28; Steinschneider 18; Thes B 27.

10 February 1937—Gift of Lucius N. Littauer. Heb 2000.93*F

Supplement

SUPPLEMENT

Strassburg

H E I N R I C H E G G E S T E I N

S-96A Andreae, Johannes: Quaestiones mercuriales. 1475.

f°. [130] leaves (130 blank); 410 x 295 mm.

Edited by Hieronymus de Castellanis.

Initials added in red, green, or brown, paragraph marks in red or green; MS numerical quiring; leaves foliated in MS. Occasional MS marginalia. Half contemporary blind-stamped leather and modern vellum over wooden boards; title in ink on fore- and lower edges. Partial MS index on blank [q]8v.

H 1056*; C 454; Pr 266; BMC 1:69 (IC.728); Pell 652; GW 1735; Goff A-635; Sack 167; CIBN A-333.

Law Library

P R I N T E R O F H E N R I C U S
A R I M I N E N S I S (G E O R G R E Y S E R ?)

S-110A —Another copy. 285 x 201 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. 19th-century blind- and

gilt-stamped leather over wooden boards, edges gilt. Bookstamp "St. Bride Foundation, 1891. The William Blades Library."

14 May 1953—Received. Law Library

S-110B Thomas Aquinas: *Summa contra gentiles, siue De veritate Catholicae fidei*. Not after 1474.

f°. [248] leaves (248 blank); 415 x 285 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes and underlinings in red. Contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone. MS ownership notation of an unidentified Dominican monastery in upper margin of [a]1r; bookplate of A. Russell Pollock (no. 2088 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, January 1889). Imperfect: leaf C6 wanting; blank C12 not present.

H 1385*; Pr 322; BMC 1:77 (IC.888); Pell 986; Polain 4761; Goff T-190; Sack 3437; CIBN T-162.

3 May 1919—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 322

M A R T I N S C H O T T

S-147A —Another copy. 281 x 207 mm.

This copy agrees with the variant transcriptions given by GW for quires a and b. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-tooled doeskin, stained red, over wooden boards; brass clasp plate on back cover, latch on front, clasp and thong gone. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "Mñrj Sultzbachēsis"; another on a1r, "Pro Conuentu FF: Min: Reg: Francis: Bulzan:," with a bookstamp "Franziskanerkloster Bozen."

Countway Library

J O H A N N P R Ü S S

S-195A Accursius, Guillelmus: *Casus longi super Institutis*. ca. 1488/93.

f°. [84] leaves (84 blank); 256 x 180 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red in the first quire; spaces

thereafter not filled in. Bound in a vellum leaf of 15th-century Latin liturgical MS; vellum ties. MS ownership notation "Cartusiae Buxheimb"; "Bibl. Buxhaim" stamp (no. 2816 in the Förster sale catalogue, September 1883).

HC 4665*; Pr 560; BMC 1:125 (IB.1717); Polain 1765; Goff G-555; BSB-Ink G-438.

10 May 1955—Received. Law Library

S-207A Berberius, Johannes: Viatorium utriusque iuris. 1493.

8°. [250] leaves; 152 x 100 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked; brass clasp plate nailed to back cover, latch on front, clasp with pigskin thong; title in ink on top and fore-edges. MS ownership notation on title page, "Buxheim"; "Bibl. Buxheim" stamp. In this copy lines 1-17 from col. 1 on E1v have been used as a bearer on F10r and accidentally inked.

HC 2793*; Pr 572; BMC 1:127 (IA.1743); Polain 557; GW 3858; Goff B-334; Sack 544; BSB-Ink B-290.

29 November 1949—Received. Law Library

S-207B —Another copy. 148 x 105 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs. In this copy the bearer on F10r has not been inked. MS ownership notation inside front cover, "J Ladnlius [?]" and in another hand inside back cover, "Empt[us] Lipsiae 4 [denomination of currency] 6 [another denomination of currency] 14 Julij Anno 63"; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek on title page.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

S-209A Hemmerlin, Felix: De nobilitate et rusticitate dialogus et alia opuscula. ca. 1493/1500.

f°. [4], CLI (i.e., CLII) leaves (CXXVI repeated; XXVIII, XL, XLVII, LXXXI, CXIII, CXXX, and CXLII misnumbered XXIX, LX, LVII, LXXXII, CXIII, CXXIX, and XLII); 280 x 202 mm.

Edited by Sebastian Brant.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin and wooden boards; marks of clasps and latches, no longer present; title in ink on top edges. Bookplate of Johann Conrad Feuerlein; in MS on title page, "Puttrich"; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek. Badly wormed.

H 8426*; Pr 582; BMC 1:129 (IB.1784); Polain 1851; Goff H-15; CIBN H-7; Sack 1773 ("nach 1500[?]").

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

S-209B —Another copy. 270 x 194 mm.

Large initials on A2r and a1r added in red and blue; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, and occasional capital strokes added in red. For binding description see no. S-214A, the same printer's edition of Hemmerlin's *Opuscula et tractatus* (after 1497), with which this is bound.

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

S-214A —Another copy. 270 x 194 mm.

Large initial on A1r added in red and blue; initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, and occasional capital strokes added in red. 18th-century sheep, badly scuffed; edges stained red. MS ownership notation on title page, "Ignaz Graffinger Decanus ad Gradus B: Mariae Virginis 1729," and another on π2v, "Graffinger Decanus ad Gradus B.M.V: Coloniae 1732." With this is bound the same printer's edition of Hemmerlin's *De nobilitate et rusticitate dialogus* (ca. 1493/1500).

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

S-228A Karl IV, Emperor: Bulla aurea [German]. 1485.

f°. [28] leaves (28 blank); ill.; 249 x 167 mm.

Includes "Keiser sigmund güldin bulle" and "Künig friderich reformation."

Initial space on a2r, with guide-letter, not filled in; black gothic initials elsewhere. Modern brown cloth.

H 4081*; Pr 515; BMC 1:119 (IB.1572); Goff C-209; BSB-Ink K-20; Schramm 20:25; Schr 3659.

26 April 1955—Received. Law Library

P R I N T E R O F T H E 1 4 8 3
J O R D A N U S D E Q U E D L I N B U R G

S-255A *Modus legendi abbreviaturas*. 21 July 1494.

f°. [126] leaves (126 blank); 284 x 197 mm.

Includes the *Processus iudiciarius* of Johannes Auerbach and other works customarily printed in this collection.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Unbound; in an envelope. MS ownership notation on flyleaf at front, "N.B. patere et abstinere. 1498," and in the same hand on a2r, "1515. Tecum habita N.B."; another on the same leaf, "Romerius Grusinus possidet"; another on flyleaf, "1761 Marię Barbarę Pichi"; another on title page, "Geronimi Sermondi."

HC 11487*; Pr 667; BMC 1:144 (IB.2066); Polain 4576; Goff M-759; Sack 2485; CIBN M-497.

9 February 1955—Received. Law Library

S-262A —Another copy. 264 x 192 mm.

Large initial on a1r added in red and blue; initials elsewhere and capital strokes added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps with pigskin thongs; brass center and corner bosses. Stamp of the Franciscans of Amberg on top edges. MS inscriptions and autographs of various members of the Coleridge family on flyleaf at front: "Purchased at the sale of my Father's [i.e., Robert Southey's] Library [no. 1216 in the Sotheby catalogue, May 1844] for Hartley Coleridge—with the affectionate love of his Cousin, Edith May Warter"; "I selected this Book as it was frequently in Southey's hands, & one which he used to point out to me with much satisfaction for the clearness of the black letter & the antique knobs, clasps, & old oaken boards. J. W. Warter [Southey's son-in-law], West Tarring 1844"; "My dear Herbert [Coleridge], I give this book to you, with my dear love, both in remembrance of my deeply lamented

brother Hartley ... and of my revered Uncle, Robert Southey, your God-father ... Feby 27th 1849 [unsigned, but in the hand of Sara Coleridge, daughter of S. T. Coleridge]"; "Edith Coleridge 1861"; "Ernest Hartley Coleridge 1911"; "Gerard Hartley Buchanan Coleridge 1920"; and "Anthony Derwent Coleridge 1945."

13 January 1953—Received. Law Library

Cologne

U L R I C H Z E L L

S-345A Articuli abbreviati bullae Innocentii VIII (Domini et Salvatoris, 11 December 1488; version d, Latin). ca. 1490.

f°. [2] leaves; 260 x 198 mm.

Removed from a binding. In a box with other broadsides.

C 3609; R 1768; GW(Einbl) 361; GW 2705; Goff I-99; Voull 752.

15 November 1990—Bought with funds presented by David Goldberg and with the Duplicate fund. pInc 910.5

J O H A N N K O E L H O F F T H E E L D E R

S-369A Tudeschis, Nicolaus de: Glossae Clementinae. 16 March 1477.

f°. [84] leaves (1 blank); 287 x 213 mm.

For collation, transcriptions, and type-identification see IGI. Includes *Constitutio execrabilis Iohannis Pape .xxij. super pluralitate beneficiorum modificanda*.

Initial on a2r added in red; without other rubrication. Bound in a 15th-century vellum leaf from a Latin lectionary of the Psalms; in a cloth case. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode; autograph "Johannes Scheyb lipsiens[is]" on flyleaf at end.

HC 12338; IGI 9744; Goff P-41; Voull 843.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

H E I N R I C H Q U E N T E L L
(S E C O N D P R E S S)

S-447A Repertorium aureum. 4 May 1495.

4°. [32] leaves (32 blank); ill.; 210 x 140 mm.

Initial spaces, one with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. Unbound; in a paper wrapper and cloth case.

HC(+Add) 13874; Pr 1331; BMC 1:284 (IA.4642); Polain 3335; GW 7290; Goff R-147; Sack 1075; Voull 1017; Schramm 8:22; Schr 5092.

Law Library

S-449A Pseudo-Aristoteles: *Problemata* [Text beginning: *Omnes homines*]. ca. 1495.

4°. [48] leaves; 197 x 138 mm.

Includes *De vita et morte Aristotelis*, with interlinear gloss and a commentary.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Old vellum. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

H 1722*; GW 2473; Polain 302; Goff A-1042; Voull 156.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 1332.15

S-450A Salomon et Marcolphus. ca. 1489/92.

a1r, TITLE: *Collationes (quas dicunt fecisse mutuo rex Salomon || sapiētissimus et Marcolph9 facie deformis (turpissimus || tamen vt fertur eloquentissimus) sequuntur || b4r, COLOPHON: Finit dya-logus int Salomonē regē et Marcolphum. ||*

4°. a⁶, b⁴; [10] leaves; 203 x 142 mm. a2r: 36 lines, 141 x 87 mm. Type: 7:80G. Initial spaces.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and cream boards.

HC(+Add) 14249*; Pr 9063 (assigned to Deventer, Jacobus de Breda); BL IA.4868; Goff S-101; BSB-Ink D-117; Camp-Kron p.74.

19 November 1931—Transferred from the Child Memorial Library. Inc 1332.10

H E R M A N N B U N G A R T

S-473A Zittart, Hermannus: *Elucidatio de arbore affinitatis, consanguinitatis, spiritualis et legalis cognationis.* 1499.

4°. [16] leaves; 181 x 134 mm.

Described in the colophon as "per quendam fratrem confessorem Ordinis predicatorum conuentus Coloniensis." For authorship see Kaeppli 1884.

Without rubrication. Removed from a tract volume and left unbound; in a cloth case.

HC 6584=H 10753(2); Pr 1471; BMC 1:301 (IA.5103); Polain 1397; IDL 2241; Goff E-39; Voull 397.

26 September 1928—Received. Law Library

Augsburg

A N T O N S O R G

S-567A Schwabenspiegel: *Landrechtbuch.* 26 July 1480.

[For transcriptions see Hain.] f°. [a-p¹⁰, q⁸] ([a]10 blank); [10], Cxlviii leaves ([10] blank); ill.; 280 x 212 mm. [b]2r: 34 lines, 198 x 120 mm. Type: 2:118G. 1 woodcut; Maiblumen initials.

Without rubrication. 19th-century brown morocco, spine gone; edges stained red. Bookstamp "Karl Haiser" on [a]2r; bookplate of Baron Horace de Landau inside front cover (no. 72 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, July 1948). Imperfect: sheet [a]1, containing the woodcut and a blank leaf, wanting.

H 9872*; Goff L-48; CIBN S-168; Schramm 4:15 and 50; Schr 4468.

27 August 1951—Received. Law Library

P E T E R B E R G E R

S-643A Klagspiegel: *Klagen, Antworten und Urteile, gezogen aus geistlichen und weltlichen Rechten.* ca. 1488.

f°. [6], clxxiiij leaves; 268 x 190 mm.

For collation, transcriptions, and type-identification see Hubay (Augsburg).

Initial space on a1r not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked and repaired; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present. MS ownership notation on title page, "In vsum Ioannis Strigelij"; bookplate of Georg Kloss (not located in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1835); autograph and MS notes of Edward Tuckerman, Jr., dated 1839, on flyleaves at front; bookstamp of the Harvard Law School Library.

HC(Add) 3728; Goff K-23; BSB-Ink K-31; Hubay (Augsburg) 1277.

21 May 1839—Gift of Edward Tuckerman, Jr. Law Library

Nuremberg

A N T O N K O B E R G E R

S-687A Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 12 March 1482.

f°. [118] leaves (118 blank); 333 x 226 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps and thongs gone; MS paper label on front cover. MS ownership notation in upper margin of a1r, "pro Conuentu F̃m Min: Franciscanorū Bulsanensiū." Blank leaf not present.

HC(+Add) 3603*; Pr 2018; BMC 2:422 (IB.7257); Pell 2746(1); Polain 834(1); GW 4868; Goff B-993; Sack 769; BSB-Ink B-713.

28 December 1945—Received. Law Library

S-704A Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 20 June 1486.

f°. [118] leaves (1 and 118 blank); 337 x 225 mm.

Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere

added in red or blue, paragraph marks in red. Half modern dark blue morocco and blue cloth. Blank alr contains the beginning of a contemporary MS index.

HC 3613*; Pr 2049; BMC 2:429 (IB.7350); Pell 2754(1); Polain 837; GW 4879; Goff B-1001; Sack 772; BSB-Ink B-723.

5 April 1951—Received. Law Library

S-724A Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 10 March 1493.

f°. [1], II-CCCLXXXII, [4] leaves (CXIX, CCCLXIX, CCCLXXXIII-LXXV, and CCCLXXVII misnumbered XIX, CCCLXI, CCCLXVI-LXVII, and CCCLXIX); 342 x 230 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Bernardus Parmensis and Hieronymus Clarius.

Large initial on a2r illuminated in gold and colors; initials elsewhere added in red or blue. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs; "Decretales" stamped in gilt on front cover; MS paper label on spine. Old MS ex libris faintly visible inside front cover dated 1549; MS inscription on title page, "Monasterii Michäel=Burani O.S.B."; another at end, "Pro Bibliotheca Benedictina in Peurn Emit Velatrius [?] Hofpaur Abbas Burensis."

HC 8030*; Pr 2082; BMC 2:436 (IB.7444); Polain 1732; GW 11487; Goff G-470; BSB-Ink G-356.

8 June 1949—Gift of Gilbert H. Montague. Law Library

S-744A Psalterium Latinum. 1494.

4°. [174] leaves (174 blank).

The Harvard copy has been lost since 1925.

H 4012*; Pr 2096; BMC 2:439 (IB.7483); Pell 3035; Polain 918; IGI 8140; Goff P-1050; Meyer-Baer p.43.

S-748A Pius II, Pope: Epistolae familiares. 17 May 1496.

4°. [348] leaves; 216 x 156 mm.

The variant colophon dated 17 July 1496 suggested by Polain 3170 does not exist; see the "Additions et corrections" in the Polain *Supplément*, where it is explained that Polain erroneously transcribed

the colophon of his no. 3169 under 3170. The correct colophon is transcribed in the *Supplément*, with readings "secretario" and "im-presse"; this copy has errors "secreario" and "impresle." T3 and v2 are missigned H3 and s2.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; occasional underlinings in red. Half contemporary blind-stamped leather and wooden boards, rebaked; brass clasp plates on back cover, latches on front, clasps with leather thongs. MS ownership inscription at end, "Liber M̃gri Ioannis Pengk ex Weyssenburgk"; bookplate with colored coat of arms and name "Damiani" inside front cover; printed bookplate of Bernard and Mary Berenson.

HC 156*; Pr 2107; BMC 2:442 (IA.7515); Pell 95; Polain 3170; IGI 7778; Goff P-720; CIBN P-415.

Berenson Library, I Tatti

S-748B Gregorius IX, Pope: Decretales. 10 June 1496.

f°. [1], II-CCCLXXXII, [4] leaves (XXXVIII, XCVII, CXLVI, CCXVII, CCCIII, and CCCXVI misnumbered XXXV, CXVII, CXLVII, CCXXIII, CCCII, and CCCXXVI); 345 x 228 mm.

Includes the commentaries of Bernardus Parmensis and Hieronymus Clarius.

Initial spaces, some with guide-letters, not filled in; initials elsewhere printed in red. Half 16th-century pigskin and wooden boards. MS ownership notation at front, "P[ro] Conuentu Bulz: F̃m Min: Franciscanorũ." MS marginalia. In this copy the [4]-leaf table is bound at front.

HC(Add) 8034*; Pr 2108; BMC 2:442 (IB.7519); Polain 1735; GW 11491; Goff G-473; Sack 1659; BSB-Ink G-359.

21 July 1943—Received. Law Library

F R I E D R I C H C R E U S S N E R

S-781 Change shelf-number to bInc 2152.5 (A) and change note to "In a box with other broadsides."

S-781A —Another copy. 190 x 287 mm.

This copy has error “puidētitia” at end of line 3 but reads as the above copy in lines 12–13. Removed from a binding, with only a few letters affected by the paste. In a folder with the above copy and in a box with other broadsides.

15 November 1990—Bought with funds presented by David Goldberg and with the Duplicate fund. bInc 2152.5 (B)

S-783A Kanter, Johannes: Almanac, 1488 [German]. 1487.

line 1: [red] (A⁵)[black]Ls mā tzelt nach Cristi geburt Tausentvierhundertachtvndachtzig Iar. ist ein Schaltiar sein. F. vnd .E. sūtag buchstabē || ... col. 1, line 8: [red] Newüg vñ vollū des monds nach warez lauff auff Nurmberg || zu rechnen ... col. 1, line 48: [red] Her nach folgen die auszerwelteñ tag. aderlassens vñ auch ertzney || nemüg nach warē lauff des monds ... col. 2, line 62: [black] Ein vinsternusz der Sunnen am achtē tag des Hewmonds nach || mittag .xvij. stund .xlix. mi. ... col. 2, line 66: [red] Iohannes Kanter von grunigen Fritz Kreusner. || [Beneath column 1, printer's device in red; beneath column 2, figure of an eclipse in black.]

f°. broadside; ill.; 440 x 283 mm. 2 columns. 66 lines, 284 x 217 mm. Type: 4:87G. Woodcut initial at head.

Calculated for Nuremberg. For the Latin version see GW(Einbl) 812.

Removed from a binding and mounted. Mutilated at fold.

Unrecorded?

Countway Library

C A S P A R H O C H F E D E R

S-819A Anselmus, Saint: Opera. 27 March 1491.

f°. [182] leaves (182 blank); 260 x 182 mm.

Includes an exchange of letters between Peter Danhauser and Johannes Löffelholz. For full contents see CIBN.

A few initials and paragraph marks added in red, but most spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. 17th-century blind-stamped pigskin; brass clasps with pigskin thongs attach to pins on edge of front cover; initials “F. S. A. L.” (i.e., Frater Stephanus [Mösinger] Abbas Langheimensis) stamped on front cover. MS notation “Langheim a°

1641" on title page. Imperfect: sheet $\pi 2$ wanting; blank leaf not present.

HC 1134*; Pr 2285; BMC 2:473 (IB.8153); Pell 797; Polain 228; GW 2032; Goff A-759; Sack 202; CIBN A-404; BSB-Ink A-554; Vekene 2.

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

U N A S S I G N E D

(S-833b) **Maximilian I, Emperor:** Ordnung des Heiligen Römischen Reichs. After 1500.

f°. [32] leaves (1 and 32 blank); 270 x 200 mm.

On dating see BMC 3:xxxiii.

H 12065*; Pr 3281; BMC 3:xxxiii; BM STC(G) p.345; Goff M-394.

12 April 1944—Received. Law Library

Speyer

P E T E R D R A C H

S-837A Modus legendi abbreviaturas. ca. 1478.

f°. [206] leaves (1 blank); 282 x 205 mm.

Includes the *Processus iudiciarius* of Johannes Auerbach and other works customarily printed in this collection.

Initials added in red and/or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue. 18th-century vellum; edges speckled red. Bookplate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg, inside front cover; bookstamp of the Gräfliche Stolbergische Bibliothek in lower margin of [a]2r. MS marginalia. Blank leaf not present.

H 11481*=11462; Pr 2343; Polain 4574; Goff M-754; Sack 2480.

21 April 1932—From the Fürstliche Stolberg zu Wernigerode Bibliothek. Law Library

S-866A Reformation der Stadt Worms. 27 May 1499.

f°. [12], clxij (i.e., clxix), [1] leaves (32, 38, 83, 112, 138, and 161 blank and not included in the foliation; xcij misnumbered cxij); ill.; 332 x 232 mm.

The BMC description is inadequate, making no mention of the fact that the leaves are foliated and getting the numbers of the blanks wrong by the omission of a quire in counting them. I am informed that in the BMC copy leaf n1 is blank, whereas in the Harvard and other copies it contains a woodcut *arbor consanguinitatis*, with the circles of relationship filled in in type. BMC describes the type-block on leaf 12r as measuring 207 x 137 mm.; in the Harvard copy it measures 207 x 127 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red. Half blind-stamped 16th-century pigskin and wooden boards; one brass clasp plate remains on back cover, with brass latch on front, clasp with pigskin thong; title in ink on fore-edge; covers lined with leaves from a 15th-century law book. Ownership stamp on verso of title page, "Herzoglicher S. Meiningischer Bibliothek." Sheets m3-4 reversed in binding.

H 13719*; Pr 2399; Polain 3320; BMC 2:501 (IB.8664); Goff R-40; Sack 3753; CIBN R-29; Schramm 16:5; Schr 5054.

24 October 1947—Gift of Mrs. Ezra Ripley Thayer. Law Library

C O N R A D H I S T

S-876A Ars notariatus. ca. 1500.

4°. [6] leaves; 205 x 143 mm.

Initials added in red or blue, capital strokes in red. Modern gray boards.

H 1855*; GW 2660; Goff A-1133; BSB-Ink A-781.

28 July 1954—Received. Law Library

Ulm

J O H A N N Z A I N E R T H E E L D E R

S-904 Albertus de Padua: *Expositio evangeliorum*. ca. 15 June 1480.

f°. [385] leaves (1 and 349 blank); 304 x 204 mm.

Includes Pseudo-Nicolaus de Dinkelsbühl, *Concordantia in passionem dominicam*. A more precise collation than that recorded by GW would include the following: [r]⁶ ([r]3+1). The first line on [r]4 repeats the word "duo" from the last line on the verso of the inserted leaf.

Initials added in red. Modern brown buckram. Blank leaf [V]10 not present.

H 574*=11762; Pr 2523; BMC 2:526 (IB.9188); GW 785; Goff A-340; Sack 97; BSB-Ink A-133.

6 January 1923—Bought with the John Harvey Treat fund. Inc 2523

Lübeck

P R I N T E R O F C A L D E R I N U S
(L U C A S B R A N D I S O R
J O H A N N S N E L L ?)

S-945A Passio Domini Jesu Christi secundum quattuor Evangelia. ca. 1480.

f°. [70] leaves; 277 x 198 mm.

Includes Guillelmus de Sancto Amore, *Defensorium ecclesiae*. The book is unsigned, and the two parts are often recorded separately.

Harvard has the *Defensorium* ([g]⁸, h¹⁰) only. Large initial on [g]1r added in red, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings in red on [g]1r-2r and [h]1r, not elsewhere. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth.

H 12440 (both pts.); R 496 (pt. 2 only); Goff P-129 (both pts.).

31 December 1956—Gift of John Fleming. Inc 2615.3

Memmingen

A L B R E C H T K U N N E

S-978A Innocentius VIII, Pope: Bulla canonizationis Sancti Leopoldi marchionis (Sacrosanctam matrem ecclesiam), 6 January 1484/5. After 6 January 1485.

f°. broadside; 402 x 282 mm.

Removed from a binding. In a box with other broadsides.

GW(Einbl) 728; BL (IC.11327); Goff I-103; BSB-Ink I-200.

15 November 1990—Bought with funds presented by David Goldberg and with the Duplicate fund. pInc 2777.5

S-980A Fabri, Johannes: Planctus ruinae ecclesiae. ca. 1488/91.

4°. [8] leaves; 202 x 144 mm.

In verse, with the first half of each line in Latin and the latter half in German.

As in both Munich copies, this copy has "compositns" in line 2 on alv. Without rubrication. Modern half vellum and paste-paper boards.

H 13030*; Pr 2810; BMC 2:609 (IA.11146); GW 9662; Goff P-748; BSB-Ink F-28.

15 July 1993—Bought with the Carl Tilden Keller fund. Inc 2810

Urach

C O N R A D F Y N E R

S-991A Pseudo-Albertus Magnus: De adhaerendo Deo. 1481?

f°. [10] leaves; 293 x 210 mm.

Woodcut initials; for binding description see no. 850 in vol. 1, Martinus Polonus, *Margarita Decreti, seu Tabula Martiniana* (Speyer, Peter Drach, ca. 1483), with which this is bound, along with *Modus legendi abbreviaturas* (Speyer, Peter Drach, ca. 1484), *Modus legendi*

abbreviaturas (Strassburg, the R-Printer, not after 1 November 1478), Pseudo-Albertus Magnus, *Compendium theologiae veritatis* (Ulm, Johann Zainer, not after 1481), and Andreas de Escobar, *Modus confitendi* (Strassburg, Printer of Henricus Ariminensis, ca. 1475/78).

H 428*; C 162; Pr 2820A; BMC 2:612 (IB.11204); GW 583; Goff A-219; Sack 58; BSB-Ink I-382.

17 May 1944—Received. Law Library

Leipzig

C O N R A D K A C H E L O F E N

S-1018A Tauler, Johannes: Sermonen und Historia. 17 March 1498.

4°. [8], cclxxxi (i.e., cclxxxij) leaves (lx repeated; xxvij, liiij, lxiv, clvij, and ccxxvij misnumbered xxij, liij, lxv, clvij, and ccxxvi); 198 x 144 mm.

The author of the *Historia*, wrongly attributed either to Tauler himself or to Nicolaus de Basilea, is Rulman Merswin according to A. Chiquot, *Jean Tauler et le "Meisters-Buoch"* (Strassburg, 1922): 27-28. Four of the 84 sermons here assigned to Tauler are by Meister Eckehart.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards; in a board case. Heavily annotated in the margins in German and Latin. Imperfect: leaves A1 and Y3-4 wanting, the latter supplied in 18th- or 19th-century MS; quires K and R exchanged in binding.

HC 15346*; Pr 2874; BMC 3:628 (IA.12345); Polain 3657; Goff T-48; Sack 3346; CIBN T-38.

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

Heidelberg

H E I N R I C H K N O B L O C H T Z E R

S-1068A Guarinus, Baptista: De ordine docendi ac studendi. 18 December 1489.

4°. [12] leaves (12 blank); 195 x 133 mm.

Woodcut initials; without rubrication. Half 19th-century blue morocco and marbled boards by Alfred Matthews; bookplate of J. J. Longacre. Blank leaf not present.

HC 8131*; Pr 3139; BMC 3:671 (IA.12963); Goff G-530; Sack 1684; BSB-Ink G-425.

Countway Library

Hagenau

H E I N R I C H G R A N

S-1080A Jacobus de Voragine: *Legenda aurea*. 1497.

4°. [292] leaves (292 blank); 200 x 145 mm.

Initials added in red. Rebound in modern half leather. MS marginalia. MS ownership notations on title page, "Johannes Adlon [?] possessor huius librj," "Ferd. Wachter 1819," "J. C. Keyser," and other illegible ones. Imperfect: leaf P1 wanting and P7 mutilated; blank P8 not present.

C 6456 ("[Basileae], 1491"); R 1423; Pr 484 (assigned to Grüninger in Strassburg); BL (IA.13763, not in BMC); Polain 2211 (Grüninger, Strassburg); Goff J-135; BSB-Ink I-103.

November 1964—From the library of George L. Lincoln. Inc 3190.5

Freiburg im Breisgau

K I L I A N U S P I S C A T O R (F I S C H E R)

S-1094A Tuscus, Vivianus: *Casus longi super Codice*. ca. 1494.

f°. [18], XVIII-XCII, [2] leaves (XLV misnumbered XLVI); 340 x 235 mm.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern vellum and tan boards. MS ownership notation in upper margin of Alr, "pro Conuentu fr̃um Min: Franciscanorũ Bulsanensiũ."

C 1485; Polain 4009; Goff T-558; Sack 3553.

19 January 1932—Received. Law Library

Basel

J O H A N N E S S O L I D I (S C H I L L I N G)

S-1107A *Modus legendi abbreviaturas.* Not after 1476.

f°. [228] leaves; 277 x 212 mm.

Proctor and Goff (relying on Proctor) assign this work to Solidi's press in Vienne; but Dalbanne and Droz argue very convincingly that it was done before the printer left Basel in January of 1477. Includes Johannes Auerbach, *Processus iudiciarius* and other works customarily printed in this collection.

Large initials at beginning of sections illuminated in colors; initials elsewhere and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes and underlinings in red. Occasional MS marginalia. Half old sheep and marbled boards. Three leaves of contemporary legal MS inserted at front.

H 11479*; R 633 (with false MS colophon dated 1470); Pr 8733; Polain 2746 ("Cologne ou Bâle, Jean Solidi"); Goff M-753; Sack 2477; CIBN M-492; Dalbanne-Droz p. 28-29 and 90-97.

20 June 1946—Received. Law Library

M I C H A E L W E N S S L E R

S-1114A —Another copy. 290 x 210 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rehinged and repaired; brass clasp plates nailed to back cover, latches on front; fragment of pigskin thong remains, clasps gone. Pasted down inside front cover is a MS legal document in Latin dated Basel, 28 January 1447; inserted as a lining-leaf at end is a vellum leaf of 15th-century Latin MS (lives of saints?). MS ownership notation in lower margin of [a]1r, "Bibliothecae Roggenburgensi"; bookstamp

"dem Kloster Roggenburg" on $\pi 2r$; MS inscription on blank $\pi 1r$, "J. E. Carpenter Esq' with the compliments of J. H. Luers Bishop of Fort Wayne 1842"; autograph "C. C. Carpenter. April 12, 1876."

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

S-1118A Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 10 December 1477.

f°. [162] leaves; 405 x 285 mm.

For variants see GW. Includes the commentary of Johannes Andreae.

This copy has the last two rubrics on [s]6r in reverse order. Initials and paragraph marks added in red or blue, capital strokes in red; traces of MS quiring. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards, rebaked and repaired; marks of clasp plates and latches, no longer present. With Georg Kloss's MS reference to Panzer inside front cover (no. 2400 or 2401 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, May 1835?; both are described as also containing one of Wenssler's editions of the *Constitutiones* of Clement V).

HC(Add) 3595*; Pr 7483; BMC 3:724 (IC.37080); Pell 2739; GW 4859; Goff B-987; Sack 764; BSB-Ink B-708.

3 July 1951—Received. Law Library

S-1124A Bernardus Parmensis: Casus longi super quinque libros Decretalium. Not after 1479.

f°. [304] leaves (304 blank); 288 x 206 mm.

Initials, paragraph marks, underlinings, and capital strokes added in red; traces of MS quiring. Contemporary blind-stamped leather over wooden boards; one brass clasp plate, latch, and leather thong with brass clasp remain, the others gone; spine painted gray, with a shelf-number in red and black; MS paper label on front cover; bottom edges of covers lined with metal; marks of a chain, no longer present; in a cloth case. Sheet [m]2 duplicated.

HC 2929*; Pr 7491; BMC 3:727 (IB.37097); Pell 2188; Polain 848; GW 4093; Goff B-455; Sack 584; BSB-Ink B-342.

12 January 1946—Received. Law Library

J O H A N N F R O B E N A N D
J O H A N N A M E R B A C H

S-1229A Bonifacius VIII, Pope: Liber sextus Decretalium. 1 December 1500.

4°. [288] leaves; ill.; 217 x 157 mm.

Printed by Froben with Amerbach. Edited by Sebastian Brant. Includes: Johannes Andreae, *Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis*.—Clemens V, *Constitutiones*.—The *Summaria* and *Divisiones* of Andreae, Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano, and others.—*Decretales extravagantes communes selectae*.

Woodcut initials and Lombards printed in red; occasional initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; woodcut uncolored. 16th-century blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards; pigskin thongs nailed to back cover, brass latches on front; brass clasps; title in ink on lower edges. Portions of text inked out on f7r, g4v, t5v, x8v, y5v, AA2v, AA3v, DD4r, GG6v, and II1r. MS ownership notation on title page, "Cart^{ae}. in Buxheim"; "Bibl. Buxheim" bookstamp; leather booklabel of Carl J. Ulmann.

HC 3626*; Pr 7767; BMC 3:793 (IA.37908); GW 4905; Goff B-1015; Sack 787; BSB-Ink B-735; Schramm 22:46; Schr 3530.

28 April 1952—Received. Law Library

Poland (Chelmno?)

P R I N T E R O F L E O I , S E R M O N E S
(H 1 0 0 1 5)

S-1269A Leo I, Pope: Sermones. ca. 1473/76.

f°. [140] leaves (139-40 blank); 293 x 207 mm.

For transcriptions, collation, and type-identification see IBP; and for a discussion of this press and its probable location see Eliza Szandorowska, "A Dutch Printing-Office in Fifteenth-Century Poland," *Quaerendo* 2 (1972): [162]–72.

Large initial on [a]1r illuminated in colors, with marginal extension;

initials elsewhere, paragraph marks, capital strokes, and underlinings added in red. Modern blind-stamped calf. Autograph on front flyleaf, "A Barbet"; MS note on another front flyleaf, "Vente Bethmann 1 Juin 1923 no 468 on [sic] catalogue (officines inconnues)"; booklabel of Adriana R. Salem. Blank leaf [o]10 not present.

HC 10015 ("Ant. Sorg vel Conr. Fyner"); Pr 3248 (German adespota, "147-"); BMC 3:xxxiii (Holland); IBP 3391; Goff L-130; BSB-Ink L-101 ("[c. 1477-78]"); Camp 1104; IDL 2908.

1965—Gift of Ward M. Canaday. Inc 9466.5

Vienna

J O H A N N W I N T E R B U R G E R

(S-1279a) *Utrum sanguis Christi sacramentalis hominem deo gratificans sit alicuius liquoris extranei susceptivus.* ca. 1505?

4°. broadside; 167 x 222 mm.

When we acquired this broadside from Karl & Faber (auction catalogue 96, item 251) I consulted Dr. Gedeon Borsa of the Széchenyi Library in Budapest, an authority on Viennese printing, and received the following opinion from him: "Die Type (GfT 1318) wurde in den Jahren zwischen 1497-1514 gebraucht. Das Einblattdruck war zum Verteilung an die Priester gedacht, so konnte man es leicht mit dem Drucker Winterburger in Beziehung bringen, der liturgische Bücher herstellte. Das geschah schon ab 1499, aber seine diesbezügliche Tätigkeit entfaltete sich in erster Reihe nur im 16. Jahrhundert. Eine typologische Differenz innerhalb dieser Type von 1497 bis 1514 kenne ich nicht ... so würde ich es eher für ein Produkt des 16. Jahrhunderts als für ein Inkunabel."

Goff U-81a ("Venice: n.pr., between 1485 and 1505").

June 1965—Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Donald F. Hyde. *GB5.A100.505u

Rome

JOHANNES PHILIPPUS DE LIGNAMINE (FIRST PRESS)

S-1321 Mr. Anthony Hobson has examined this binding and informs me, "Roman binding, c. 1475?"

IN DOMO ANTONII ET RAPHAELIS DEVULTERRIS

S-1342A Ubaldis, Nicolaus de: De successionibus ab intestato. 11 September 1474.

f°. [38] leaves (38 blank); 392 x 281 mm.

Large initial on [a]2r added in blue, with marginal extension in red and green; another on [a]4r added in red and blue, with marginal extension; spaces elsewhere not filled in. The binding of this book presents a problem: it is bound in limp vellum, with the arms of James Hepburn, 4th earl of Bothwell and husband of Mary, queen of Scots, stamped in gilt on the covers; the style of binding, however, and particularly the gilt stamping of the spine, cannot, according to Nicholas Pickwood, be earlier than the 19th century. The armorial stamp measures 72 x 55 mm., considerably smaller than the one reproduced in the James Gibson-Craig sale catalogue (Sotheby, June 1887, no. 1499 in pt. 1). I have no explanation for the use of this stamp on a 19th-century binding. MS inscription on front flyleaf, "To H. O. Houghton Esq' from D. D. Christmas 1889 With all good wishes"; bookplate "Ex-libris Merrywood." Imperfect: sheet [e]4 wanting.

H 15892; Polain 4780; CIBN U-15.

29 October 1993—Gift of Mara E. Dole. Inc 3463.5

BARTHOLOMAEUS GULDINBECK

S-1373B Pius II, Pope: Epistolae in cardinalatu editae. ca. 1477.

4°. [88] leaves (1 and 88 blank); 192 x 134 mm.

Initial spaces, one with guide-letter, not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century paste-paper boards; edges stained red. Blank leaves not present.

H 161*; Pr 3574; BMC 4:71 (IA.18099); Polain 4656; IGI 7783; Goff P-711; Sack 2881.

Andover-Harvard Theological Library

Venice

F E D E R I C U S D E C O M I T I B U S

S-1619B Marsus, Paulus: Lamentatio de crudeli Eurapontinae urbis excidio. 1471?

[a]1r: [¹]ANDIDA qvae totvm fverã celebrata porbẽ [sic] || Pvlla pexigvã spreta vagabor hvmvm || Parvit impivm coeli terraeq3 marisq3 || Nvnc mihi nec terrae nec maris vnda pat& || ... [a]10r, line 13: ExAeGeoPelago [sic] v11 kAL Septembris || Mcccc1xx p P Marsvm || Mittimvs aegis querulũ quod carmen abundis || Siuetus [sic] inspiciat forte sodalitiũ || ... Quodcũq3 est uitiũ si marsũ diligit oro || Deleat &priscam [sic] seru& amicitiam || [a]10v: HERMOLAVS BaRbArVs MARSO: S: || [2 distichs] || RAPHAEL IOVENZoNIVS || [1 distich] || BASsVs ROMANVS P MARSo || [3 distichs] ||

4°. [a]¹⁰; [10] leaves; 193 x 140 mm. [a]2r: 20 lines, 106 x 96 mm. Type: 114R^A. Initial space on [a]1r. Plate XVI

This apparently unique book poses a couple of problems, one of which is the identification of the type as an early state of the 114R used by Federicus de Comitibus at Venice before he moved to Iesi in 1472. I was about to assign the book to an unknown Italian printer, at the end of volume III of this catalogue, when Paul Needham, to whom I sent reproductions of several pages, pointed out the similarity of the type to that of *De Comitibus*. By one of those serendipitous coincidences that lend spice to life, he had recently had occasion to see a very rare Antoninus Florentinus, *Confessionale*, of 15 April 1472 (GW 2158), assigned to an eponymous printer, and sold at London in a December 1992 Sotheby auction to the Morgan Library. When the book arrived at Sotheby's New York office, Mr. Needham examined it and then passed it on to George Fletcher, his successor at the Morgan, who after studying it suggested that the type was that of *De*

Comitibus in Venice. So when Mr. Needham saw my reproductions he was immediately struck by the similarity of the type to that of the *Confessionale* and so informed me. He pointed out several differences in the type used in our Marsus and in that used in the *Confessionale*, and these I could confirm by comparing the type in our copy of Galeottus Martius, *De homine* (Venice, De Comitibus, 1471?: see no. 1619A in volume II of this catalogue). The crudity of the type, the setting, and the presswork in the Marsus point to its being a first attempt by this printer, for by the time the Galeottus was undertaken all three had been improved considerably. Both works, however, contain the peculiar “v,” with its strokes at different angles, and forms such as “pat&” for “patet,” but the Marsus does not yet have the cross-shaped period or the “ur” abbreviation, both of which are found in the Galeottus. Another problem concerns the date. The poem deals with the fall of Chalcis to the Turks on 26 August 1470. Another edition, assigned to the Printer of Silius Italicus in Rome (copies in Munich and Trapani), has a dedication to Pope Paul II and must therefore have appeared before his death on 26 July 1471; our edition lacks this and is without a title, though space has been left at the top of [a]1r where one could have been added by a rubricator (De Comitibus often left spaces for headings to be added by hand; see the BMC descriptions of his undated Ovid and his July 1472 Dante). The lack of the dedication may indicate a printing date after the death of the Pope, but the points about the type, setting, and presswork indicated above do suggest, if they do not prove, a date of 1471.

Initial on [a]1r added in brown. Removed from a bound volume and left unbound; in a cloth case.

Goff M-284 (all of Goff's references are wrong; this is not H 10783* or IGI 6202, which must refer to the Rome edition).

28 December 1899—Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge and Archibald Cary Coolidge. Inc 4184.3

P R I N T E R O F P O M P O N I U S M E L A
(H 1 1 0 1 5)

S-1766A —Another copy. 313 x 205 mm.

Initial on b2r added in red and blue, those elsewhere in red or blue.

Half modern brown morocco and marbled boards. From the library of Richard Ashhurst Bowie. Blank leaf at end not present.

Additional references: C 2486; IGI 3853; BSB-Ink F-108.

9 November 1908—Gift of Mrs. E. D. Brandegee. Inc 4452.5

O C T A V I A N U S S C O T U S

S-1792A —Another copy. 315 x 225 mm.

Woodcut initials; spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in. Occasional MS marginalia. Modern limp vellum. Bookplate of Bernard and Mary Berenson. Imperfect: wanting quire a¹⁰ and leaves m3, m4, o5, G8, I6, and K6; sheets H1-2 reversed in binding.

Berenson Library, I Tatti

E R H A R D R A T D O L T (S E C O N D P R E S S)

S-1809 Mr. Anthony Hobson has examined this binding and describes it as Venetian, the same as two others he has seen that come from San Tommaso dei Borgognoni in Torcello.

J O H A N N E S R U B E U S

S-2220A —Another copy. 290 x 210 mm.

In this copy leaf lx is correctly numbered. Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. For binding description see no. 3142 in vol. 3, Caius Sollius Sidonius Apollinaris, *Epistolae et carmina* (Milan, Ulderius Scinzenzeler, 4 May 1498), with which this is bound, along with the same printer's edition of Fabius Fulgentius Planciades, *Enarrationes allegoricae fabularum* (23 April 1498).

7 May 1901—Bought with the Henry Lillie Pierce fund. Inc 6038

D I O N Y S I U S B E R T O C H U S

S-2438 Mr. Anthony Hobson has examined this binding and informs me, "Venetian. For other bindings with the arabesque border-tool in relief see my *Humanists and Bookbinders*, p.216, no.3a."

P E T R U S D E Q U A R E N G I I S ,
B E R G O M E N S I S

S-2503 Mr. Anthony Hobson has examined this binding and informs me, "Tuscany. It has the Florentine form of the diving-dolphin border-tool."

J O H A N N E S T A C U I N U S

S-2563A Catullus, Gaius Valerius: Carmina. 28 April 1496.

f°. [36] leaves.

Includes the commentary of Palladius Fuscus.

Not located.

HC 4768*; Pr 5440; BMC 5:530 (IB.24056); Pell 3440; GW 6390; IGI 2617; Goff C-325; BSB-Ink C-199.

December 1972—Gift of William N. Bates. Inc 5440

Ferrara

L A U R E N T I U S D E R U B E I S

S-2786A —Another copy. 335 x 224 mm.

In this copy leaf a1v has the full-page woodcut of S. Jerome writing; the border is 3b. Without rubrication. Old vellum over wooden boards; title in ink on fore-edges; traces of numerical MS quiring; vellum leaves of a 12th-century Latin antiphonary inserted at front and back; in MS on the one at front, "Registrato giusto il 6. Febbraio 1804 G. Scaierni." Bookplate of Philip Hofer and booklabel of Frances Hofer.

December 1950—Gift of Philip and Frances Hofer. Typ Inc 5765

Padua

B E R N A R D I N U S C E L E R I U S

S-2814A Andreac, Johannes: Summa de sponsalibus et matrimoniis. ca. 1478.

4°. [8] leaves; 202 x 143 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. Modern decorated boards.

R 807; GW 1745; IGI 501; Goff A-642.

Countway Library

Florence

B A R T O L O M M E O D I L I B R I

S-2906 Mr. Anthony Hobson has examined this binding and informs me, "Florentine binding with typical Florentine pattern."

A N T O N I U S F R A N C I S C I

S-2989A Pseudo-Phalaris: Epistolae [Latin]. 1487.

4°. [40] leaves; 202 x 138 mm.

Translated by Franciscus Griffolinus.

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth. Illegible MS ownership notation in lower margin of alr.

HC 12889=HR 12897(1); Pr 6331; BMC 6:678 (IA.27679); IGI 7701; Goff P-561; CIBN P-295; Rhodes (F) 501.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

Milan

B O N U S A C C U R S I U S

S-3105A Psalterium Graeco-Latinum cum canticis. 10 September 1481.

4°. [182] leaves.

Edited by Johannes Crastonus. For variants see BMC.

The Harvard copy has been lost.

HC 13454*; Pr 5966; BMC 6:756 (IB.26564a); IGI 8123; Goff P-1035; CIBN P-645; Bohatta(LB) 793; Rogledi Manni 839.

P R I N T E R O F B A R B A T I A , C O N S I L I A (H 2 4 2 6)

S-3155A Albericus de Maletis: De testibus. 25 February 1494.

f°. [18] leaves; 423 x 290 mm.

The GW collation is incorrect: a-c⁶, as indicated by the register, not a-b⁶, c⁴. Printed for Petrus Antonius de Castelliono.

Initial spaces, most with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Modern blue boards.

H 14006*; GW 520; IGI 132; Goff M-577; BSB-Ink A-100; Rogledi Manni 31.

20 November 1911—Received. Law Library

Bologna

U G O R U G E R I U S A N D D O N I N U S B E R T O C H U S

S-3176 Anna Maranini has recently written two articles dealing with this edition and its manuscript annotations: "Un nuovo commento umanistico agli 'Astronomica' di Manilio," *Maia*, n.s. 45 (1993), 3: 275-98; and "Gli 'Astronomica' di Manilio ed un loro ignoto com-

mentatore: Sebastiano Serico di Saludecio," in *Manilio fra poesia e scienza. Atti del convegno, Lecce, 14-16 maggio 1992* (Lecce, 1993): 41-53.

B A L T H A S A R D E H Y R B E R I A

S-3194A Columna, Aegidius: De corpore Christi theoremata L. 15 September 1481.

f°. [2], 2-xxxxi leaves ([1] blank); 227 x 174 mm.

Edited by Johannes de Ripis and Simon de Ungaria.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red. Old limp vellum. MS ownership notation in lower margin of a2r, "Io: Barreae Nobilis Rom. 1646." Imperfect: folio numbers all trimmed away.

H 123*; Pr 6555; BMC 6:821 (IB.28713); GW 7208; IGI 3097; Goff A-77; Sack 1064; BSB-Ink A-57.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

Treviso

G E R A R D U S D E L I S A

S-3300A —Another copy. 203 x 137 mm.

Initial spaces not filled in; without rubrication. 19th-century calf, edges gilt. Cropped MS inscription on title page gives date of purchase 1499; bookplate of Henry B. H. Beaufoy (no. 801 in the Christie sale catalogue, June 1909). Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library

D I O N Y S I U S B O N O N I E N S I S A N D P E R E G R I N U S (D E P A S Q U A L I B U S) B O N O N I E N S I S

S-3329A Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius: Declamationes. 1482.

f°. [54] leaves (1 blank); 287 x 212 mm.

Initials added in red. For binding description see no. 1846 in vol. 2 of this catalogue, Cicero's *De fato* (Venice, Antonius de Strata, 11 July 1485), with which this is bound, along with Marsilius Ficinus, *Platonica theologia de immortalitate animorum* (Florence, Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 7 November 1482), and Laurentius Valla, *Elegantiae linguae Latinae* (Venice, Eponymous printer, 17 July 1483).

HCR 13661; Pr 6505; BMC 6:899 (IB.28454); Polain 3294; IGI 8256; Goff Q-21; CIBN Q-23.

Countway Library (William Norton Bullard Collection)

Brescia

J A C O B U S B R I T A N N I C U S

S-3408A —Another copy. 127 x 90 mm.

Initials and paragraph marks added in red and/or blue. Old calf. Blank leaf not present.

Countway Library

B E R N A R D I N U S D E M I S I N T I S

S-3435A **Baptista Mantuanus:** In funere Ferrandi regis oratio. 8 December 1496.

4°. [6] leaves; 208 x 151 mm.

Lombard on alr; without rubrication. 19th-century marbled boards, with MS paper label on front cover; in a cloth case. Bookplate of Georg Kloss (no. 570 in the Sotheby sale catalogue, 1835).

HCR 2415; Pr 7038; BMC 7:991 (IA.31252); GW 3275; IGI 1178; Goff B-56.

8 September 1994—Bought with the Hermon Dunlap Smith fund. Inc 7038

Pavia

F R A N C I S C U S G I R A R D E N G U S

S-3457A Homodeis, Signorolus de: Repetitiones. 16 February 1497.

f°. [18] leaves (18 blank); 295 x 280 mm.

This book has a colophon falsely stating that it was printed in Siena; see D. E. Rhodes, "More Light on Fifteenth-Century Piracies in Northern Italy," *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch* (1958): 96-98. IGI assigns to Girardengus in the main entry but corrects (?) to Leonardus Gerla in the "Aggiunte e correzioni."

Initial spaces, with guide-letters, not filled in; without rubrication. Half modern brown morocco and brown cloth.

BMC 12:72 (IC.31418b); IGI 4805 (with facsimile of title page).

17 December 1945—Gift of the Friends of the Harvard Law School Library. Law Library

Vicenza

L E O N A R D U S A C H A T E S

S-3487 Mr. Anthony Hobson has examined this binding and informs me, "From Venice or perhaps Vicenza, though the arms are of Agostini (Tuscany)."

**Italy (not assignable
to any town)**

P R I N T E R O F S A L L U S T I U S , O P E R A
(H 1 4 1 9 6)

S-3588A Bartolus de Saxoferrato: Super prima parte Infortiati. 1470.

f°. [299] leaves; 408 x 290 mm.

The GW collation can be made more precise: [f]¹⁶ (-[f]16); in the Harvard copy the stub remains. On this press see BMC 7:1122, where it is pointed out that the type "has affinities with both Roman and Venetian models, with perhaps a probability in favour of Venice."

Initials, paragraph marks, and capital strokes added in red; MS numerical quiring. Contemporary wooden boards; spine originally covered with leather, which has flaked away; marks of clasps and thongs, no longer present. MS ownership notation on [a]1r, "Bibliothecae S: Georgij Aug[ust]ae Vindl."

H 2597*; GW 3611; BSB-Ink B-182.

18 January 1954—Received. Law Library

Indices

[Items in the Hebraica section have the prefix Heb-; those in the Supplement, the prefix S-]

Author/Title Index

ABBREVIAMENTUM STATUTORUM

London, Lettou and William de
Machlinia, ca. 1482, 4003

London, Pynson, 9 October 1499,
4017

London, Pynson, "9 October 1499"
[i.e., ca. 1503?], (4021b)

ABRAHAM ZACUTUS *see* Zacutus, Abra-
ham

ABUDRAHAM, DAVID *see* David ben Jo-
seph ben David Abudraham

ACCURSIUS, FRANCISCUS

Casus longi super Digesto novo
Lyons, Siber, ca. 1490/93, 3756

ACCURSIUS, GUILLELMUS

Casus longi super Institutis
Strassburg, Prüss, ca. 1488/93, S-
195A

AESOPUS

Fabulae
Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), 24 De-

cember [between 1488 and
1492], 3885

Deventer, Jacobus de Breda (2d
press), between 9 August 1490
and 20 December 1491, 3895

Poitiers, Bouyer, ca. 1490, 3854

Deventer, Jacobus de Breda (2d
press), 30 July 1494, 3896

Rouen, Le Forestier, ca. 1495/1500?,
3861

ALBERICUS DE MALETIS

De testibus

Milan, Printer of Barbatia, *Consilia*
(H 2426), 25 February 1494, S-
3155A

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Scriptum in quattuor libros Sententi-
arum

Lyons (i.e., Basel), Siber (i.e., Jacobus
Wolff), 1506, (3761a)

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, PSEUDO-

De adhaerendo Deo

Urach, Fyner, 1481?, S-991A
 Philosophia pauperum
 Toulouse, Henricus Mayer, ca. 1480,
 3843
 Secreta mulierum et virorum
 Antwerp, Mathias van der Goes, be-
 tween 1486 and 1491, 3932

ALBERTUS DE PADUA
 Expositio evangeliorum
 Ulm, Johann Zainer the Elder, ca. 15
 June 1480, S-904

ALBO, JOSEPH *see* Joseph Albo

ALEXANDER VI, POPE
 Bulla, 20 December 1499 (Inter curas
 multiplices)
 London, Pynson, after 20 December
 1499, 4018

ALFONSO DE CARTAGENA *see* Alonso de
 Cartagena

ALLIACO, PETRUS DE *see* Petrus de Alli-
 aco

ALONSO DE CARTAGENA
 Doctrinal de los caballeros
 Burgos, Biel, 20 June 1487, 3979

ALPHONSUS DE CARTAGENA *see* Alonso
 de Cartagena

ALPHONSUS DE SPINA
 Fortalitium fidei
 Lyons, Balsarin, 22 May 1487, 3772

ALVAROTUS, JACOBUS
 Super feudis
 Lyons, Philippi and Reinhart, 28
 April 1478, 3742

ANDRAEAE, JOHANNES
 Quaestiones mercuriales
 Strassburg, Eggstein, 1475, S-96A

Summa de sponsalibus et matrimoniis
 Padua, Celerius, ca. 1478, S-2814A

ANDREAS DE ESCOBAR
 Modus confitendi
 Lyons, Maréchal and Chaussard, ca.
 1499, 3821

ANDRELINUS, PUBLIUS FAUSTUS
 Carmen panegyricum ad Carolum VIII
 Paris, Tholozé, after 1500?, 3722
 De influenza siderum et querela Pari-
 siensis pavimenti
 Paris, Baligault, between 18 May
 1497 and 30 October 1499, 3695
 De moralibus et intellectualibus virtuti-
 bus
 Paris, Philippi, ca. 1498/99, 3679
 De Neapolitana victoria
 Paris, Baligault, between 18 May 1497
 and 30 October 1499, 3696
 Elegiae
 Paris, Guy Marchant, 9 September
 1496, 3623

ANGELUS DE ARETIO *see* Gambilionibus,
 Angelus de

ANGHIERA, PIETRO MARTIRE D' *see* An-
 glerius, Petrus Martyr

ANGLERIUS, PETRUS MARTYR
 Opuscula poetica
 Burgos, Biel, ca. 1498, 3982

ANIANUS
 Computus cum commento
 Paris, Caillaut, ca. 1492?, 3614

ANSELMUS, SAINT
 Opera
 Nuremberg, Hochfeder, 27 March
 1491, S-819A

ANTONINUS FLORENTINUS
 Confessionale "Defecerunt" [partly in
 Spanish]

Salamanca, Printer of Antonius Nebrissensis, *Gramática castellana*,
10 March 1495, 3973

ANTONIUS NEBRISSENSIS, AELIUS

Tabla de la diversidad de los días

Alcalá, Guillen de Brocar, ca. 1516/
17, (3985a)

APPELLATIO UNIVERSITATIS PARISIENSIS
DE IMPOSITIONE DECIMAE FRUCTUUM
BENEFICIORUM

Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, between 20
September and 10 November
1491, 3940

APPENINI, JEDAIA *see* Jedaia Appenini

ARISTOTELES

Ethica ad Nicomachum

Paris, Higman and Hopyl, 1496–12
April 1497, 3671

—[Spanish]

Zaragoza, Johann Hurus, ca. 1489,
3963

ARISTOTELES, PSEUDO-
Problemata

Cologne, Quentell (2d press), ca.
1495, S-449A

Paris, Guy Marchant, 4 April 1500/
01, 3631

ARS MORIENDI

Paris, Martineau and Caillaut?, ca.
1485, 3610

ARS NOTARIATUS

Speyer, Conrad Hist, ca. 1500, S-
876A

ARTICULI ABBREVIATI BULLAE INNOCEN-
TII VIII

Cologne, Zell, ca. 1490, S-345A

ASSISES

Liber assisarum

London, Pynson, ca. 1502?, (4021a)

ATHENAGORAS

De resurrectione

Paris, Guy Marchant, 18 August
1498, 3625, 3626

AUCTORES OCTO

Lyons, Mathias Huss, ca. 1490, 3764

AUERBACH, JOHANNES, JURIST

Processus iudiciarius

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, 28
May 1475, 3916

— ca. 1477/83, 3918

Lyons, Maillet, ca. 1500, 3810

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT

De civitate Dei [French]

Abbeville, Gérard and Du Pré, 24
November 1486–12 April 1486/
7, 3863

Opus quaestionum

Lyons, Trechsel, 25 April 1497, 3801

AUGUSTINUS, PSEUDO-

De virtute psalmorum

Paris, Levet, ca. 1496, 3643

Sermones ad heremitas

Paris, Chappiel, 1500, 3736

AUGUSTINUS DE ANCONA

Summa de potestate ecclesiastica

Lyons, Ungarus, not after 1480, 3751

AVICENNA

Canon [Hebrew] (Lib. I–V)

Naples, Azriel ben Joseph Ashkenazi,
9 November 1491[–92?], Heb–25,
Heb–26

Canon [Latin] (Lib. I, III–IV, fen 1)

Lyons, Trechsel and Clein, 24 De-
cember 1498, 3803

BACO, JOHANNES

Super tertium librum Sententiarum

Paris, Martineau, 15 January 1484/5,
3609

BADIUS, JODOCUS, ASCENSIVS

Silvae morales

Lyons, Trechsel, 14 November 1492,
3789

Stultiferae naves

Paris, Kerver, 18 February 1500,
3730

BAGNYON, JEAN

Tractatus potestatum dominorum et libertatum subditorum civitatis Gebennensis

Lyons, Balsarin, before 6 April 1487,
3771

BALBUS, HIERONYMUS

Epigrammata

Paris, Guy Marchant, ca. 1495, 3621

BALDOVINUS SABAUDIENSIS

Ars memoriae

Paris, Caillaut, ca. 1482/84, 3611

BAPTISTA MANTUANUS

Commendatio Parthenices

Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), between
21 June 1491 and 25 January
1492, 3887

De patientia

Lyons, Fradin and Pivard, 25 May
1498, 3836

De suorum temporum calamitatibus

Paris, Kerver, after 30 November
1499, 3727, 3728

In funere Ferrandi regis oratio

Brescia, Bernardinus de Misintis, 8
December 1496, S-3435A

In Robertum Severinatem panegyricum carmen

Deventer, Jacobus de Breda (2d
press), not before 10 April 1497,
3899

Parthenice prima siue Mariana

Paris, Kerver (and Wolf?), after 15
October 1499, 3726

Parthenice secunda siue Catharinaria

Paris, Kerver (and Wolf?), after 5
August 1499, 3725

BARNES, JULIANA *see* Berners, Juliana

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS

De proprietatibus rerum

Lyons, Philippi and Reinhart, 29 July
1480, 3746, 3747

Lyons, Le Roy, 26 January 1485/6,
3738

Toulouse, Henricus Mayer, 18 Sep-
tember 1494, 3845, 3846

—[English]

Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, ca.
1495, 3994

—[French]

Lyons, Siber, after 26 January 1486,
3755

BARTHOLOMAEUS COLONIENSIS

Canones

Zwolle, Peter van Os, after 31 Octo-
ber 1503, (3907a)

BARTOLUS DE SAXOFERRATO, PSEUDO-
Tractatus de iudiciis

Paris, Levet, ca. 1495, 3640

BASILIVS MAGNUS

De legendis antiquorum libris

Salamanca, Printer of Antonius Ne-
brissensis, *Gramática castellana*,
1496, 3974

BASINUS, BERNARDUS

De magicis artibus et magorum maleficiis

Paris, Martineau, 1483, 3608

BECKET, THOMAS, ABP. OF CANTERBURY

see Thomas Becket, abp. of Canterbury

BEDERSI, JEDAIAH BEN ABRAHAM *see* Je-
daia Appenini

BERBERIVS, JOHANNES

Viatorium utriusque iuris

Strassburg, Prüss, 1493, S-207A, S-
207B

BERCHORIUS, PETRUS

Liber Bibliae moralis

Deventer, Pafraet (1st press), 1477,
3876

BERNARDINUS SENENSIS

De contractibus et usuris

Strassburg, Printer of Henricus Ari-
menensis, not after 1474, S-110A

BERNARDUS CLARAVALLENSIS

De consideratione

Paris, Levet, ca. 1495, 3641

*Homiliae super evangelio Missus est an-
gelus Gabriel*

Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, between 2
August 1487 and 26 November
1489, 3935

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis
[Dutch]

Zwolle, Peter van Os, 27 May 1495,
3906

BERNARDUS CLARAVALLENSIS, PSEUDO-

Meditationes de interiori homine

Paris, Mittelhus, 1493, 3658
Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, "9
March 1496" [i.e., ca. 1498/99],
3999

Modus bene vivendi

Paris, Levet, ca. 1495, 3642

BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO

Practica, seu Lilium medicinae

Lyons, Lambillon and Saracenus, 2
May 1491, 3811

BERNARDUS PARMENSIS

*Casus longi super quinque libros Decre-
taliū*

Basel, Wenssler, not after 1479, S-
1124A

BERNERS, JULIANA

*Book of Hawking, Hunting, and Herald-
ry* *see* *Book of Hawking, Hunting,
and Heraldry*

BEROALDUS, PHILIPPUS

De felicitate

Paris, Kerver, 28 March 1500, 3731

De optimo statu et principe

Paris, Kerver, 10 April 1500, 3733

*Declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris
de excellentia disceptantium*

Paris, Kerver, 1 April 1500, 3732

Orationes et carmina

Lyons, Trechsel, 4 September 1492,
3788

Paris, Tholoze, 12 October 1499,
3719

BERTACHINUS, JOHANNES

Repertorium iuris utriusque

Lyons, Siber, ca. 1485/90, 3754

BIBLIA HEBRAICA

Mishle [Proverbs]

Naples, Joseph ben Jacob Ashkenazi
Gunzenhauser, between 28
March and 26 September 1487,
Heb-19

Nevi'im aḥaronim [Later Prophets]

Soncino, Joshua Solomon ben Israel
Nathan Soncino, 1485?, Heb-11,
Heb-12

Nevi'im rishonim [Former Prophets]

Soncino, Joshua Solomon ben Israel
Nathan Soncino, 15 October
1485, Heb-9

Leiria, Samuel d'Ortas and sons,
finished between 27 January and
2 February 1494, Heb-35

Tehilim [Psalms]

Naples, Joseph ben Jacob Ashkenazi
Gunzenhauser, 28 March 1487,
Heb-18

Torah Nevi'im u-Khetuvim [Five books
of the law]

Lisbon, Eliezer Toledano, between 8
July and 6 August 1491, Heb-34

BIBLIA LATINA

Lyons, Maillet, 9 June 1490, 3804

BIGUS, LUDOVICUS

Opuscula Christiana

Paris, Le Noir, 7 August 1498, 3702

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI

De casibus virorum illustrium [English]

London, Pynson, 27 January 1494,
4009, 4010, 4011

—[French]

Paris, Du Pré, 26 February 1483/4,
3605

BOETHIUS

De consolatione philosophiae

Toulouse, Parix, 1481, 3842

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia,
1484, 3926

Lyons, Le Roy, not after 24 Decem-
ber 1484[1485?], 3737

—1486, 3739

Lyons, Du Pré, not after 1489, 3777

—3 March 1491/2, 3779

—6–22 March 1493/4, 3780

Lyons, Maréschal and Chaussard, ca.
1498, 3820

Lyons, Jean de Vingle, 15 July 1500,
3817

Lyons, Perrinus Lathomii, ca. 1500,
3823

—[Latin and Dutch]

Ghent, Arend de Keysere, 3 May
1485, 3947

BOETHIUS, PSEUDO-

De disciplina scholarium

Deventer, Jacobus de Breda (2d
press), 15 May 1496, 3897

BONAVENTURA, SAINT

Soliloquium

Paris, Guy Marchant, 29 July 1499,
3629

BONAVENTURA, SAINT, PSEUDO-

*De exterioris et interioris hominis com-
positione* *see* David de Augusta (and
see Distelbrink 85 and 100; and Glori-
eux *Rép.*305.cv)

De instructione novitiorum

Montserrat, Luschner, 16 June 1499,
3986

*De modo confitendi et de puritate con-
scientiae* *see* Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas
[and *see* Glorieux, *Rép.*305.dn]

Meditationes vitae Christi [English]

London, Pynson, 1494, 4012

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis

Zwolle, Vollenhoe, 1479, 3903

Speculum Beatae Mariae Virginis

Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, 2 August
1487, 3934

BONETUS, NICOLAUS

Metaphysica

Barcelona, Pere Miquel, 24 Novem-
ber 1493, 3953

BONIFACIUS VIII, POPE

Liber sextus Decretalium

Basel, Wenssler, 10 December 1477,
S-1118A

Nuremberg, Koberger, 12 March
1482, S-687A

—20 June 1486, S-704A

Basel, Froben and Amerbach, 1 De-
cember 1500, S-1229A

BOOK OF HAWKING, HUNTING, AND
HERALDRY

Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde,
1496, 3997

BOTT, JOHANNES

Sermones Socci *see* Conradus de Brund-
elsheim

BOUHC, HENRICUS

*Distinctiones super quinque libris De-
cretalium*

Lyons, Siber, 1498, 3759

BOUTILLIER, JEAN

La somme rurale

Lyons, Maillet, 14 November 1494,
3807

BRADWARDINUS, THOMAS

*Geometria speculativa*Paris, Guy Marchant, 20 May 1495,
3620

BRANT, SEBASTIAN

Das Narrenschiff [Latin]Paris, Philippi, 8 March 1498, 3677,
3678Lyons, Sacon, 28 June "1488" [i.e.,
1498], 3837, 3838

BREYDENBACH, BERNHARD VON

Peregrinatio in Terram Sanctam [French]Lyons, Topié and Heremberck, 28
November 1488, 3781

BRICOT, THOMAS

*Textus abbreviatus in cursum totius
physices et metaphysicorum Aristoteli*Paris, Higman and Hopyl, 3-13 No-
vember 1494, 3668

BROCARDICA IURIS

Paris, Jehannot, ca. 1495, 3709

Paris, Le Noir, ca. 1497, 3701

Paris, Jehannot, ca. 1498, 3712

BRUGMANNUS, JOHANNES

*Vita S. Lidwinae*Schiedam, Eponymous printer
(Otgier Nachtegael?), 1498, 3911

BURIDANUS, JOHANNES

*Quaestiones et dubia in Aristotelis Poli-
tica*

Paris, Hopyl, ca. 1489, 3666

*Sophismata*Paris, Denidel and La Barre, ca.
1496/1500, 3714*Summula de dialectica* *see* Dorp, Jo-
hannes: *Commentum super textu
Summularium Johannis Buridani*

BURLAEUS, GUALTHERUS

De vita et moribus philosophorum

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, ca.

1477/83, 3919

BUTRIO, ANTONIUS DE

Speculum de confessione

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, ca.

1477/83, 3920

CAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS

Commentarii [Spanish]Toledo, Hagenbach, 14 July 1498,
3985*Commentarii de bello Gallico* [French]

Paris, Vérard, ca. 1500?, 3636

CALENDRIER DES BERGERS

Paris, Guy Marchant, 18 April 1493,
3617

CAOURSIN, GUILLELMUS

*Fondement de l'ordre de la chevalerie
des Hospitaliers de Saint Jehan Bap-
tiste de Iherusalem* *see* *Stabilimenta
Rhodiorum militum* [French]

CARACCIOLUS, ROBERTUS

*Sermones de adventu Domini*Strassburg, Martin Schott, not after
1487, S-147ACARTAGENA, ALFONSO DE *see* Alonso de
Cartagena

CATO, PSEUDO-

*Disticha Catonis*Lyons, Jean de Vingle, 28 January
1497/8, 3816

—[English]

Westminster, Caxton, after 23 De-
cember 1483, 3990

CATULLUS, CAIUS VALERIUS

*Carmina*Venice, Tacuinus, 28 April 1496, S-
2563A

CELSUS, AULUS CORNELIUS

De medicina

Venice, Johannes Rubeus, 8 July
1493, S-2220A

CEPOLLA, BARTHOLOMAEUS

Cautelae

Lyons, Mathias Huss, 4 February
1493/4, 3765

CESSOLIS, JACOBUS DE

De ludo scachorum

Toulouse, Henricus Mayer, ca. 1494,
3847

CHAMPERIUS, SYMPHORIUS

In magicarum artium destructionem
dialogus

Lyons, Balsarin, 28 August 1498,
3775

Janua logicae et physicae

Lyons, Balsarin, 5 October 1498,
3776

Practica in medicina

Lyons, Jean Marion, ca. 1510/15,
(3839a)

CHARLES VII, KING OF FRANCE

Pragmatica sanctio, Bourges, 7 July
1438

Toulouse, Turner and Parix, ca.
1477?, 3840

Lyons, Jean de Vingle, 7 April 1497,
3814

CHARTIER, ALAIN

La belle dame sans merci

Rouen, Auzould, ca. 1504/05,
(3860a)

Oeuvres

Paris, Le Caron, ca. 1494, 3674

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY

The Canterbury Tales

Westminster, Caxton, ca. 1476/77,
3989

CHRONICLES (BRABANT)

Catalogus et cronica principum et comi-
tum Flandriae [Dutch]

Antwerp, Rolant van den Dorpe, 28
February 1497, 3945

CHRONICLES (LOUIS XI)

Chroniques de Louis XI

Lyons, Topié and Heremberck, ca.
1488/90, 3782

CICERO

De officiis

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia,
1483?, 3923

Epistolae ad familiares

Lyons, Jean de Vingle, 12 March
1496, 3813

CICERO, PSEUDO-

Rhetorica ad C. Herennium

Lyons, Suigus and Nicolaus de Bene-
dictis, 13 May 1497, 3828

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHORUS

Epistola de insulis nuper inventis

Paris, Guy Marchant, after 29 April
1493, 3618

COLUMNA, AEGIDIUS

De corpore Christi theoremata L

Bologna, Balthasar de Hyrberia, 15
September 1481, S-3194A

De regimine principum [Spanish]

Seville, Ungut and Polonus, 20 Octo-
ber 1494, 3968

COLUMNA, GUIDO DE

Historia destructionis Troiae

Geneva, Croquet, ca. 1480, 3849

—[Dutch] *see* Historia destructionis
Troiae [Dutch] (not the same work as
that composed by this author)

COMPLAINTE DE L'AME DAMNÉE

Paris, Lotrian, ca. 1520?, (3615a)

CONCORDANTIAE UTRISQUE IURIS *see*
Repertorium aureum

CONFESSIONALE [SPANISH]
Tratado breve de confesión
Burgos, Juan de Burgos, ca. 1499,
3983

CONRADUS DE BRUNDELSHEIM
Sermones de tempore
Deventer, Pafraet (1st press), 1480,
3878

CONRADUS DE SAXONIA *see* Holzinger,
Conradus

CONSOBRINUS, JOHANNES
De iustitia commutativa
Paris, Martineau, 1 June 1483, 3607

COPLAS HECHAS SOBRE EL CASAMIENTO
DE LA HIJA DEL REY D'ESPAÑA
Burgos, Biel, not before September
1496, 3981

CORONA MYSTICA BEATAE MARIAE VIR-
GINIS
Paris, Le Caron, not before 1492,
3673

CORPUS IURIS CIVILIS
Codex Justinianus
Lyons, Siber, 23 November 1482,
3752
—After 1500?, 3761

CORTES DE CATALUÑA
Capítols i actes de la Cort primera de
Barcelona, 8 octubre 1481
Barcelona, Posa, after 8 October
1481, 3948
—after 5 November 1481, 3950
Capítols i ordinacions sobre los drets
del general
Barcelona, Posa, after 8 October
1481, 3949

COUTUMES D'ANJOU ET DU MAINE
[FRENCH]
Paris, Levet, 12 May 1486, 3637

COUTUMES DE BOURGOGNE
Lyons, Unassigned, ca. (or after?)
1500?, 3839

COUTUMES DE BRETAGNE
Rouen, Martin Morin, 10 January
1492, 3859

COUTUMES DE NORMANDIE [FRENCH]
Rouen, Le Forestier, ca. 1497, 3862

COUTUMES DE NORMANDIE [FRENCH-
LATIN]
Paris, Du Pré, 1483, 3603, 3604

COUTUMES DE POITOU [FRENCH]
Paris, Bocard (and Baligault?), 10
April 1500/01, 3687

CRESCENTIIS, PETRUS DE
La manière de enter et planter en jar-
dins *see* Manière de enter et planter
en jardins

Ruralia commoda
Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, ca.
1477/83, 3921

CURTIVS RUFUS, QUINTUS
Historiae Alexandri Magni [Spanish]
Seville, Ungut and Polonus, 16 May
1496, 3971

DANSE MACABRE [FRENCH]
Paris, Guy Marchant, 15 April-22
May 1492[?], 3616

DANTE ALIGHIERI
La Commedia
Venice, Scotus, 23 March 1484, S-
1792A

DAVID BEN JOSEPH BEN DAVID ABUDRA-
HAM
Perush ha-berakhot yeha-tefilot [Com-

- mentary on the Book of prayers]
Lisbon, Eliezer Toledano, 25 November 1489, Heb-32, Heb-33
- DAVID DE AUGUSTA
De exterioris et interioris hominis compositione
Deventer, Pafraet (1st press), ca. 1480/85, 3879
- DEFENSORIUM FIDEI CONTRA IUDAEOS
HAERETICOS ET SARRACENOS
Utrecht, Ketelaer and De Leempt, 1474, 3865
- DENIS LE CHARTREUX *see* Dionysius Cartusianus
- DESTRUCTORIUM VITIUM *see* Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus [not to be confused with the *Destructorium vitiorum* of Alexander Carpentarius]
- DIALOGUS CREATURARUM MORALISATUS
Gouda, Leeu, 3 June 1480, 3872
—31 August 1482, 3874
Geneva, Belot, 1500, 3851
- DIAZ DE MONTALVO, ALFONSO
Ordenanzas reales
Seville, Compañeros alemanes, 4 April 1495, 3965
Secunda compilatio legum et ordinatum regni Castellae
Seville, Ungut and Polonus, 10 February 1496, 3970
- DIO CHRYSOSTOMUS
De Troia non capta
Paris, Baligault, 1494, 3691
Paris, Denidel, ca. 1500, 3718
- DIODEGENES LAERTIUS
Vitae et sententiae philosophorum
Paris, Guy Marchant?, not before 1505, (3631a)
- Paris, Jean Marchant, ca. 1509, (3631b)
- DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA, PSEUDO-Opera
Paris, Higman and Hopyl, 6 February 1498/9, 3672
- DIONYSIUS CARTUSIANUS
De quattuor novissimis
Delft, Jacob Jacobszoon van der Meer, 26 January 1487, 3870
Exhortationes novitiorum
Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), 1491, 3886
- DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES
Orbis descriptio
Paris, Wolf and Kerver, 22 June 1499, 3681
- DIVES AND PAUPER *see* Parker, Henry: Dives and Pauper
- DOCTRINAL DES FILLES
Paris, Trepperel, ca. 1495, 3688
- DORP, JOHANNES
Commentum super textu Summularium Johannis Buridani
Lyons, Carcain, 21 June 1499, 3770
- EIKE VON REPGOW
Spiegel van Sassen
Gouda, Leeu, 20 April 1479, 3871
- ELUCIDATIO DE ARBORE AFFINITATIS *see* Zittart, Hermannus (and *see* Kaeppli 1884)
- EPISTOLAE ILLUSTRUM VIRORUM
Lyons, Nicolaus Wolf, 13 February 1499, 3832
- ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS
Collectanea adagiorum
Paris, Philippi, after 15 June 1500, 3682

ERUDITORIUM POENITENTIALE

Paris, Caillaut, ca. 1490?, 3613

FABRI, JOHANNES

Planctus ruinae ecclesiae

Memmingen, Kunne, ca. 1488/91, S-980A

FACETUS

Liber docens mores hominum [Latin]

Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), 1496, 3893

FERDINAND II, KING OF ARAGON

Confirmació de la pragmàtica sobre les immunitats i llibertats de les esglésies

Barcelona, Johannes Rosenbach, after 23 April 1496 [i.e., Barcelona, Carles Amorós, ca. 1520], (3956a)

Sentencia en la cuestió entre los senyors de remensa y els pagesos

Barcelona, Pere Miquel, ca. 1493? [i.e., Barcelona, Jaume de Vingles or Duran Salvanyach, ca. 1520/25], (3955a)

Sentencia real sobre les diferencias per causa de les turbacions passades

Barcelona, Posa, after 5 November 1481, 3951

Barcelona, Luschner, after 1500 [i.e., Barcelona, Carles Amorós, ca. 1525/30], (3956b)

FERDINANDUS ET ISABELLA, REGES HISPANIENSES

Leyes hechas por la brevedad y orden de los pleitos *see* Leyes hechas por la brevedad y orden de los pleitos

FESTUS, SEXTUS POMPEIUS

De verborum significatione

Venice, Printer of Pomponius Mela, 1478, S-1766A

FIGINUS, MARSILIUS

De triplici vita

Paris, Wolf, not after 1496, 3676

FITZRALPH, RICHARD *see* Radulphis, Richardus de

FLORES LEGUM

Paris, Trepperel, ca. 1498, 3689

Paris, Le Dru?, ca. 1499, 3707

FROISSART, JEAN

Chroniques

Paris, Vérard, ca. 1499, 3634

GAGUINUS, ROBERTUS

Ars versificatoria

Paris, Baligault, between 18 May 1497 and 30 October 1499, 3697

Compendium de origine et gestis Francorum

Paris, Le Dru, 30 September "1499" [i.e., 1495], 3706

Lyons, Trechsel, 24 June 1497, 3802

Paris, Bocard, 31 March 1497/8, 3684

Paris, Kerver, 13 January 1500, 3729

De puritate conceptionis B. V. M.

Paris, Baligault, ca. 1495/96, 3693

Epistolae et orationes

Paris, Baligault, ca. 1505, (3700a)

Opera varia

Paris, Bocard, 22 November 1498, 3686

Oratio ad studiosos artium humanitatis

Paris, Bocard, after 12 October 1493, 3682A

GAMBILIONIBUS, ANGELUS DE

Tractatus de maleficiis

Paris, Friburger, Gering, and Crantz, 7 September 1476, 3590

GANIVETUS, JOHANNES

Amicus medicorum

Lyons, Trechsel, 14 October 1496, 3799, 3800

GERARDUS DE ZUTPHANIA

De reformatione virium animae

Paris, Mittelhus, 1493, 3659

GERSON, JOHANNES

De modo vivendi omnium fidelium

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, between 1484/85 and 14 December 1486, 3928

Opus tripartitum

Antwerp?, Printer of the *Mensa philosophica* (H 11076), ca. 1487, 3946

GESTA ROMANORUM

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, between 1483 and 1485, 3924

GRANOLLACHS, BERNARDUS DE

Lunarium, 1495–1550

Paris?, Unassigned, 1495?, 3736A

Lunarium, 1497–1550

Lyons, Topié?, 1497?, 3782A

GRATIA DEI, PEDRO

Blason general de las insignias del universo

Coria, Bartholomaeus de Lila, 1489, 3985A

GRATIANUS

Decretum

Lyons, Wenssler, 4 December 1495, 3824

GREGORIUS I, POPE

Dialogorum libri quattuor

Paris, Gering and Rembolt, 6 March 1494/5, 3602

GREGORIUS IX, POPE

Decretales

Lyons, Siber, ca. 1482, 3753

Nuremberg, Koberger, 10 March 1493, S-724A

—10 June 1496, S-748B

Lyons, Wenssler, 18 November 1496, 3825

Lyons, Siber, ca. 1499, 3760

GREGORIUS ARIMINENSIS

Lectura super primum librum Sententiarum

Paris, Martineau, 9 August 1482, 3606

GRINGORE, PIERRE

Le chasteau de labour

Paris, Pigouchet, 1499, 3656

GUARINUS, BAPTISTA

De ordine docendi ac studendi

Heidelberg, Knoblochster, 18 December 1489, S-1068A

GUIDO DE CUMIS

Casus longi super Institutis *see* Accursius, Guillelmus

GUILLELMUS DE GOUDA

Expositio mysteriorum missae

Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), 4 September 1488, 3883

GUILLELMUS DE OCKAM

Dialogorum libri septem adversus haereticos

Lyons, Trechsel, not before 12 September 1494, 3791, 3792

Opus nonaginta dierum

Lyons, Trechsel, 16 July 1495, 3794, 3795

Quaestiones et decisiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum

Lyons, Trechsel, 9–10 November 1495, 3796, 3797

Summa logicae

Paris, Higman, 1488, 3663

GUILLELMUS PARALDUS

Summa de virtutibus

Basel, Wenssler, not after 1475, S-1114A

GUILLELMUS PARISIENSIS, PSEUDO-

Postilla super epistolas et evangelia

- Deventer, Jacobus de Breda (2d press), 1498, 3901
—[Portuguese]
Lisbon, Valentim Fernandes, ca. 1510, (3987a)
- GUTIERREZ, JULIANO
Cura de la piedra
Toledo, Hagenbach, 4 April 1498, 3984
- HAEDUS, PETRUS
Anterotica
Treviso, Gerardus de Lisa, 13 October 1492, S-3300A
- HELWICUS TEUTONICUS
Summa de exemplis ac similitudinibus rerum *see* Johannes de Sancto Gemignano (and *see* Martin Grabmann, *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben* [München, 1926-56] 2:581ff.; and Kaeppli 2:539)
- HEMMERLIN, FELIX
De nobilitate et rusticitate dialogus et alia opuscula
Strassburg, Prüss, ca. 1493/1500, S-209A, S-209B
Opuscula et tractatus
Strassburg, Printer of Jordanus, after 13 August 1497, S-262A
Strassburg, Prüss, after 1497, S-214A
- HENRICUS DE SEPTIMELLO
Liber elegiorum
Paris, Tholoze, ca. 1500, 3721
- HERMANNUS DE SITTARD *see* Zittart, Hermannus
- HESE, JOHANNES DE
Itinerarium per diversas mundi partes
Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), 1499, 3894
- HIERONYMUS, SAINT
Epistolae [Italian]
- Ferrara, Laurentius de Rubeis, 12 October 1497, S-2786A
- HISTORIA DESTRUCTIONIS TROIAE [DUTCH]
Antwerp, Rolant van den Dorpe, between 1496 and 1500, 3944
- HOLZINGER, CONRADUS
Speculum Beatae Mariae Virginis *see* Pseudo-Bonaventura, (and *see* Distelbrink 214)
- HORAE AD USUM ROMANUM
Paris, Vêrard, 8 February 1489/90, 3632
Paris, Pigouchet, 20 March-17 April 1497, 3652
—ca. 1497, 3653
—16 September 1498, 3654, 3655
Paris, Kerver for Eustace, 14 November [1500?], 3735A
- HORAE AD USUM TRAIECTENSEM
Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, 13 March 1492, 3941
- HOUPPELANDE, GUILLELMUS
De immortalitate animae
Paris, Pigouchet, 28 May 1491, 3649
- HUGO DE SANCTO CARO
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis *see* Pseudo-Bonaventura (and *see* Distelbrink 209 and 205; and Mees p.120-22)
- HYMNI
Expositio hymnorum
Lyons, Philippi, ca. 1488, 3749
- I. M. *see* Merlinus, Jacobus
- IMITATIO CHRISTI
Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, between 1484/85 and 1487, 3929

- Antwerp, Mathias van der Goes,
between 1486 and 1491, 3933
Lyons, Carcain, ca. 1488, 3769
Paris, Higman, 18 January 1489,
3664
Lyons, Trechsel, 11 October 1489,
3783
Paris, Pigouchet, 31 March 1491,
3647, 3648
—15 July 1492, 3651
Paris, Baligault, ca. 1495, 3692
Paris, Mittelhus, 1 March 1496/7,
3662
—[French]
Lyons, Du Pré, ca. 1489/90, 3778
Paris, Lambert, 16 November 1493,
3703
—[Spanish]
Burgos, Biel, 24 December 1495,
3980
Seville, Compañeros alemanes, 13
June 1496, 3966
—[Valencian dialect]
Valencia, Hagenbach and Hutz?, 16
February 1491, 3959
- IMMANUEL BEN SOLOMON OF ROME
Sefer ha-Maḥbarot [Book of poems]
Brescia, Gershon ben Moses Son-
cino, 30 October 1494, Heb-29
- INNOCENTIUS VIII, POPE
Bulla canonizationis Sancti Leopoldi
marchionis
Memmingen, Kunne, after 6 January
1485, S-978A
Indulgentia, 1485
Lyons, Philippi, 1485, 3748
- ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS
De summo bono
Paris, Pigouchet, 1491, 3650
Paris, Levet, ca. 1493, 3639
Synonyma de homine et ratione
Paris, Guy Marchant, 16 May 1494,
3619
- JACOB BEN ASHER
Arba'ah ṭurim [The four orders of the
Hebrew code of law]
Piove di Sacco, Meshullam Cuzi and
sons, 3 July 1475, Heb-3
- JACOBI, JOHANNES
Regimen contra pestilentiam [French]
Paris, Gering?, ca. 1481, 3600
- JACOBI, PETRUS, DE AURELIACO
Aurea practica
Lyons, Lambillon, 15 February
1492/3, 3812
- JACOBUS DE GRUYTRODE
Colloquium peccatoris et crucifixi Jesu
Christi
Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, 19 August
1487, 3936
- JACOBUS DE THERAMO
Consolatio peccatorum, seu Processus
Belial contra Jesum
Lyons, Philippi and Reinhart, before
1478, 3741
- JACOBUS DE VORAGINE
Legenda aurea
Lyons, Mathias Huss, 20 July 1486,
3763
Hagenau, Gran, 1497, S-1080A
—[English]
Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, 20
May 1493, 3993
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis
Deventer, Pafraet (1st press), 6
March 1483, 3882
Sermones de tempore, de sanctis, et
quadagesimales
Lyons, Trechsel, 1491, 3787
- JEAN DE ROYE
Chroniques de Louis XI *see* Chronicles
(Louis XI)

JEDAIAH HA-PENINI

Beḥinat ha-'olam [Contemplation of the world]

Soncino, Joshua Solomon ben Israel
Nathan Soncino, 12 December
1484, Heb-8

JEHUDA BEN JEHIEL

Nofet tsufim [Book of the honeycomb]
Mantua, Abraham ben Solomon
Conat, ca. 1474/77, Heb-4

JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS

De compunctione cordis
Barcelona, Posa, ca. 1500? [i.e., Venice, Torresanus, ca. 1495], (3952a)
De providentia Dei
Alost, Martens, 22 March 1487/8, 3913

JOHANNES DE GARLANDIA

Aequivoca
Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), between
12 March 1492 and 6 June 1500, 3891

Synonyma

Antwerp, Martens, 21 July 1493, 3943

JOHANNES DE SACRO BOSCO

Sphaera mundi
Paris, Higman and Hopyl, 12 February 1494/5, 3669
Paris, Guy Marchant, February 1498, 3624

JOHANNES SALESBERIENSIS

Polycraticus, siue De nugis curialium
Brussels, Fratres Vitae Communis,
between 1479 and 9 June 1481, 3931

JOHANNES DE SANCTO GEMINIANO

Summa de exemplis et similitudinibus rerum
Deventer, Pafraet (1st press), ca. 1477/79, 3877

JOHANNES DE TAMBACO

Consolatio theologiae
Paris, Mittelhus, 1493, 3660

JOHANNES DE TORNAMIRA

Clarificatorium super nono Almansoris cum textu Rhasis
Lyons, Trechsel, 17 June 1490, 3785, 3786

JOHANNES DE VERDENIA

Sermones "Dormi secure" de sanctis
Lyons, Trechsel, 4 February 1495, 3793

JORDANUS NEMORARIUS

Arithmetica
Paris, Higman and Hopyl, 22 July 1496, 3670

JOSEPH ALBO

'Ikarim [Articles of faith]
Soncino, Joshua Solomon ben Israel
Nathan Soncino, 31 October-29 December 1485, Heb-10

JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS

Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias
Paris, Jean Marchant, ca. 1509, (3631c)

JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS

Satirae
Lyons, Nicolaus Wolf, 18 [i.e., 20?] November 1498, 3829

JUVENCUS, CAIUS VETTIUS AQUILINUS

Historia evangelica heroicis versibus conscripta
Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), between
11 June 1491 and 2 December 1497, 3889

KANTER, JOHANNES

Almanac, 1488 [German]
Nuremberg, Creussner, 1487, S-783A

KARL IV, EMPEROR

Bulla aurea [German]

Strassburg, Prüss, 1485, S-228A

KIMHI, DAVID

Sefer ha-shorashim [Book of roots]

Naples, Azriel ben Joseph Ashkenazi
Gunzenhauser, between 18 Au-
gust and 15 September 1490,
Heb-21, Heb-22

Naples, Joshua Solomon ben Israel
Nathan Soncino, 10 February
1491, Heb-27

KLAGSPIEGEL

Klagen, Antworten und Urteile

Augsburg, Berger, ca. 1488, S-643A

KOL BO [Complete ritual]

Italy, Unassigned, ca. 1490?, Heb-30

LANDAU, JACOB BARUCH BEN JUDAH

Sefer agur [Book of rites and customs]

Naples, Azriel ben Joseph Ashkenazi
Gunzenhauser, ca. 1490/92,
Heb-23, Heb-24

LAURENTIUS, FRATER

Somme des vices et vertus [English]

Westminster, Caxton, ca. 1486, 3991,
3992

LAURETUS, BERNARDUS

Casus in quibus iudex saecularis potest
manus in clericos imponere

Paris, Denidel, ca. 1498?, 3716

LAUS CARITATIS

Paris, Caillaut, ca. 1483, 3612

LEGRAND, JACOBUS

Sophologium

Paris, Friburger, Gering, and Crantz,
1 June 1475, 3589

—1 June 1477, 3593

Lyons, Philippi and Reinhart, 1478?,
3743

—ca. 1479, 3744

LEO I, POPE

Sermones

Poland (Chelmno?), Eponymous printer,
ca. 1473/76, S-1269A

LEONARDUS DE UTINO

Sermones de tempore

Lyons, Trechsel, 15 July 1496, 3798

LEVEN ONS HEREN JESU CHRISTI

Schoonhoven, Canonici Regulares,
1499, 3910

LEVI BEN GERSON

Perush 'al ha-Torah [Commentary on
the Pentateuch]

Mantua, Abraham ben Solomon
Conat and Jedidaiah ha-Esrachi,
ca. 1474/77, Heb-5, Heb-6

LEYES DEL ESTILO

Salamanca, Printer of Antonius Ne-
brissensis, *Gramática castellana*, 12
April 1500, 3976

LEYES HECHAS POR LA BREVEDAD Y
ORDEN DE LOS PLEITOS

Salamanca, Printer of Antonius Ne-
brissensis, *Gramática castellana*,
after 26 June 1499, 3975

LITTLETON, SIR THOMAS

Tenores novelli

London, Lettou and William de
Machlinia, 1482, 4002

Rouen, Le Talleur, ca. 1490, 3858

London, Pynson, 1496, 4014

LOUIS XII, KING OF FRANCE

Les ordonnances royaux publiées à
Paris le 13 juin 1499

Paris, Jehannot, after 13 June 1499,
3713

LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS

Pharsalia [French]

- Paris, Vérard, 17 September 1500, 3635
- LUCENA, LUIS DE
 Repetición de amores, y Arte de ajedres
 Salamanca, Hutz and Sans, ca. 1496, 3977
- LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA
 Vita Christi [Dutch]
 Zwolle, Peter van Os, 20 November 1495, 3907
 —[Portuguese]
 Lisbon, Valentim Fernandes and Nicolau de Saxonia, 14 May–20 November 1495, 3987
- LUDOLPHUS DE SUCHEN
 Iter ad Terram Sanctam
 Gouda, Leeu, between 1483 and 10 June 1484, 3875
- LUDOVICUS XII, KING OF FRANCE *see*
 Louis XII, king of France
- LULLUS, RAYMUNDUS
 Arbor scientiae
 Barcelona, Posa, 22 August 1482, 3952
 Opuscula
 Paris, Guy Marchant, 6 April 1499, 3627
 —10 April 1499, 3628
 Quaestiones dubitabiles super quattuor libris Sententiarum
 Lyons, Maillet, 4 December 1491, 3805
- LYNDEWODE, WILLIAM
 Constitutiones provinciales
 Oxford, Rood, 1483, 4001
 Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, 31 May 1496, 3995
 London, Pynson, before 9 October 1499, 4016
- MACER FLORIDUS, PSEUDO-
 De viribus herbarum
 Geneva, Belot, ca. 1495/98, 3850
 Geneva, Cruse or Belot?, ca. (or after?) 1500?, 3848
 Geneva, Belot and Vivian, after 1500, before 1517, (3851a)
- MAGISTRI, MARTINUS
 Quaestiones morales de fortitudine
 Paris, Higman and Hopyl, 1 December 1489, 3665
 Quaestiones morales de temperantia
 Paris, Higman and Hopyl, 10 October 1490, 3667
- MAGNI, JACOBUS *see* Legrand, Jacobus
- MAGNINUS MEDIOLANENSIS
 Regimen sanitatis
 Lyons, Fradin, 1502?, (3836a)
- MAḤZOR [Festival prayers, Roman rite]
 Soncino/Casal Maggiore, Benê Soncino (Sons of Israel Nathan Soncino), September 1485–21 August 1486, Heb-17
- MAILLARDUS, OLIVERIUS
 La confession
 Paris, Levet, ca. 1489, 3638
- MAIMONIDES, MOSES, RABBI
 Mishneh Torah [Codification of Talmudic laws]
 Rome?, Solomon ben Judah and Obadiah ben Moses, ca. 1475, Heb-2
 Soncino, Gershom ben Moses Soncino, 23 March 1490, Heb-15, Heb-16
 Moreh nevukhim [Guide for the perplexed]
 Rome, Obadiah, Menasheh, and Benjamin of Rome, ca. 1469/72, Heb-1
- MALETIS, ALBERICUS DE *see* Albericus de Maletis
- M., I. *see* Merlinus, Jacobus

MANCINELLUS, ANTONIUS
Modus scribendi et orandi
Paris, Denidel, 1499, 3717

MANCINUS, DOMINICUS
Carmen de passione Christi
Deventer, Pafract (2d press), between
21 June 1491 and 25 January
1492, 3888

MANIÈRE DE ENTER ET PLANTER EN JAR-
DINS
Lyons, Maréschal and Chaussard, ca.
1496, 3819

MARGARITA LEGUM
Vienne, Frommolt, ca. 1480?, 3852

MARSUS, PAULUS
Lamentatio de crudeli Eurapontinae
urbis excidio
Venice, Federicus de Comitibus,
1471?, S-1619B

MARTYR, PETRUS *see* Anglerius, Petrus
Martyr

MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA
De modo confitendi et de puritate con-
scientiae *see* Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas
[and *see* Glorieux, *Rép.* 14.fg]

MAUBURNUS, JOHANNES
Rosetum exercitiorum spiritualium et
sacrarum meditationum
Zwolle, Peter van Os, 1494, 3905

MAXIMIANUS
Ethica suavis et periuenda
Paris, Jehannot and Le Dru, ca. 1495,
3710

MAXIMILIAN I, EMPEROR
Ordnung des Heiligen Römischen
Reichs
Nuremberg, Unassigned, after 1500,
(S-833b)

MAYNERIIS, MAYNUS DE
Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus *see*
Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus

MELA, POMPONIUS
Cosmographia, siue De situ orbis
Valencia, Palmart, 18 March 1482,
3957

MENDOZA, IÑIGO DE
Vita Christi fecho por coplas
Zaragoza, Paulus Hurus and Juan
Blanco, ca. 1479/84, 3961

MERLINUS, JACOBUS
Invectiva in Faustum Balbi calumniato-
rem
Paris, Jehannot, ca. 1494/95, 3708

MICHAEL SCOTUS
Liber physiognomiae
Lyons, Balsarin, ca. 1488, 3773

MICHEL, JEAN
Visio revelata divinitus quod mundus
debeat reformari per Carolum VIII
Paris, Le Dru, 1493?, 3705

MILIS, JOHANNES NICOLAUS DE
Repertorium iuris
Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, 29
April 1475, 3915

MILITIO, ALBRICUS DE *see* Albericus de
Maletis

MILLET, JACQUES
La destruction de Troye
Lyons, Mathias Huss, 5 January
1485/6, 3762

MISHNAH [Compilation of the oral laws]
Naples, Joshua Solomon ben Israel Na-
than Soncino, 8 May 1492, Heb-28

MISSALE SARESBERIENSE
Rouen, Martin Morin, ca. (or after?)
1500?, 3860

MODUS LEGENDI ABBREVIATURAS

Basel, Solidi, not after 1476, S-1107A

Speyer, Drach, ca. 1478, S-837A

Paris, Baligault, 25 October 1493, 3690

Strassburg, Printer of Jordanus, 21 July 1494, S-255A

Paris, Jehannot, 5 June 1497, 3711

MOLINET, JEAN

Roman de la rose moralisé

Paris, Vérard, 1511?, (3636a)

MOLITORIS, ULRICUS

De lamiis et phitonicis mulieribus

Paris, Mittelhus, between 1494 and 1500, 3661

MORTICELLARIUM AUREUM

Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, 20 February 1488, 3937

MOSES BEN NAHMAN

Perush 'al ha-Torah [Commentary on the Pentateuch]

Lisbon, Eliezer Toledano, 15 July 1489, Heb-31

Naples, Joseph ben Jacob Ashkenazi Gunzenhauser, 2 July 1490, Heb-20

MOSES DE COUCY

Sefer mitsyot gadol [Great book of precepts]

Soncino, Gershom ben Moses Soncino, 19 December 1488, Heb-13, Heb-14

NATURA BREVIUM

London, Pynson, 1494, 4013

NICOLAUS PERGAMENUS

Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus *see* Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus

NIDER, JOHANNES

De morali lepra

Paris, Jean Bonhomme, 30 July 1490, 3595

Manuale confessorum

Paris, Friburger, Gering, and Crantz, 5 April 1477, 3591, 3592

Praeceptorium divinae legis

Paris, Gering, not before 1483, 3601

NOVAE NARRATIONES

London, Pynson?, before 1501?, 4021

ODO MAGDUNENSIS *see* Macer Floridus, Pseudo-

OEFENINGHE VANDER PASSIEN ENDE

VANDEN LIDEN ONS HEREN JESU

CHRISTI *see* Passie Ons Heren

OROSIUS, PAULUS

Historiae adversus paganos [French]

Paris, Pierre Le Rouge, 21 August 1491, 3644, 3645

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS

Metamorphoses [French]

Bruges, Mansion, May 1484, 3913A

PALLADIUS, DOMITIUS

Epigrammata, elegiae, et genethliacum urbis Romae

Paris, Kerver and Wolf, ca. 1498/99, 3724

PAPA, GUIDO

Commentaria et apparatus super statuto Delphinali

Lyons, Suigus and Nicolaus de Benedictis, 1496, 3826, 3827

PARIS ET VIENNE [LOW GERMAN]

Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, 1488, 3938

PARKER, HENRY
Dives and Pauper

Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, 3
December 1496, 3996

PARTIBUS, JACOBUS DE
Summula per alphabetum super pluri-
mis remediis ex ipsius Mesue libris
excerptis
Lyons, Trechsel, ca. 1500 [i.e., Ven-
ice, J. and G. de Gregoriis, ca.
1505], (3803a)

PARTIDAS
Las siete partidas de Alfonso X el Sabio
Seville, Compañeros alemanes, 24
December 1491, 3964

PASSIE ONS HEREN
Oefeninghe vander passien ende vanden
liden ons heren Jesu Christi
Schoonhoven, Canonici Regulares,
10 November 1497, 3909

PASSIO DOMINI JESU CHRISTI SECUNDUM
QUATTUOR EVANGELIA
Lübeck, Printer of Calderinus, ca.
1480, S-945A

PAULUS DE MIDDELBURGO
Prothonotariomastix
Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, be-
tween 29 February 1484 and
1485, 3927

PÉREZ DE VALENTIA, JACOBUS
Opuscula
Valencia, Fernández de Córdoba and
Gabriel Luis de Arinyo, 1484-
March 1485, 3958

PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS
Satirae
Lyons, Nicolaus Wolf, 27 [i.e., 28?]
January 1499, 3830, 3831
Paris, Tholoze, ca. 1499, 3720
Paris, Kerver, 12 May 1500, 3735

Lyons, Jean de Vingle, 7 August
1500, 3818
Paris, Denidel, ca. 1500, 3715

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO
Secretum de contemptu mundi
Antwerp, Gerard Leeu, 14 March
1489, 3939

PETRUS DE ALLIACO
Imago mundi
Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, ca.
1477/83, 3917

PETRUS CAMERACENSIS
Legenda Sanctae Dymphnae
Antwerp, Bac, 1496, 3942

PETRUS MARTYR *see* Anglerius, Petrus
Martyr

PHALARIS, PSEUDO-
Epistolae [Latin]
Florence, Francisci, 1487, S-2989A

PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS
Epistolae
Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), ca.
1488, 3884

PHILELPHUS, JOHANNES MARIUS
Novum epistolarium
Paris, Gering, after 5 July 1481, 3599

PIUS II, POPE
De duobus amantibus
Lyons, Philippi and Reinhart, ca.
1479, 3745

Epistolae familiares
Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia,
1483, 3922
Nuremberg, Koberger, 17 May 1496,
S-748A

Lyons, Jean de Vingle, 8 November
1497, 3815
Epistolae in cardinalatu editae
Rome, Guldinbeck, ca. 1477, S-
1373B

PLUTARCHUS

De liberis educandis [Valencian dialect]
Valencia, Hagenbach and Hutz?, ca.
1493?, 3960

POENITENTIONARIUS

Poeniteas cito [Latin, with commentary]
Deventer, Jacobus de Breda (2d
press), not before 20 November
1496, 3898
—not before 10 April 1497, 3900

POGGIUS FLORENTINUS

Invectiva in hypocritas et delatores
Paris, Au Soufflet Vert, 1474?, 3596

PONTE, OLDRADUS DE

Consilia et quaestiones
Vienne, Frommolt, 19 November
1481, 3853

PRAEPOSITUS, NICOLAUS

Dispensarium ad aromatarios
Lyons, Mathias Huss, ca. 1499?, 3768

PROCESSIONARIUM ORDINIS FRATRUM
PRAEDICATORUM

Seville, Ungut and Polonus, 3 April
1494, 3967

PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS, AURELIUS

Opera poetica
Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), between
21 June 1491 and 2 December
1497, 3890

PSALTERIUM [CHURCH SLAVIC]

Psaltir s posledovanjem
Cetinje, Makarije, 22 September
1495, 4022

PSALTERIUM GRAECO-LATINUM CUM
CANTICIS

Milan, Bonus Accursius, 20 Septem-
ber 1481, S-3105A

PSALTERIUM LATINUM

Nuremberg, Koberger, 1494, S-744A

QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIUS

Declamationes

Treviso, Dionysius Bertochus and
Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, 1482,
S-3329A

RADULPHIS, RICHARDUS DE

Defensorium curatorum
Lyons, Le Roy, ca. 1487, 3740

RAIMUNDUS DE SABUNDE

*Theologia naturalis, siue Liber creatura-
rum*
Deventer, Pafraet (1st press), be-
tween 1480 and 1485, 3880
Lyons, Balsarin, ca. 1488, 3774

RAULINUS, JOHANNES

*Collatio de perfecta religionis plantati-
one*
Paris, Guy Marchant, 16 November
1499, 3630

REFORMATION DER STADT WORMS

Speyer, Drach, 27 May 1499, S-866A

REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITANUM

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, be-
tween 1483 and 1485, 3925

REPERTORIUM AUREUM

Cologne, Quentell (2d press), 4 May
1495, S-447A

REUCHLIN, JOHANNES

Vocabularius breuiloquus
Lyons, Printer of Guido, *Casus longi*
(C 1488), 1487, 3838B

RICCOLDUS FLORENTINUS

Improbatio Alcorani
Seville, Polonus, 20 March 1500, 3972

RICHARDUS, ABP. OF ARMAGH *see* Radul-
phis, Richardus de

RODERICUS ZAMORENSIS

Speculum vitae humanae

- Toulouse, Parix, ca. 1480, 3841
- ROLEWINCK, WERNER
Fasciculus temporum
Louvain, Veldener, 29 December
"1476" [i.e., 1475], 3914
Lyons, Mathias Huss, not before
1495, 3766, 3767
—[Dutch]
Utrecht, Veldener, 14 February 1480,
3868, 3869
- ROMAN DE LA ROSE
Paris, Desprez, ca. 1505, (3736a)
- ROMAN DE LA ROSE MORALISÉ *see* Moli-
net, Jean
- ROYE, JEAN DE *see* Jean de Roye
- SALOMON ET MARCOLPHUS
Cologne, Quentell (2d press), ca.
1489/92, S-450A
- SAVONAROLA, HIERONYMUS
Compendio di rivelazioni [Latin]
Paris, Guy Marchant, 6 August 1496,
3622
- SCHWABENSPIEGEL
Landrechtbuch
Augsburg, Sorg, 26 July 1480, S-
567A
- SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS
Epistolae
Paris, Au Soufflet Vert, 1475, 3597
- SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS, PSEUDO-
Proverbia
Paris, Mittelhus, ca. 1490, 3657
—[Spanish]
Seville, Ungut and Polonus, 22 Octo-
ber 1495, 3969
- "SENSATUS" *see* Sermones sensati
- SERMONES COMPOSITI SUPER PARTICULIS
ANTIPHONAE SALVE REGINA
Alost, Martens, 9 July 1487, 3912
- SERMONES SENSATI
Couda, Leeu, 20 February 1482,
3873
- SERMONES SUPER SALUTATIONE ANGELI-
CA AVE MARIA
Haarlem, Johannes Andreae, 10 Au-
gust 1486, 3908
- SERVASANCTUS
Antidotarius animae
Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, be-
tween 1484/85 and 1487, 3930
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis *see*
Pseudo-Bonaventura (and *see* Distel-
brink 209 and 205; and Mees p. 120-
22)
- SITTARD, HERMANNUS DE *see* Zittart,
Hermannus
- SIXTUS IV, POPE
Indulgentia, 1482 [for promoting the
war against the Turks]
Nuremberg, Creussner, 1482, S-
781A
- SOLOMON IBN GABIROL
Mivḥar peninim [Choice of corals]
Soncino, Joshua Solomon ben Israel
Nathan Soncino, 14 January
1484, Heb-7
- SOMNIUM VIRIDARII [FRENCH]
Lyons, Maillet, 20 March 1491/2,
3806
- SONGE DU VERGIER *see* Somnium virida-
rii [French]
- SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM
Deventer, Pafraet (1st press), 2 May
1481, 3881

SPECULUM SERMONUM BEATAE MARIAE
VIRGINIS SUPER SALUTATIONE ANGELICA
see Pseudo-Bonaventura (and *see* Distel-
brink 214)

SPIEGEL VAN SASSEN *see* Eike von Rep-
gow

STABILIMENTA RHODIORUM MILITUM
[FRENCH]
Paris, Le Dru?, after 5 August 1493,
3704

STANBRIDGE, JOHN
Longe Parvula
Oxford, Rood, 1482?, 4000

STATHAM, NICHOLAS
Abridgement of Cases
Rouen, Le Talleur, 1490, 3855, 3856,
3857

STATUTA ANGLIAE
Nova statuta
London, William de Machlinia, 1484,
4004, 4005
London, Pynson, ca. 1500/01, 4020

STATUTA ANGLIAE (I RICHARD III)
London, William de Machlinia,
1484?, 4006

STATUTA ANGLIAE (11 HENRY VII)
Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde,
1496, 3998

STATUTA BARCINONIAE ET CATALONIAE
[CATALAN]
Barcelona, Pere Miquel and Diego de
Gumiel, 20 February 1495, 3954,
3955

STATUTA SYNODALIA DIOECESIS PARISIEN-
SIS
Paris, Gering, ca. 1480, 3598

STELLA CLERICORUM

Deventer, Pafraet (2d press), 27 No-
vember 1494, 3892

TARTARETUS, PETRUS
Expositio super textu logices Aristotelis
Lyons, Nicolaus Wolf, 1500?, 3834
Lyons, Claude Davost, after 1500,
(3835a)
Quaestiones super sex libros Ethicorum
Aristotelis
Paris, Bocard, 12 May 1498, 3685
Quaestiones super philosophia naturali
et metaphysica Aristotelis
Lyons, Unassigned, for Jacques Mail-
let, 17 March 1498/9, 3808, 3809
Lyons, Nicolaus Wolf, 10 December
1500, 3833

TAUBER, JOHANNES
Sermonen und Historia
Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen, 17
March 1498, S-1018A

TENURES, SIUE OLD TENURES
Tenir per service de chiualer
London, Pynson, ca. 1496, 4015

TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS
Comoediae
Lyons, Trechsel, 29 August 1493,
3790
Paris, Philippi, 22 April 1499, 3680

TEXTORIS, GUILLELMUS, PSEUDO-
Sermo de passione Christi
Lyons, Trechsel, 12 November 1489,
3784

THEODORICUS DE HERXEN
Speculum iuvenum
Zwolle, Vollenhoe, between 1478/79
and 1480, 3902

THOMAS AQUINAS
Summa contra gentiles
Strassburg, Printer of Henricus Ari-

- minensis, not after 1474, S-110B
- THOMAS AQUINAS, PSEUDO-
De modo confitendi et de puritate conscientiae
Lyons, Maréchal and Chaussard, ca. 1499/1500, 3822
- THOMAS BECKET, ABP. OF CANTERBURY
Vita et processus super libertate ecclesiastica
Paris, Philippi, 27 March-2 April 1495, 3675
- THOMAS CANTIPRATENSIS
Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum [Dutch]
Zwolle, Peter van Os, 15 January 1488, 3904
- THOMAS CANTUARIENSIS, SAINT *see* Thomas Becket, abp. of Canterbury
- THOMAS A KEMPIS
Opera: Sermones, epistolae, et alia opuscula
Utrecht, Ketelaer and De Leempt, 1474, 3866
Soliloquium animae
Utrecht, Ketelaer and De Leempt, 1474, 3867
- THOMAS DE WALLEIS *see* Waleys, Thomas
- TRÉMAUGON, ÉVRART DE
Somnium viridarii [French] *see* Somnium viridarii [French]
- TUDESCHIS, NICOLAUS DE
Glossae Clementinae
Cologne, Koelhoff the Elder, 16 March 1477, S-369A
Pars prima super secundo Decretalium
Lyons, Siber, after 1497, 3758
Processus iudiciarius *see* Auerbach, Johannes, jurist
- TURRECREMATA, JOHANNES DE
Expositio super toto psalterio
Zaragoza, Paulus Hurus and Juan Blanco, 1482?, 3962
- TUSCUS, VIVIANUS
Casus longi super Codice
Lyons, Siber, between 1490 and 1497, 3757
Freiburg im Breisgau, Piscator, ca. 1494, S-1094A
- UBALDIS, BALDUS DE
De quaestionibus et tormentis, cum aliis tractatulis
Paris, Jean Bonhomme, 1486, 3594
Super I-IX Codicis
Lyons, Siber, 1498?, 3759A
Super quattuor libros Institutionum
Lyons, Martinus Huss, 1478, 3750
- UBALDIS, NICOLAUS DE
De successionibus ab intestato
Rome, In domo Antonii et Raphaelis de Vulterris, 11 September 1474, S-1342A
- USATGES DE BARCELONA E CONSTITUCIONES DE CATHALUNYA *see* Statuta Barcinoniae et Cataloniae [Catalan]
- UTRUM SANGUIS CHRISTI SACRAMENTALIS HOMINEM DEO GRATIFICANS ...
Vienna, Winterburger, ca. 1505?, (S-1279a)
- VALASCUS DE TARENTA
Practica, quae alias Philonium dicitur
Lyons, Nicolaus Wolf, 10 March 1500/1, 3835
Lyons, Clein, 14 November "1401" [i.e., 1501], (3838a)
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS, GAIUS
Facta et dicta memorabilia [French]

Belgium?, Printer of Flavius Josephus, not after 1476, 3947A
 Paris, Vérard, between October 1499 and July 1503, 3633

VALLE, ROBERTUS DE

Compendium memorandorum Naturalis historiae Plinii

Paris, Baligault, between 8 May and 20 November 1500, 3698

Explanatio locorum Naturalis historiae Plinii difficiliorum

Paris, Baligault, between 8 May and 20 November 1500, 3699, 3700

VALOIS, THOMAS *see* Waleys, Thomas

VEGETIUS RENATUS, FLAVIUS

De re militari

Utrecht, Ketelaer and De Leempt, ca. 1473/74, 3864

VERGIER

Le Songe du vergier *see* Somnium viridarii [French]

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS

Bucolica

Paris, Bocard, ca. 1497, 3683

Opera

Paris, Kerver, not before 24 April 1500–15 March 1501, 3734

VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS, PSEUDO-

De viris illustribus

Paris, Baligault, ca. 1496, 3694

VILLENA, ENRIQUE DE

Los trabajos de Hércules

Zamora, Antonio de Centenera, 15 January 1483, 3978

VIVETUS, JOHANNES

Contra daemonum invocatores

Paris, Caillaut, ca. 1494, 3615

WALEYS, THOMAS

Commentum super libris Augustini De civitate Dei

Toulouse, Henricus Mayer, 12 October 1488, 3844

WALLENSIS, THOMAS *see* Waleys, Thomas

WIREKER, NIGELLUS

Speculum stultorum

Paris, Pigouchet, ca. 1490, 3646

XIMENES, FRANCISCUS

De los dones

Barcelona, Johannes Rosenbach, 8 May 1495, 3956

YEARBOOK, 1 EDWARD IV

London, Pynson, ca. 1490?, 4007

YEARBOOK, 9 EDWARD IV

London, Pynson, ca. 1490?, 4008

YEARBOOK, 9 HENRY VI

London, Pynson, ca. 1500, 4019

ZACUTUS, ABRAHAM

Almanach perpetuum

Leiria, Abraham d'Ortas, 25 February 1496, 3988

ZAMBECHARIUS, FRANCISCUS

Elegiarum liber de amoribus Chryseae et Philochrysi

Paris, Kerver, 31 December 1498, 3723

ZITTART, HERMANNUS

Elucidatio de arbore affinitatis

Cologne, Bungart, 1499, S-473A

Index of Editors and Translators and of Secondary Works, Identified and Anonymous

- Abraham ben Ezra, 3799, 3800
 Accursius glossator, 3752, 3761
 Aegidius, Gonzales, 3624
 Aesopus, 3764
 Alanus de Insulis, 3764
 Albonus, Johannes, 3826, 3827
 Alcobaça, Bernardo de, 3987
 Alphonsus de Soto, 3853
 Alvares, Rodrigo, (3987a)
 Amanellus de Claris Aquis, 3852
 Ambrosiaster, 3801
 Andreae, Bonincontius, 3716
 Andreae, Johannes, 3603, 3604, S-687A,
 S-704A, S-1118A, S-1229A
 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus, 3682, 3684,
 3706, 3729, 3802
 Anonymus Neveleti, 3854, 3861, 3885,
 3896
 Appendix Vergiliana, 3734
 Archintus, Ambrosius, 3815
 Argyropylos, Johannes, 3671
 Arnoldus de Villa Nova, (3836a), 3925
 Ars moriendi, 3920
 Aubusson, Pierre d', 3704
 Auerbach, Johannes, S-255A, S-837A,
 S-1107A
 Augustinus, Pseudo-, 3801
 Augustinus de Ratisbona, 3663, 3794,
 3795, 3796, 3797, 3801
 Averroes, (3836a)
 Badius, Jodocus, Ascensius, 3684, 3685,
 3719, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3729, 3734,
 3735, 3788, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3794,
 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3801, 3802,
 3817, 3818, 3829, 3830, 3832, 3836
 Baptista Mantuanus, 3671
 Barbarus, Hermolaus, S-1619B
 Bartholomaeus Brixienis, 3824
 Bartolus de Saxoferrato, 3594, 3716,
 3852
 Bate, Henricus, 3799, 3800
 Bebel, Heinrich, 3899
 Beccadelli, Thomas, 3677, 3678, 3837,
 3838
 Beccaria, Antonius, 3681
 Benivieni, Girolamo, 3622
 Berchorius, Petrus, 3913A
 Bernardus Claravallensis, Pseudo-, 3610,
 3764

- Bernardus Parmensis, 3753, 3758, 3760,
 3825, S-724A, S-748B
 Beroaldus, Philippus, 3734, 3735, 3818
 Berthelotus, Stephanus, 3696
 Brandi, Petrus, 3675
 Bochin, Ludovicus, 3649, 3666
 Boethius, Pseudo-, 3737, 3739, 3777,
 3779, 3780, 3817, 3820, 3823
 Bollandus, Dominicus, S-147A
 Brant, Sebastian, 3630, S-209A, S-
 209B, S-262A, S-1229A
 Britannicus, Johannes, 3720, 3735,
 3818, 3830, 3831
 Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus, 3596,
 3671, 3974
 Burgh, Benet, 3990
 Buridanus, Johannes, 3770
 Buschius, Hermannus, 3889
 Butrio, Antonius de, 3852

 Calderinus, Domitius, 3734
 Calfon, Joseph, Heb-34
 Camarinus, Petrus Maria, 3691, 3718
 Caminadus, Augustinus Vincentius,
 3682
 Canter, Jacobus, 3939
 Caoursin, Guillelmus, 3704
 Capreolus, Helias, 3836
 Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius, 3865
 Castellanus, Hieronymus de, S-96A
 Cato, Pseudo-, 3764
 Caxton, William, 3990, 3991, 3992, 3993
 Cebes, Pseudo-, 3625, 3626
 Ceretus, Franciscus, 3725, 3727
 Charles VII, king of France, 3687
 Charles VIII, king of France, 3687
 Cicero, 3828
 Cirvelus, Petrus Sanchez, 3620, 3624
 Clarius, Hieronymus, 3761, S-724A, S-
 748B
 Clemens V, Pope, S-1229A
 Corbaria, Leonardus de, 3618
 Corbichon, Jean, 3738, 3755
 Corbinellis, Matthaeus de, 3742
 Cosco, Leandro di, 3618
 Courtecuisse, Jean, 3644, 3645
 Crastonus, Johannes, S-3105A

 Danhauser, Peter, S-819A
 De exemptionibus, 3716
 Decembrius, Petrus Candidus, 3971
 Decretales extravagantes communes se-
 lectae, S-1229A
 Delphus, Aegidius, 3665, 3667
 Deulacres, Haginus, 3799, 3800
 Dialogus linguae et ventris, 3931
 Díaz de Montalvo, Alfonso, 3964
 Díaz de Toledo, Pedro, 3969
 Dionysius Cartusianus, 3920
 Duns Scotus, Johannes, 3808, 3833

 Eckehart, Meister, S-1018A
 Eliezer ben Samuel, Heb-15, Heb-16
 Erasmus, Desiderius, 3684, 3706, 3729,
 3802

 Faber Stapulensis, Jacobus, 3627, 3628,
 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672
 Facetus, 3764
 Farget, Pierre, 3738, 3755
 Ferrera, Hieronymus, (3838a)
 Ficinus, Marsilius, 3625, 3626
 Fridericus III, Emperor, S-228A
 Fuscus, Palladius, S-2563A

 Gaguinus, Robertus, 3636
 Galfridus Anglicus, 3943
 Gambilionibus, Angelus de, 3852
 García de Castrojeriz, Juan, 3968
 Georgius Bruxellensis, 3668
 Geraldinus, Alexander, 3982
 Gerardus Cremonensis, 3803
 Gerson, Johannes, 3647, 3648, 3651,
 3661, 3662, 3664, 3692, 3769, 3783,
 3917, 3966, 3980
 Gigas, Christophorus Pierius, 3724
 Girardus, Cornelius, 3684, 3729
 Gitaldi, Maturinus, 3812
 Gondisalvus de Toletto, 3799, 3800
 Gonesse, Nicolas de, 3633, 3947A
 Gonterius, Guillelmus, 3670, 3671
 Griffolinus, Franciscus, S-2989A
 Grosseteste, Robertus *see* Robertus
 [Grosseteste] Linconiensis

- Gualtherus Anglicus, 3854, 3861, 3885, 3896
 Guarinus Veronensis, 3838B
 Guillelmus de Sancto Amore, S-945A
 Guymier, Cosmas, 3814
- Hame'ati, Nathan ben Eliezer, Heb-25, Heb-26
 Hayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi Ashkenazi, Heb-19
 Hesdin, Simon de, 3633, 3947A
 Heynlin, Johannes, 3838B
 Hippocrates, (3836a)
 Horius, Nicolaus, 3687
 Hubertinus clericus Crescentinas, 3813
 Hugo de Sancto Caro, 3920
- Ignatius Antiochenus, Pseudo-, 3672
 Immanuel ben Solomon of Rome, Heb-19
 Innocentius VIII, Pope, 3704
 Isidorus Hispalensis, 3936
- Johannes XXI, Pope, 3770
 Johannes XXII, Pope, S-369A
 Johannes Presbyter, 3894
 Johannes Teutonicus, 3824
 Johannes de Tornamira, 3835
 Johannes de Zantvliet, (3836a)
 Jonathan ben Uzziel, Heb-35
 Josserandi, Franciscus, 3759
 Jovenzonius, Raphael *see* Zovenzonius, Raphael
 Judah ben Saul ibn Tibbon, Heb-7
 Juvenalis, Guido, 3790
- Kimḥi, David, Heb-9, Heb-11, Heb-12, Heb-18, Heb-35
 Krosbein, Henricus, 3671
- Laland, Johannes de, 3785, 3786
 Landau, Abraham ben Jacob, Heb-25, Heb-26
 Landau, Jacob Baruch ben Judah, Heb-18
 Landinus, Christophorus, 3734, S-1792A
- Lascaris, Janus, 3803
 Latif, Samuel ben Meir, Heb-21, Heb-22
 Legouais, Chrétien, 3913A
 Le Huen, Nicolas, 3781
 Lerma, Petrus de, 3624
 Locher, Jacobus, 3677, 3678, 3837, 3838
 Löffelholz, Johannes, S-819A
 Lopez, Diego, 3985
 Lorqi, Joseph ben Joshua, Heb-25, Heb-26
 Lorris, Guillaume de, (3736a)
 Louis XII, king of France, 3687
 Love, Nicholas, 4012
 Lucarus, Nicolaus, 3691, 3718
 Ludo, Guillelmus de, 3852
 Lupi, Jacobus, 3619
 Lydgate, John, 4009, 4010, 4011
- Maimonides, Moses, Rabbi, Heb-28
 Malleolus, Paulus, 3680
 Mancinellus, Antonius, 3734, 3828, 3829
 Mancinus, Dominicus, 3606
 Maniacus, Publius Nardinus, 3724
 Manrique, Gómez, 3961
 Manrique, Jorge, 3961
 Marsus, Petrus, 3923
 Mascarellus, Montorius, 3742
 Matteo da Ferrara, S-2786A
 Matthaues Vindocinensis, 3764
 Maturantius, Franciscus, 3828
 Maude, Jacobus de, 3785, 3786
 Medici, Francesco, 3607
 Mercator, Johannes, 3609
 Merswin, Rulman, S-1018A
 Merula, Georgius, 3813
 Mesue, Johannes, (3803a)
 Metulinus, Johannes Vincentius, 3764
 Meung, Jean de, (3736a)
 Michael de Cesena, 3794, 3795
 Militis, Guillelmus, 3606
 Minz, Asher ben Peres, Heb-25, Heb-26
 Mondellus, Ludovicus, 3599
 Montenatus, Benedictus, 3706, 3729, 3802
- Nicolaus de Dinkelsbühl, Pseudo-, S-904

- Nicolaus Salernitanus, (3836a)
 Niger, Franciscus, 3734
- Odaxius, Ludovicus, 3625, 3626
 Onkelos, Heb-34
- Pariseti, Stephanus, 3804
 Partibus, Jacobus de, 3803, (3838a)
 Paternione, Giovanni, 3983
 Paulus Bergomensis *see* Ulmeus, Paulus, Bergomensis
 Peña, Antonio de la, 3972
 Pérez, Miguel, 3959, 3960
 Petrus de Alliaco, 3624
 Petrus Blesensis, 3619
 Petrus Lombardus, 3808, 3809, 3833
 Philelphus, Franciscus, 3691, 3718
 Phileticus, Martinus, 3813
 Philippus, cancellarius Parisiensis, 3610
 Philippus de Bergamo, 3816
 Pius II, Pope, 3630, 3740, 3894
 Plato, Pseudo-, 3625, 3626
 Politianus, Angelus, 3735, 3813, 3818, 3832
 Polycarpus Smyrnaeus, 3672
 Ponceau, Jacques, 3803
 Pontius Pilate, Pseudo-, 3630
 Poseiaen, Conradus, 3777, 3779, 3780, 3817, 3820, 3823, 3842
 Pratt, William, 3991, 3992
 Premierfait, Laurent, 3605, 4009, 4010, 4011
 Presles, Raoul de, 3863
- Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius, 3817
- Recomadoris, Simon, 3697
 Rhazes, Muhammad, 3785, 3786
 Ripis, Johannes de, S-3194A
 Robertus de Euremodio, 3816
 Robertus [Grosseteste] Linconiensis, 3671
 Rochechouart, Louis de, 3697
 Rodericus Zamorensis, 3920
 Romanus, Bassus, S-1619B
- Saliceto, Bartholomaeus de, 3750
- Salicetus, Guillelmus, 3852
 Samuel ben Judah ibn Tibbon, Heb-1
 Sancto Geminiano, Dominicus de, S-1229A
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, Pseudo-, 3644, 3645, 3986
 Servius Maurus, Honoratus, 3734
 Sherwood, John, 3670
 Sigismundus, Emperor, S-228A
 Simon de Ulmo, 3775
 Simon de Ungaria, S-3194A
 Smet, Andries de, 3945
 Soldanus, Johannes, 3894
 Solomon ben Isaac, Heb-34
 Solomon ben Perez Bonfoi Zerfati, Heb-7
 Speculum animae peccatricis, 3920
 Stephanus, Bertrandus, 3609
- Taberius, Johannes, 3836
 Tartagnis, Alexander de, 3759A
 Theodulus, Pseudo-, 3764
 Thiletanus, Bibacius, 3727
 Thomas Aquinas, Pseudo-, 3737, 3739, 3777, 3779, 3780, 3817, 3820, 3823, 3842, 3926
 Thomas Atrebatensis, 3805
 Torre, Bachiller [i.e., Alfonso?] de la, 3963
 Tractatus de accentu, 3838B
 Tractatus de quadratura circuli, 3620
 Traversarius, Ambrosius, 3672, 3913
 Trevisa, John, 3994
 Trivet, Nicolaus, 3844
 Turrecremata, Johannes de, 3865
- Ubaldis, Angelus de, 3750, 3852
 Ubaldis, Baldus de, 3716, 3852
 Ulmeus, Paulus, Bergomensis, 3751
- Valla, Georgius, 3671
 Valla, Laurentius, 3895
 Vegius, Maphaeus, 3734
 Vicente de Burgos, 3845, 3846
 Victorinus, C. Marius, 3828
 Vieira, Nicolau, 3987
 Vignay, Jean de, 3993

Vinzalius, Johannes, 3815

Vizinho, José, 3988

Waleys, Thomas, 3737, 3739, 3777,
3779, 3780, 3817, 3820, 3823, 3842,
3926

Zerfati, Solomon ben Perez Bonfoi *see*

Solomon ben Perez Bonfoi Zerfati

Zovenzonius, Raphael, S-1619B

Printers and Places

[Presses known by the title of a book are arranged in alphabetical order under 'Printer of ...']

Abbeville		3863
Accursius, Bonus	Milan	S-3105A
Achates, Leonardus	Vicenza	S-3487
Alcalá		(3985a)
Alost		3912-13
Amerbach, Johann	Basel	S-1229A
Amorós, Carles	Barcelona	(3956a-b)
Andreae, Johannes	Haarlem	3908
Antwerp		3932-46
Au Soufflet Vert	Paris	3596-97
Augsburg		S-567A-643A
Bac, Govaert	Antwerp	3942
Baligault, Félix	Paris	3690-3700
Balsarin, Guillaume	Lyons	3771-76
Barcelona		3948-3956
Basel		S-1107A-
		1229A
Belgium		3912-3947A?
Belot, Jean	Geneva	3850-51
Benedictis, Nicolaus de	Lyons	3826-28
Benjamin	Rome	Heb-1

Berger, Peter
Bertochus, Dionysius

—
Bertochus, Doninus

Biel, Friedrich

Blanco, Juan

Bocard, André

Bologna

Bonhomme, Jean

Bouyer, Jean

Breda, Jacobus de

(2d press)

Brescia

Britannicus, Jacobus

Brocar, Arnaldo Guillen de

Bruges

Brussels

Bungart, Hermann

Burgos

Burgos, Juan de

Caillaut, Antoine

Canonici Regulares

Carcain, Janon

Casal Maggiore

Caxton, William

Celerius, Bernardinus

Centenera, Antonio de

Cetinje

Chappiel, Antoine

Chaussard, Barnabé

Clein, Johannes

Cologne

Comitibus, Federicus de

Compañeros alemanes

Conat, Abraham ben Solomon

Córdoba, Alfonso

Fernández de

Coria

Crantz, Martin

Creussner, Friedrich

Croquet, Jean

Cruse, Louis

Cuzi, Meshullam and sons

Augsburg

Treviso

Venice

Bologna

Burgos

Zaragoza

Paris

Paris

Poitiers

Deventer

Brescia

Pamplona [i.e.,

Alcalá]

Cologne

Burgos

Paris

Schoonhoven

Lyons

Westminster

Padua

Zamora

Paris

Lyons

Lyons

Venice

Seville

Mantua

Valencia

Paris

Nuremberg

Geneva

Geneva

Piove di Sacco

S-643A

S-3329A

S-2438

S-3176

3979-82

3961-62

3682A-87

S-3176-94A

3594-95

3854

3895-3901

Heb-29,S-

3408A,3435A

S-3408A

(3985a)

3913A

3931

S-473A

3979-83

3983

3611-15

3909-10

3769-70

Heb-17

3989-92

S-2814A

3978

4022

3736

3819-22

(3838a)

S-345A-473A

S-1619B

3964-66

Heb-4-6

3958

3985A

3589-93

S-781-83A

3849

3848

Heb-3

Delft		3870
Denidel, Antoine	Paris	3714-18
Desprez, Nicolas	Paris	(3736a)
Deventer		3876-3901
Dionysius Bononiensis <i>see</i> Bertochus, Dionysius		
Dorpe, Rolant van den	Antwerp	3944-45
Dortas <i>see</i> Ortas, d'		
Drach, Peter	Speyer	S-837A-66A
Dupré, Jean	Abbeville	3863
—	Paris	3603-05
Du Pré, Jean	Lyons	3777-80
Eggstein, Heinrich	Strassburg	S-96A
England		3989-4021
Fernandes, Valentim	Lisbon	3987-(87a)
Ferrara		S-2786A
Florence		S-2906-89A
Fradin, François	Lyons	3836
France		3589-3863
Francisci, Antonius	Florence	S-2989A
Fratres Vitae Communis	Brussels	3931
Freiburg im Breisgau		S-1094A
Friburger, Michael	Paris	3589-93
Froben, Johann	Basel	S-1229A
Frommolt, Eberhard	Vienne	3852-53
Fyner, Conrad	Urach	S-991A
Geneva		3848-51
Gérard, Pierre	Abbeville	3863
Gering, Ulrich	Paris	3589-93, 3598-3602
Ghent		3947
Girardengus, Franciscus	Pavia	S-3457A
Goes, Mathias van der	Antwerp	3932-33
Gouda		3871-75
Gran, Heinrich	Hagenau	S-1080A
Guldinbeck, Bartholomaeus	Rome	S-1373B
Gumiel, Diego de	Barcelona	(3956b)
Gunzenhauser, Azriel ben		
Joseph Ashkenazi	Naples	Heb-21-26
Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben		
Jacob Ashkenzai	Naples	Heb-18-20
Haarlem		3908
Hagenau		S-1080A
Hagenbach, Petrus	Toledo	3984-85

Heidelberg

Heremberck, Jacques

Higman, Johannes

Hist, Conrad

Hochfeder, Caspar

Holland

Hopyl, Wolfgang

Hurus, Johann

Hurus, Paulus

Huss, Martinus

Huss, Mathias

Hutz, Leonardus

Hyrberia, Balthasar de

In domo Antonii et

Raphaelis de Vulterris

Italy (not assignable
to any town)

Jehannot, Étienne

Kachelofen, Conrad

Kerver, Thielman

Ketelaer, Nicolaus

Keysere, Arend de

Knoblochtzer, Heinrich

Koberger, Anton

Koelhoff, Johann, the Elder

Kunne, Albrecht

Lambert, Jean

Lambillon, Antonius

Lathomi, Perrinus

Le Caron, Pierre

Le Dru, Pierre

Leempt, Gerardus de

Leeu, Gerard

Le Forestier, Jacques**Leipzig****Leiria**

Le Noir, Michel

Le Rouge, Pierre

Le Roy, Guillaume

Valencia 3959-60

S-1068A

Lyons 3781-82

Paris 3663-72

Speyer S-876A

Nuremberg S-819A

3864-3911

Paris 3663-72

Zaragoza 3963

Zaragoza 3961-62

Lyons 3750

Lyons 3762-68

Salamanca 3977

Valencia 3959-60

Bologna S-3194A

Rome S-1342A

S-3588A,

Heb-30

Paris 3708-13

Leipzig S-1018A

Paris 3723-35

Utrecht 3864-67

Ghent 3947

Heidelberg S-1068A

Nuremberg S-687A-748B

Cologne S-369A

Memmingen S-978A-80A

Paris 3703

Lyons 3811-12

Lyons 3823

Paris 3673-74

Paris 3704-07

Utrecht 3864-67

Antwerp 3934-41

Gouda 3871-75

Rouen 3861-62

S-1018A

3988, Heb-35

Paris 3701-02

Paris 3644-45

Lyons 3737-40

Le Talleur, Guillaume	Rouen	3855-58
Lettou, John	London	4002-06
Levet, Pierre	Paris	3637-43
Libri, Bartolommeo di	Florence	S-2906
Lignamine, Johannes		
Philippus de (1st press)	Rome	S-1321
Lila, Bartholomaeus de	Coria	3985A
Lisa, Gerardus de	Treviso	S-3300A
Lisbon		3987-(87a), Heb-31-34
London		4002-21
Louvain		3914-30
Lübeck		S-945A
Luschner, Johann	Barcelona	(3956b)
—	Montserrat	3986
Lyons		3737-3839
Machlinia, William de	London	4002-06
Maillet, Jacques	Lyons	3804-10
Makarije	Cetinje	4022
Mansion, Colard	Bruges	3913A
Mantua		Heb-4-5
Marchant, Guy	Paris	3616-31
Maréschal, Pierre	Lyons	3819-22
Martens, Thierry	Alost	3912-13
—	Antwerp	3943
Martineau, Louis	Paris	3606-10
Mayer, Henricus	Toulouse	3843-47
Meer, Johann Jacobszoon		
van der	Delft	3870
Memmingen		S-978A-80A
Menasheh	Rome	Heb-1
Milan		S-3105A-55A
Miquel, Pere	Barcelona	3953-55
Misintis, Bernardinus de	Brescia	S-3435A
Mittelhus, Georg	Paris	3657-62
Montenegro		4022
Montserrat		3986
Morin, Martin	Rouen	3859-60
Naples		Heb-18-28
Netherlands		3864-3947A
Nuremberg		S-687A- (833b)
Obadiah	Rome	Heb-1
Obadiah ben Moses	Rome?	Heb-2

Ortas, Abraham ben Samuel d'	Leiria	3988
Ortas, Samuel d' and sons	Leiria	Heb-35
Os, Peter van	Zwolle	3904-07
Oxford		4000-01
Padua		S-2814A
Pafract, Richardus		
(1st press)	Deventer	3876-82
— (2d press)	Deventer	3883-94
Palmart, Lambertus	Valencia	3957
Pamplona [i.e., Alcalá]		(3985a)
Paris		3589-3736A
Parix, Johannes	Toulouse	3840-42
Pasqualibus, Peregrinus de	Treviso	S-3329A
Pavia		S-3457A
Philippi, Johann	Paris	3675-82
Philippi, Nicolaus	Lyons	3741-49
Pigouchet, Philippe	Paris	3646-56
Piove di Sacco		Heb-3
Piscator, Kilianus	Freiburg i. B.	S-1094A
Pivard, Jean	Lyons	3836
Poitiers		3854
Poland (Chelmno?)		S-1269A
Polonus, Stanislaus	Seville	3967-72
Portugal		3987-3988
Posa, Pedro	Barcelona	3948-52
Printer of Antonius Nebrissensis, <i>Gramática castellana</i>	Salamanca	3973-76
— Barbatia, <i>Consilia</i> (H 2426)	Milan	S-3155A
— Calderinus (Lucas Brandis or Johann Snell?)	Ulm	S-945A
— Flavius Josephus	Belgium?	3947A
— Guido, <i>Casus longi</i> (C 1488)	Lyons	3838B
— Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reyser?)	Strassburg	S-110A-B
— Leo I, <i>Sermones</i> (H 10015)	Poland	S-1269A
— Pomponius Mela (H 11015)	(Chelmno?)	
— Sallustius, <i>Opera</i> (H 14196)	Venice	S-1766A
— the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg	Italy	S-3588A
— the <i>Mensa philosophica</i> (H 11076)	Strassburg	S-255A-62A
— the <i>Vita Lidwinæ</i> (Otgier Nachtgael?)	Antwerp?	3946
Prüss, Johann	Schiedam	3911
Pynson, Richard	Strassburg	S-195A-228A
	London	4007-21
Quarengiis, Petrus de	Venice	S-2503
Quentell, Heinrich (2d press)	Cologne	S-447A-50A
Ratdolt, Erhard	Venice	S-1809

Le Talleur, Guillaume	Rouen	3855-58
Lettou, John	London	4002-06
Levet, Pierre	Paris	3637-43
Libri, Bartolommeo di	Florence	S-2906
Lignamine, Johannes		
Philippus de (1st press)	Rome	S-1321
Lila, Bartholomaeus de	Coria	3985A
Lisa, Gerardus de	Treviso	S-3300A
Lisbon		3987-(87a), Heb-31-34
London		4002-21
Louvain		3914-30
Lübeck		S-945A
Luschner, Johann	Barcelona	(3956b)
—	Montserrat	3986
Lyons		3737-3839
Machlinia, William de	London	4002-06
Maillet, Jacques	Lyons	3804-10
Makarije	Cetinje	4022
Mansion, Colard	Bruges	3913A
Mantua		Heb-4-5
Marchant, Guy	Paris	3616-31
Maréschal, Pierre	Lyons	3819-22
Martens, Thierry	Alost	3912-13
—	Antwerp	3943
Martineau, Louis	Paris	3606-10
Mayer, Henricus	Toulouse	3843-47
Meer, Johann Jacobszoon van der	Delft	3870
Memmingen		S-978A-80A
Menasheh	Rome	Heb-1
Milan		S-3105A-55A
Miquel, Pere	Barcelona	3953-55
Misintis, Bernardinus de	Brescia	S-3435A
Mittelhus, Georg	Paris	3657-62
Montenegro		4022
Montserrat		3986
Morin, Martin	Rouen	3859-60
Naples		Heb-18-28
Netherlands		3864-3947A
Nuremberg		S-687A- (833b)
Obadiah	Rome	Heb-1
Obadiah ben Moses	Rome?	Heb-2

Ortas, Abraham ben Samuel d'	Leiria	3988
Ortas, Samuel d' and sons	Leiria	Heb-35
Os, Peter van	Zwolle	3904-07
Oxford		4000-01
Padua		S-2814A
Pafract, Richardus		
(1st press)	Deventer	3876-82
— (2d press)	Deventer	3883-94
Palmart, Lambertus	Valencia	3957
Pamplona [i.e., Alcalá]		(3985a)
Paris		3589-3736A
Parix, Johannes	Toulouse	3840-42
Pasqualibus, Peregrinus de	Treviso	S-3329A
Pavia		S-3457A
Philippi, Johann	Paris	3675-82
Philippi, Nicolaus	Lyons	3741-49
Pigouchet, Philippe	Paris	3646-56
Piove di Sacco		Heb-3
Piscator, Kilianus	Freiburg i. B.	S-1094A
Pivard, Jean	Lyons	3836
Poitiers		3854
Poland (Chelmno?)		S-1269A
Polonus, Stanislaus	Seville	3967-72
Portugal		3987-3988
Posa, Pedro	Barcelona	3948-52
Printer of Antonius Nebrissensis, <i>Gramática castellana</i>	Salamanca	3973-76
— Barbatia, <i>Consilia</i> (H 2426)	Milan	S-3155A
— Calderinus (Lucas Brandis or Johann Snell?)	Ulm	S-945A
— Flavius Josephus	Belgium?	3947A
— Guido, <i>Casus longi</i> (C 1488)	Lyons	3838B
— Henricus Ariminensis (Georg Reyser?)	Strassburg	S-110A-B
— Leo I, <i>Sermones</i> (H 10015)	Poland	S-1269A
— Pomponius Mela (H 11015)	(Chelmno?)	
— Sallustius, <i>Opera</i> (H 14196)	Venice	S-1766A
— the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg	Italy	S-3588A
— the <i>Mensa philosophica</i> (H 11076)	Strassburg	S-255A-62A
— the <i>Vita Lidwinae</i> (Otgier Nachtgael?)	Antwerp?	3946
Prüss, Johann	Schiedam	3911
Pynson, Richard	Strassburg	S-195A-228A
	London	4007-21
Quarengiis, Petrus de	Venice	S-2503
Quentell, Heinrich (2d press)	Cologne	S-447A-50A
Ratdolt, Erhard	Venice	S-1809

Reinhart, Marcus	Lyons	3741-49
Rome		Heb-1-2, S-1321-73B
Rood, Theodoricus	Oxford	4000-01
Rosenbach, Johann	Barcelona	3956-(56a) 3855-62
Rouen		
Rubeis, Laurentius de	Ferrara	S-2786A
Rubeus, Johannes	Venice	S-2220A
Rugerus, Ugo	Bologna	S-3176
Sacon, Jacobus	Lyons	3837-38 3973-77
Salamanca		
Sanz, Lope	Salamanca	3977 3911
Schiedam		
Schilling, Johannes <i>see</i> Solidi, Johannes		
Schoonhoven		3909-10
Schott, Martin	Strassburg	S-147A
Scotus, Octavianus	Venice	S-1792A 3964-72
Seville		
Siber, Johannes	Lyons	3752-61
Solidi, Johannes	Basel	S-1107A
Solomon ben Judah	Rome?	Heb-2 Heb-7-17
Soncino		
Soncino, Benê (Sons of Israel Nathan Soncino)	Soncino/Casal	
	Maggiore	Heb-17
Soncino, Gershom ben Moses	Brescia	Heb-29
—	Soncino	Heb-13-16
Soncino, Joshua Solomon ben Israel Nathan	Naples	Heb-27-28
—	Soncino	Heb-7-12
Sorg, Anton	Augsburg	S-567A 3948-3986 S-837A-76A S-96A-262A
Spain		
Speyer		
Strassburg		
Suigus, Jacobinus	Lyons	3826-28
Tacuinus, Johannes	Venice	S-2563A
Tholoze, Michel	Paris	3719-22
Toledano, Eliezer	Lisbon	Heb-31-34 3984-85
Toledo		
Topié, Michel	Lyons	3781-82 3840-47
Toulouse		
Trechsel, Johannes	Lyons	3783-3803
Trepperel, Jean	Paris	3688-89 S-3300A-29A
Treviso		
Ulm		S-904
Unassigned	Italy	Heb-30

—	Lyons	3839
—	Nuremberg	(S-833b)
—	Paris?	3736A
Ungarus, Petrus	Lyons	3751
Ungut, Meinardus	Seville	3967-72
Urach		S-991A
Utrecht		3864-69
Valencia		3957-60
Veldener, Johann	Louvain	3914
—	Utrecht	3868-69
Venice		S-1619B- 2563A
Vérard, Antoine	Paris	3632-36
Vicenza		S-3487
Vienna		(S-1279a)
Vienne		3852-53
Vingle, Jean de	Lyons	3813-18
Vollenhoe, Johannes de	Zwolle	3902-03
Wenssler, Michael	Basel	S-1114A-24A
—	Lyons	3824-25
Westfalia, Johannes de	Louvain	3915-30
Westminster		3989-99
Winterburger, Johann	Vienna	(S-1279a)
Wolf, Georg	Paris	3675-82
Wolf, Nicolaus	Lyons	3829-35
Worde, Wynkyn de	Westminster	3993-99
Zainer, Johann, the Elder	Ulm	S-904
Zamora		3978
Zaragoza		3961-66
Zell, Ulrich	Cologne	S-345A
Zwolle		3902-07

Provenance Index

- AACHEN. FRANCISCANS, 3629
AACHEN. GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NÜTZLICHE
WISSENSCHAFTEN, 3850
ABBATISVILLA *see* ABBEVILLE
ABBEVILLE. CARTHUSIANS, 3593
ABBOTT, EZRA, JR., 3599
ADLER, ELKAN NATHAN, Heb-35
ADLON (?), JOHANNES, S-1080A
AILESBUURY, CHARLES, EARL OF, 3645
AILESBUURY, HENRY AUGUSTUS, MAR-
QUESS OF, 3645
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE *see* AACHEN
ALBERG, HEINRICH VON, 3752
ALTOMÜNSTER. BRIGITTINES, 3797
AMBERG. FRANCISCANS, S-262A
AMHERST OF HACKNEY, WILLIAM AM-
HURST TYSSEN-AMHERST, 1ST BARON,
3995
ANADON, O., 3939
ANDOVER-HARVARD THEOLOGICAL LI-
BRARY, 3788, 3792, 3795, 3796, 3909,
S-209B, S-214A, S-819A, S-1018A,
S-1114A, S-1373B
ANTWERP. JESUITS, 3592
AQUENSIS URBS *see* AACHEN
ARENBERG, DUKES OF, 3938
ARNOLD ARBORETUM LIBRARY, 3746,
3850
ASTORGUS, JOHANNES, 3790
B., N., S-255A
BABRA, —, 3961
BAKER, THOMAS, 4016
BALMETA *see* BAUME-LES-MOINES
BALUZE, ÉTIENNE, 3704, 3743, 3745
BANCROFT, MRS. HUGH, 3607
BARBET, A., S-1269A
BARBOUR, ROSAMOND AND THOMAS,
3619
BARCELONA. FRANCISCANS, 3956
BARREA, JOHANNES, S-3194A
BATES, WILLIAM NICKERSON, S-2563A
BAUBET, A., 3840
BAUME-LES-MOINES. RECOLLECTS (FRAN-
CISCAN), 3737
BAVIERE, C. VAN, 3601, 3882
BAYNES, JOHN, 3855
BEAUFOY, HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY,
S-3300A
BEAUVAIS. CAPUCHINS, 3738

- BECKETT, WILLIAM, 4011
 BEMIS, FRANK BREWER, 3636
 BENEDICTINES (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY), 3699
 BENEDIKTBEUERN. BENEDICTINES, S-724A
 BENTINCK-SMITH, WILLIAM, 3913A
 BERENSON LIBRARY, I TATTI, S-748A, S-1792A
 BETHLEHEM (NEAR LOUVAIN) AUGUSTINIAN CANONS, 3919
 BETHMANN, HUGO, FREIHERR VON, S-1269A
 BIBLIOTHECA REMENSIS *see* RHEIMS. BIBLIOTHECA
 BIE, J. P. DE, 3909
 BINDLEY, JAMES, 3998
 BINNEY, AMOS, 3773
 BINNEY, M. A., 3773
 BÔCHER, FERDINAND, 3880
 BOISSON, CLAUDE, 3839
 BOLLEMONT, A. G., 3866
 BOLOGNA. BIBLIOTECA COMUNITATIVA-MAGNANI, 3770
 BOLTON, JOHN, 3991
 BOLZANO. FRANCISCANS, S-147A, S-687A, S-748B, S-1094A
 BOOKPLATE, ARMORIAL, UNIDENTIFIED, 3806, 3846, 3861, 3862
 BOOKSTAMP, UNIDENTIFIED, 3866
 BOOTH, J., 3855
 BORLUUT DE NOORTDONCK, FRANÇOIS XAVIER JOSEPH GISLAIN, 3880, 3888
 BOSTON. KING'S CHAPEL, 3838B
 BOTHWELL, JAMES HEPBURN, 4TH EARL OF, S-1342A
 BOTRIUS, ANTONIUS, 3626
 BOURBON-CONDÉ, LOUIS II, PRINCE DE, S-2220A
 BOWIE, RICHARD ASHHURST, 3623, 3627, (3631a), (3631c), 3679, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3718, 3729, 3734, 3752, 3764, 3801, 3861, 3878, 3889, 3890, 3897, S-449A, S-1766A
 BOYER, —, 3710
 BOZEN *see* BOLZANO
 BOZONIER, —, 3765, 3812
 BRANDEGEE, MRS. E. D., 3593, 3608, 3623, 3627, (3631a), (3631c), 3679, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3718, 3729, 3734, 3752, 3764, 3801, 3813, 3837, 3861, 3864, 3878, 3889, 3890, 3895, 3897, 3914, S-449A, S-1766A
 BRIGHAM, CLARENCE SAUNDERS, 3671
 BROHON (?), JOHANNES, 3776
 BROOKS, FRANCIS, 3736A
 BROWN, DAVENPORT, 3652, 3680, 3693, 3844, 3912, 3935
 BROWNE, EDWARD, 4011
 BRUCE OF AMPHILL, CHARLES, VISCOUNT *see* AILESBUURY, CHARLES, EARL OF
 BUBULCUER (?), ANGNETUS, 3790
 BULLARD, WILLIAM NORTON, 3595, 3600, 3601, 3626, 3631, 3646, 3665, 3667, 3682A, 3685, 3698, 3700, 3717, 3719, 3728, 3740, 3768, 3774, 3798, 3803, 3816, 3832, 3834, 3835, (3836a), (3839a), 3846, (3851a), 3891, 3927, 3943, 3953, 3984, S-2989A, S-3194A, S-3329A
 BULZANO *see* BOLZANO
 BUTLER, CHARLES, 3837, 3931
 BUXHEIM. CARTHUSIANS, S-195A, S-207A, S-1229A
 BYRNE, JAMES, 3651, 3662, 3664, 3692, 3783, 3929
 CADENET FAMILY, 3693
 CANADAY, WARD MURPHEY, 3676, 3741, 3744, 3849, S-1269A
 CAPUCHINS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY), 3595
 CARIDELL (?), H., 3760
 CARPENTER, C. C., S-1114A
 CARPENTER, J. E., S-1114A
 CARTHUSIANS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY), 3593
 CELESTINS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY), 3811
 CHADBOURNE, ARTHUR PATTERSON, 3725, 3726, 3727
 CHAMBERS, ROBERT, 3627
 CHARRETON, PIERRE, 3782A

- CHARRINGTON, JOHN, 3931
 CHASE, FRANK EUGENE, 3790
 CHÂTEAU DE LA ROCHE GUYON. BIBLIOTHEQUE, 3674
 CHATSWORTH *see* DEVONSHIRE, DUKES OF
 CHELLIS, ANTONIUS DE, 3789
 CHERMSIDE, ROBERT ALEXANDER, 3594
 CHILD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, S-450A
 CHIVASSO. CONVENT OF ST. NICOLAS, 3751
 CHUPPINUS, NICOLAUS, 3628
 CLARK, MRS. CHARLES WALKER, 3589, 3841, 3918, 3936
 CLARKE, HYDE, 3813
 CLOPTON, WILLIAM, 3813
 COAT OF ARMS (UNIDENTIFIED), 3603, 3682, 3699
 COAT OF ARMS (UNIDENTIFIED), WITH MOTTO: VIRTUTIS AMORE, 3704
 COLE, HAMILTON, 3847
 COLERIDGE, ANTHONY DERWENT, S-262A
 COLERIDGE, EDITH, S-262A
 COLERIDGE, ERNEST HARTLEY, S-262A
 COLERIDGE, GERARD HARTLEY BUCHANAN, S-262A
 COLERIDGE, HARTLEY, S-262A
 COLERIDGE, HERBERT, S-262A
 COLERIDGE, SARA, S-262A
 COLOGNE. GYMNASIAL-BIBLIOTHEK, 3911
 COLORNO SILVA, ALBERTO, 3960
 COMBES, EDWARD, 4002
 CONSTABLE, DAVID, 4003
 CONSTABLE, WILLIAM, 3873
 COOLE, MATTHEW, 3894
 COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD CARY, 3612, 3622, 3625, 3673, 3691, 3775, 3826, 3875, 3888, S-1619B
 COOLIDGE, J. RANDOLPH, 3612, 3622, 3625, 3673, 3691, 3775, 3875, 3888, S-1619B
 COPINGER, WALTER ARTHUR, 3651, 3662, 3664, 3692, 3783
 CORREA, LUIS, (3987a)
 COUNTWAY LIBRARY, 3595, 3600, 3601, 3611, 3626, 3628, 3631, 3646, 3650, 3665, 3667, 3678, 3682A, 3685, 3698, 3700, 3717, 3719, 3728, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3740, 3768, 3774, 3776, 3782A, 3786, 3798, 3800, 3803, (3803a), 3805, 3809, 3811, 3816, 3832, 3834, 3835, (3836a), (3839a), 3846, (3851a), 3891, 3925, 3927, 3930, 3932, 3943, 3952, 3953, 3984, Heb-6, Heb-25, Heb-28, S-147A, S-783A, S-1068A, S-2814A, S-2989A, S-3194A, S-3329A
 COXE, BRINTON, 3855
 CRAWFORD, WILLIAM HORATIO, 3947, S-2220A
 CUMMINGS, W. H., 3670
 CUNLIFFE, SIR HENRY, 3872
 CUNO, GUERNERUS, 3831
 CURZON, ROBERT, 14TH BARON ZOUCHE *see* ZOUCHE
 D., D., S-1342A
 DAMIANI, —, S-748A
 DANA, SOLOMON, RABBI, Heb-10
 DANIEL, C. H., 3671
 DAVENPORT, EDWARD, 3781
 DEGRAND, PETER PAUL FRANCIS, 3614, 3615, 3617, 3620, 3645, 3661, 3668, 3670, 3681, 3699, 3738, 3755, 3799, 3808, 3819, 3833, (3838a), 3848
 DE JONGHE, THÉODORE, VICOMTE, 3945
 DEMAREST, T. F. C., 3901
 DEMAREST, W., 3901
 DENKINGER, EMMA MARSHALL, 3767
 DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, TIBULLE PELLET, 3778
 DESGEORGE, MAURICE, 3739
 DEVONSHIRE, DUKES OF, 3708, 3722
 DIETERICH, OTTO, 3734
 DIETRICHSTEIN ZU NIKOLSBURG, ALEXANDER, FÜRST VON, S-3329A
 DIJON. CARMELITES, 3609
 DILLINGEN. JESUITS, 3796
 DOBYN, ROBERT, 4004
 DOEDES, JACOB ISAAC, 3909
 DOLE, MARA E., S-1342A
 DOMINICANS (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY), S-110B

- DORBEAU, JEHAN, 3777
 DOUCE, FRANCIS, 3618
 DOUGHERTY, MANASSES P., 3830
 DOULCET, REGINALD, 3589
 DOW, KENNETH W., 3683
 DOWELL, R. N., 3919
 DUBOYS, —, 3782
 DU BUYSON, —, 3914
 DUFF, EDWARD GORDON, 3990?, 4001
 DUNN, GEORGE, 3594, 3686, 3702, 3814,
 3823, 3841, 3920, 3926, 3934, 3937,
 3947, 3995, 3998, 4001, 4014, 4015,
 4016, 4017, 4019, (4021a), (4021b)
 DUPLICATE FUND, 3682, 3870, 3902,
 3928, 3979, S-345A, S-781A, S-978A
 DUTTON, WILLIAM HENRY, 4015

 E. S., 3683
 EHRMAN, ALBERT, 3979
 EXCHANGE, 3674, 3791, 3794, (3860a),
 3892, 3893, 3900

 FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT, 3887
 FEARING, DANIEL BUTLER, 3818, 3874,
 3921, 3997
 FERGUSON, JOHN, 3699
 FEUERLEIN, JOHANN CONRAD, S-209A
 FIELD, WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD,
 3990
 FINCH, HENEAGE, 3857
 FINZI, JOHANNES JOACHIM, Heb-28
 FISHER, RICHARD CHESTER, 3632
 FITZJAMES, JOHN, 4003
 FLACCA, ANTONIUS, 3983
 FLEMING, JOHN, S-945A
 FLORENCE. CARMELITES (S. PAOLO),
 Heb-25
 FLOWER, JOHN WICKHAM, 3782
 FOGG ART MUSEUM (PRINT ROOM),
 3654
 FORBES, JOHN, OF BOYNDLIE, 3995
 FOSSÉ D'ARCOSSE, ÉMILIEN FRANÇOIS,
 3842
 FRANCISCAN MONASTERY, UNIDENTIFIED
 ("PROVINCIAE AUSTRIACAE"), 3905
 FREIBURG (SWITZERLAND) *see* FRIBOURG
 FRIBOURG. FRANCISCANS, 3774

 FRIEDMAN, LEE MAX, 3772, 3865, 3958
 FRIEDMANN, FELIX, Heb-4, Heb-32
 FRIENDS OF THE HARVARD COLLEGE
 LIBRARY, 3634, 3898, 3933
 FRISAY (?), JOHANNES, 3825
 FRIZON, PIERRE, 3589

 G., C., 3685
 GAGUANDUS (?), G., 3815
 GARERT, PHELIBERT, 3782
 GEHOLT (?), JOHANNES DE, 3920
 GENAULT, N., 3737
 GÉRARD, R. DE, 3593
 GERY, RICHARD, 3856
 GIBBS, SIMON, 3813
 GLENDENING, ROBERT, 3994
 GODARD, LUDOVICUS, 3786
 GODBOLD, DOROTHY, 3991
 GOLDBERG, DAVID, S-345A, S-781A, S-
 978A
 GOLDSCHMIDT, ERNST PHILIP, 3823,
 3947
 GÓMEZ DE LA CORTINA, JOACHIM, MAR-
 QUÉS DE MORANTE, 3646
 GOODSPEED, GEORGE TALBOT, 4010,
 4012
 GORE, CHRISTOPHER, 3856
 GOUDA. DOMUS COLLATIONARIAE S.
 PAULI, 3923
 GOÿERS, JACOBUS, 3898, 3933
 GRAFFINGER, IGNAZ, S-209B, S-214A
 GRENVILLE, THOMAS, 4003
 GRIGNAN. ST. SALVATOR. CHAPTER,
 3760
 GROTON, MASSACHUSETTS. PUBLIC LI-
 BRARY, 3870
 GRUSINUS, ROMERIUS, S-255A

 H., A., 3616
 H. L., 3693
 H. O., 3998
 HAISER, KARL, S-567A
 HALL, HENRY BENJAMIN, 3762
 HAM COURT *see* MARTIN, JOSEPH JOHN
 HARTMANN, FRANZ, 3709
 HARVARD, LIONEL DE JERSEY, 3939
 HARVARD LAW SCHOOL. ALUMNI, 3995,

- 3998, 4001, 4014, 4015, 4016, 4017,
4019, (4021a)(4021b)
HARVARD THEATRE COLLECTION, 3790
HEBER, RICHARD, 3723, 3724, 3836,
3868, 3921
HECKSCHER, JOHN GERARD, 3997
HERRICK, MARGARET, 3871
HERRICK, SAMUEL EDWARD, 3871
HESS, JOHANN, 3802
HIBBERT, GEORGE, F.R.S., 3921
HILLES LIBRARY, (3631b)
HILLYARD, JOHN, 4016
HOBSON, GEOFFREY DUDLEY, 3802
HOFER, FRANCES, 3613, 3616, 3632,
3633, 3635, 3655, 3762, 3851, 3860,
3868, 3906, 3907, 3910, 3911, 3941,
3942, 3971, 3972, 3996, 4022, Heb-
20, S-2786A
HOFER, PHILIP, 3613, 3616, 3624, 3632,
3633, 3635, 3649, 3653, 3655, 3656,
3677, 3724, 3730, 3735A, 3762, 3763,
3819, 3851, 3860, 3863, 3868, 3872,
3883, 3886, 3901, 3905, 3906, 3907,
3910, 3911, 3934, 3941, 3942, 3944,
3960, 3967, 3968, 3971, 3972, 3978,
3996, 4022, Heb-20, S-2786A
HOG, J. M., 3898, 3933
HOPETOUN, JOHN ADRIAN LOUIS HOPE,
7TH EARL OF, 3589
HORBLIT, HARRISON DAVID, 3669,
3736A, 3843, 3957
HOUGHTON, HENRY OSCAR, S-1342A
HOWE, HENRY SALTONSTALL, 3873
HOWLAND, SILAS WILDER, 3847, 3977
HUBER, RAPHAEL, 3785
HUDSON, JOHN ELBRIDGE, 3829
HULTMANN, CAREL GERARD, 3884
HUNNEWELL, JAMES FROTHINGHAM AND
JAMES MELVILLE, 3592, 3597, 3643,
3743, 3745, 3838, 3866, 3869, 3876,
3903, 3913, 3924, Heb-5
HUNTER, JAMES, 3605
HUTH, HENRY, 3608, 3740, 3942, 3999
HUZARD, JEAN BAPTISTE, 3698, 3700,
3807
HYAMS, SOLOMON M., Heb-6, Heb-25,
Heb-28
HYDE, DONALD FRIZELL, 3867, (S-1279a)
HYDE, JAMES HAZEN, 3880
HYDE, MARY MORLEY CRAPO, 3867, (S-
1279a)
INCENT, JOHN, 3814
INGLIS, CHARLES, 3686, 3764
INGLIS, JOHN BELLINGHAM, 3608, 3686,
3764
ISSOIRE. CAPUCHINS, 3739
IVE, SIMON, 3814
JACKSON, GEORGE SCHÜNEMANN, 3647,
3703, 3739, 3770, 3777, 3780, 3817,
3820, 3823, 3904, 3959, 3966, 3980
JACOB, EBENEZER, 3972
JACOBSEN, E. P., 3918
JACOBUS WULFRADENSIS (?), 3896
JARRY, —, AVOCAT, 3862
JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF
AMERICA, NEW YORK. LIBRARY, Heb-
34, Heb-35
JOLY, JEAN, 3774
JORDEN, EDWARD, 3786
JUVENIS, ANDREAS, 3826
KELLER, CARL TILDEN, 3748, 3879,
3887, 3982, S-980A
KELLY, I. AUSTIN, III, 3908, (3985a)
KELSEBROCK, —, 3824
KERR, PHILIP HENRY, 11TH MARQUIS OF
LOTHIAN *see* LOTHIAN
KEYSER, J. C., S-1080A
KIPS, NICHOLAS NORBERT, OF DIEST,
3888
KISTLER (?), —, 3630
KLEBS, ARNOLD CARL, 4000
KLOSS, GEORG, 3746, 3870, 3871, 3886,
3890, 3938, S-643A, S-1118A
KRAUS, HANS PETER, 4009, 4018
KRESS LIBRARY, 3607, 3666
LADNLIUS (?), J., S-207B
LAING, DAVID, 3924
LAMPRECHT, ERASMUS, 3922
LANDAU, HORACE DE, BARON, S-567A
LANGHEIM. CISTERCIANS, S-819A

- LA ROCHE GUYON *see* CHÂTEAU DE LA ROCHE GUYON
- LAW LIBRARY, 3590, 3594, 3603, 3604, 3606, 3637, 3640, 3687, 3689, 3690, 3701, 3707, 3709, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3742, 3750, 3753, 3754, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3759A, 3761, 3765, 3771, 3807, 3810, 3812, 3814, 3824, 3825, 3827, 3839, 3840, 3852, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3862, 3915, 3916, 3940, 3955, 3964, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3976, 3995, 3998, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4013, 4014, 4015, 4016, 4017, 4019, 4020, 4021, (4021a), (4021b), S-96A, S-110A, S-195A, S-207A, S-207B, S-209A, S-228A, S-255A, S-262A, S-369A, S-447A, S-473A, S-643A, S-687A, S-704A, S-724A, S-748B, (S-833b), S-837A, S-866A, S-876A, S-991A, S-1094A, S-1107A, S-1118A, S-1124A, S-1229A, S-3155A
- LAWRENCE, WILLIAM, BP., 3619
- LEE, —, REV. MR., 4016
- LEMOVICUM *see* LIMOGES
- LEVERETT, GEORGE VASMER, (3631b)
- LEVESON-GOWER, GEORGE GRANVILLE, 2D MARQUIS OF STAFFORD *see* STAFFORD
- LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC BOTANY, 3747
- LIMOGES. JESUITS, 3764
- LINCOLN, GEORGE LUTHER, S-1080A
- LINLITHGOW, JOHN ADRIAN LOUIS HOPE, 1ST MARQUIS OF *see* HOPETOUN, JOHN ADRIAN LOUIS HOPE, 7TH EARL OF
- LITTAUER, LUCIUS NATHAN, Heb-1-3, 7-19, 21, 23-24, 26-27, 29-31, 33, 35
- LIVINGSTON, FLORA VIRGINIA (MILNER), 3989
- LONDON. BRITISH MUSEUM, 4005, 4008
- LONDUTIUS (?), PETRUS FRANCISCUS, 3735A
- LONGACRE, JACOB JAMES, 3932, S-1068A
- LORMIER, CHARLES, 3698, 3700
- LOTHIAN, PHILIP HENRY KERR, 11TH MARQUIS OF, 4011
- LOUVAIN. JESUITS, 3947A
- LOWELL, AMY, 3705, 3708, 3722, 3778, 3938, 3961
- LOWELL, FRANCIS CABOT, 3684
- LUERS, J. H., S-1114A
- LUXEBURG. JESUITS, 3663
- LYELL, JAMES PATRICK RONALDSON, 3670, 3710, 3767, 3920, 3967, 3978, 3983
- LYONS. CELESTINES, 3769
- MAES, HENRICUS, 3920
- MAILLEFERT, CLAUDE, 3839
- MALDANT, LOUIS, 3839
- MANCHESTER. JOHN RYLANDS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 3815
- MANSIER, JEAN, 3687
- MARIE DE LUXEMBOURG, 3703
- MARLE, RAIMOND VAN, 3779
- MARTIN, —, OF LOUVAIN, 3882
- MARTIN, JOSEPH JOHN, 3991
- MARTIN, ROBERT WALSINGHAM, 3879
- MASSICOT, E., 3591
- MAURER, KONRAD VON, 3826
- MECHLIN. AUGUSTINIAN HERMITS, 3920
- MEDLICOTT, —, MISS, 4010, 4012
- MEDLICOTT, WILLIAM C., 3610, (3636a), (3736a)
- MEININGEN. HERZOGICHE BIBLIOTHEK, S-866A
- MENSING, ANT. W. M., 3947A
- MERRIAM, O. C., 3714
- MERRYWOOD, S-1342A
- MICHAU, LUDOVICUS, 3629
- MILDMAY, AUBREY NEVILLE ST. JOHN, S-2220A
- MINOT, CHARLES, 3610, 3621, (3636a), (3736a)
- MÖSINGER, STEPHAN, S-819A
- MONASTERY (UNIDENTIFIED), 3779, 3791, 3794
- MONS. CARMELITES, 3601
- MONS. JESUITS, 3914
- MONTAGUE, GILBERT HOLLAND, 3640, S-724A

MONTAL, GERONIMO, 3980
 MORGAN, MORRIS HICKY, 3683, 3789, 3818, 3831
 MORRAGLIA, LUDOVICUS, 3769
 MORRIS, WILLIAM, 3873
 MORSE, SUSAN A. E., 3605, 3638, 3748, 3873, 3899, 3974
 MORSE, WILLIAM INGLIS, 3845
 MOSS, JOSEPH WILLIAM, 3737
 MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP, 3945
 MÜNZER, ERASMUS, 3801
 MÜNZER, HIERONYMUS, S-3329A
 MUNICH. BAYERISCHES NATIONALMUSEUM, S-991A
 MUNICH. FRANCISCANS, 3953
 MURRAY, CHARLES FAIRFAX, 3596, 3624, 3633, 3636, 3644, 3713, 3782A

 NASH, BENNETT HUBBARD, 3596, 4011
 NEVILLE, GEORGE, (4021a)
 NICHOLS, CHARLES LEMUEL, 3672
 NIESERT, JOSEPH, 3869
 NORTON, ANDREWS, 3599
 NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT, 3599, 3672, 3720, 3723, 3736, 3737, 3797, 3881, 3885, 3919, 3922, 3937
 NORTON, T., 3987
 NORWOOD, ALFRED J., 4014, 4019
 NUREMBERG. STADTBIBLIOTHEK, 3792

 O., H., 3998
 ORISTANO (SARDINIA) CAPUCHINS, 3983
 OTTYE, WILLIAM, 4009
 OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BODLEIAN LIBRARY, 3618

 P., B. J., 3635
 PAINE, ROBERT TROUP, 3877
 PALHA, FERNANDO, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3973, 3985, 3985A, 3987, (3987a), 3988
 PANZER, GEORG WOLFGANG, 3908
 PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, 3634
 PARIS. CHAPITRE MÉTROPOLITAIN. BIBLIOTHÈQUE, 3865
 PARIS. CONGRÉGATION DE MONTAIGU, 3627

PARIS. PAUVRES CLERCS *see* PARIS. CONGRÉGATION DE MONTAIGU
 PARIS. SÉMINAIRE DE SAINT-SULPICE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE, 3865
 PASSMORE, THOMAS HENRY, 3829
 PATEISDORIS (?), CLAUDIUS, 3772
 PEASE, JOHN WILLIAM, 3735
 PEIRCE, CHARLES SANDERS, 3663
 PELACHAT, NICOLAS, 3820
 PENGK, JOHANNES, OF WEISSENBURG, S-748A
 PENROSE, BOIES, II, 3958, 3963, 3970, 3992
 PENROSE, CHARLES B., 3992
 PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN, 3931
 PERKINS, FREDERIC, 3926
 PERRINS, CHARLES WILLIAM DYSON, 3632, 3781
 PETIBLET, —, 3716
 PHILLIPPS, ROBERT BIDDULPH, 3858, 4013, 4021
 PICHUS, MARIA BARBARA, S-255A
 PIERCE, HENRY LILLIE, 3884, S-2220A
 PIPES, RICHARD, 3784
 PLEVIERS, ARNOLDUS, 3941
 POLLOCK, ALEXANDER RUSSELL, S-110B
 PONTE Y ANDRADE, PEDRO DE, 3962
 PORTA, PIETRO GIOVANNI, DI MONACO, 3968
 PORTEAU, HARDITUS, 3664
 POWELL, GEORGE HERBERT, S-2220A
 POWELL, LEFFERTS W., 3870
 PRAESICHARINE (?), WINANDUS A, OF ZUTPHEN, 3937
 PULLEN, —, 4002
 PUTNAM, GEORGINA LOWELL, 3828
 PUTTRICH, —, S-209A

 RAHIR, ÉDOUARD, 3703, 3730
 RAID, JOHANNES PAULUS, 3803
 RATH, ERIC VON, 3911
 REBUS (UNIDENTIFIED), 3744
 REDGRAVE, GILBERT RICHARD, 3928
 REGENSBURG. BENEDICTINES (ST. EMERAM), 3801
 REISINGER, CURT HUGO, 3836
 RENARD, JOSEPH, 3806

- RENARD, PAUL, 3954
 REYNIER, —, 3841
 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 3814
 RHEIMS. BIBLIOTHECA, 3699
 RHEIMS. CATHEDRAL. CHAPTER, 3589
 RIAINT, PAUL, COUNT, 3612, 3622, 3625, 3673, 3691, 3775, 3875, 3888
 RICASOLI, PANDOLFO, BARON, Heb-25
 RICHARDSON, WILLIAM KING, 3644, 3993, 3947A
 RIDMOND, PHILIP, 3972
 RIDMOND, THOMAS, 3972
 ROCHE GUYON *see* CHÂTEAU DE LA ROCHE GUYON
 ROETHKE, R. W., 3611
 ROGGENBURG. PREMONSTRATENSIA, S-1114A
 ROIG, ANTONIO, 3602
 ROMILLY, JOHN, 1ST BARON, 3855
 ROUEN. PARLEMENT. BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES AVOCATS, 3603
 ROUGEVAL (BRABANT) UNIDENTIFIED LIBRARY, 3671
 RUSSUS (?), ANDREAS, 3769

 S., S., Heb-25
 S., W., 3863
 SAINT ANDRÉ, JACQUES, SIEUR DE, 3782
 SAINT BARBARA, CONVENT OF (UNIDENTIFIED), 3906
 SAINT BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE, LONDON. WILLIAM BLADES LIBRARY, S-110A
 SALEM, ADRIANA R., 3676, 3741, 3744, 3849, S-1269A
 SALINS. CAPUCHINS, 3628
 SALISBURY, STEPHEN, 3735, 3842, 3854, 3923, 3913A
 SALZBURG. BENEDICTINES, 3835
 SASSENAGE, MARGUERITE DE (?), 3633
 SATURDAY CLUB OF BOSTON, 3641, 3642, 3697, 3926
 SCAIERNI, G., S-2786A
 SCHMIDT, PAUL, 3647
 SEARS, SARAH C., 3746
 SEBRIGHT, THOMAS GAGE SAUNDERS, 3767

 SEMITIC DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Heb-22
 SENTER, JOSEPH HERBERT, 3721
 SERMONDUS, GERONIMUS, S-255A
 SERRURE, CONSTANT PHILIPPE, 3938
 SERVITES (UNIDENTIFIED MONASTERY), 3809
 SMITH, HERMON DUNLAP, 3748, 3815, S-3435A
 SMYTH, —, 4002
 SNOW, EDWIN F., 3997
 SOPHOCLES, EVANGELINUS APOSTOLIDES, 3710, 3715, 3779, (3835a), 3896, 3947
 SPEEDE, JOHN, 3786
 SPENCER, GEORGE JOHN, 2D EARL, 3815
 STAFFORD, GEORGE GRANVILLE LEVE-SON-GOWER, 2D MARQUESS OF, 3667
 STARCK, TAYLOR, 3938
 STETSON, JOHN BATTERSON, JR., 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3954, (3955a), (3956a), (3956b), 3973, 3985, 3985A, 3987, (3987a), 3988
 STETSON, MRS. JOHN BATTERSON, JR., 3969
 STIKEMAN, J., 4017
 STINI DE BRIANO (?), JOHANNES, 3772
 STIRLING-MAXWELL, WILLIAM, 3767
 STOLBERG, CHRISTIAN ERNST, GRAF ZU, 3754, 3758, S-369A, S-837A
 STOLBERG ZU WERNIGERODE BIBLIOTHEK, 3754, 3758, 3916, S-207B, S-209A, S-369A, S-837A
 STORY, JOSEPH, 3857
 STRAUS, PERCY SELDEN, JR., 3709
 STRIGELIUS, JOHANNES, S-643A
 STRONG, G. T., 3847
 STUDER, JOHANNES, 3897
 SULZBACH. BENEDICTINES, S-147A
 SUMNER, CHARLES, 3882
 SUNDERLAND, CHARLES SPENCER, 3D EARL OF, 3804
 SUSSEX, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, DUKE OF, 3773
 SYKES, SIR MARK MASTERMAN, 3996
 SYSTON PARK LIBRARY, 3890

 TALBOT, DAVENPORT, 4004

- TATTON, ROBERT, 4011
 THAYER, MRS. EZRA RIPLEY, S-866A
 THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY, 3657
 THOMAS, GEORGE CLIFFORD, 3991
 TITE, SIR WILLIAM, 3996
 TONGEREN (?) FRANCISCANS, 3798
 TORCELLO. CISTERCIANS (S. TOMMASO DEI BORGOGNONI), S-1809
 TREAT, JOHN HARVEY, 3591, 3598, 3609, 3629, 3630, 3675, 3702, 3716, 3749, 3751, (3761a), 3766, 3769, 3804, 3806, 3821, 3822, 3853, 3920, 3946, 3986, S-904
 TUCKERMAN, EDWARD, JR., S-643A
 TUDOR, —, 3762
 TURIN (?), DENIS, 3618
 TURNER, DAWSON, 3837
- ULICHMANN, H., 3947
 ULMANN, CARL J., S-1229A
- VAN BAVIERE, C., *see* BAVIERE
 VANDEVELDE, JEAN FRANÇOIS *see* VELDE, JEAN FRANÇOIS VAN DE
 VAN HAVRE, GUSTAVE, 3945
 VEGE, JACOBUS DE, 3741, 3849
 VEGH, IMRIE DE, (3615a), 3688, (3700a), 3704, 3706, 3781, 3782, 3802, 3981
 VELDE, JEAN FRANÇOIS VAN DE, 410, 3880, 3914
 VERNEUIL, D. A. G., 3610
 VERNON, GEORGE JOHN WARREN, 5th baron, 3767
 VICTERIUS, JOHANNES AMEDEUS, 3820
 VIENNA. TRINITARIANS, 3729
 VIEIRA PINTO, —, 3753
 VIGNEAU, PIERRE, 3777
 VILLANOVA, JACOBUS, 3979
 VINCENTUS, FRANCISCUS, 3828
 VOLLBEHR, OTTO HEINRICH FRIEDRICH, 3809, 3955
- WACHTER, FERDINAND, S-1080A
 WAILLI (?) , JACOBUS DE, 3601
 WALKER, JAMES, 3714
 WALTON, JOHN, 3786
 WARENGHIEN, LOUIS PHILIPPE FRANÇOIS, BARON DE, 3719
 WARREN, GEORGE JOHN, 5TH BARON VERNON *see* VERNON
 WARREN, JOHN, (3803a)
 WARTER, EDITH MAY (SOUTHEY), S-262A
 WARTER, JOHN WOOD, S-262A
 WATERTON, EADMOND, 3783, 3797
 WEST, JOHN, 4002
 WESTON, CHARLES D., 3725, 3726, 3727
 WESTON, GEORGE BENSON, 3725, 3726, 3727
 WHEATLAND, DAVID PINGREE, 3639, (3907a)
 WHITE, ALAIN CAMPBELL, 3602, 3785, 3787, 3793, 3948, 3949, 3950, 3951, 3956, 3962
 WIDENER, ELEANOR ELKINS, 3991, 3999
 WIDENER, HARRY ELKINS, 3991, 3999
 WIENER-NEUSTADT. ORDER OF ST. PAUL THE HERMIT, 3753
 WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD, 3811
 WILLEMS, ALPHONS, 3944
 WILLEMS, KATRIJN, 3906
 WILLIAMS, JOHN CAMP, 3715
 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM PEERE, 4007
 WILLSON, ROBERT WHEELER, 3674
 WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER, 3989
 WITTENHORST, LAMBERTUS, 3938
 WODHULL, MICHAEL, 3597
 WOOLLEY, J. C., 4015
- YEMENIZ, NICOLAS, 3819
 YERMOLOFF, —, 3593
 YOUNG, SIDNEY, 3804
- ZOUCHE, ROBERT CURZON, 14TH BARON, 3993
- W., T., 3696

*Index of Incunabula
Containing Manuscripts*

3615, 3629, 3648, 3666, 3669, 3686,
3711, 3741, 3814, 3856, 3924, 3929,
3941, 3965, 3982, S-1107A, S-1114A,
S-2786A

*Index of Incunabula
with Identified Bindings*

CAMBRIDGE. NICHOLAS SPIERINCK, 4017
ENGLISH BINDING, 16TH-CENTURY?, 3814
FLORENTINE BINDING, S-2503, S-2906
LONDON. ENGLISH BINDING, 4009
LONDON. INDULGENCE BINDER (=JOHN
LETTOU OR WILLIAM DE MACHLINIA),
4002

LONDON. MARTIN DATURE?, (4021a)
ROMAN BINDING, CA. 1475?, S-1321
SMITH, W. H., 3613
SOKOLKA, M. A., Heb-3
VENETIAN BINDING, S-1809, S-2438

Concordances

1. *Hain/HUL*

H	HUL	H	HUL	H	HUL
67	3756	1134	S-819A	2272	3750
112	3968	1207	S-2503	2279	3759A
123	S-3194A	1385	S-110B	2369(1)	3726
152	3922	1563(1)	S-2906	2369(2)	3725
156	S-748A	1624	3590	2385	3727-28
158	3815	1645	3606	2406	3836
161	S-1373B	1722	S-449A	2415	S-3435A
222	3745	1750	3671	2466	3997
312	3896	1761	3671	2496	(3907a)
321	3895	1855	S-876A	2500	3746-47
428	S-991A	1881	Heb-3	2513	3755
574	S-904	1907	3625-26	2515	3738
606	Heb-10	1913	3764	2520	3994
654	3851	1965	3801	2523	3845-46
836-37	3917	1976	3643	2597	S-3588A
874	3772	2001	S-3408A	2704	3608
888	3742	2062	3844	2793	S-207A-B
906	S-1321	2070	3863	2796	3876
958-59	3751	2128	3812	2835	S-110A
1056	S-96A	2212	Heb-25-26	2854	3906
1089	3623	2214	3803	2864-65	3935
1093	3722	2240	3730	2885	3658
1107(2)	3609	2246	3771	2886	3999

H	HUL	H	HUL	H	HUL
2929	S-1124A	4471	S-147A	6523	3942
2951-52	3788	4538	3979	6662	3832
2954	3719	4665	S-195A	6584	S-473A
2964	3732	4713	3816	6663	3682
2972	3731	4754	3990	6777	3886
2979	3733	4768	S-2563A	6835	3671
2980	3754	4837	S-2220A	6888	3893
3000	3902	4867	3765	6920	3914
3002	3675	4892	3847	6946	3868-69
3106	3804	4907	(3839a)	7041	S-1766A
3343	3605	4910	3674	7349	3934
3345	4009-11	4915	(3860a)	7410	3706
3368	3739	4921	3989	7411	3684
3377	3926	5004	3945	7412	3802
3400	3947	5005	3782	7413	3729
3401	3739	5053	3913	7425	3686
3406	3780	5084	3828	7467	3799-3800
3416	3897	5206	3813	7671	3928
3417	3817	5269	3923	7797	3811
3418	3737	5272(1)	3923	7964	3602
3489	3629	5363	3624	7997	3753
3508	3986	5488	3936	8030	S-724A
3510	3879	5507	3849	8034	S-748B
3511-12	3903	5583	3617	8131	S-1068A
3565	4012	5647?	3778	8336	3984
3580	3953	5655?	4016	8343	S-3300A
3595	S-1118A	5656	3995	8346(1)	Heb-18
3603	S-687A	5790?	3862	8346(3)	Heb-19
3613	S-704A	5791	3603-04	8424	S-262A
3626	S-1229A	5797	3687	8425	S-214A
3682	3759	5891	3971	8426	S-209A-B
3691	3991-92	5947	S-1792A	8451	S-3487
3712	3620	6033	Heb-21-22	8537	3894
3728	S-643A	6034	Heb-27	8566	S-2786A
3752	3737-38	6083	3865	8852	3652
3753	3677-78	6110	3996	8967	3649
3971	3668	6124	3872	8976	3903
4002	3911	6127	3874	9082	3933
4012	S-744A	6131	3851	9083	3929
4081	S-228A	6197-98	(3631b)	9097	3664
4120	3919	6230	3681	9101	3783
4186	3904	6233	3672	9102	3647-48
4223	3636	6238(2)	3672	9104	3651
4225	3985	6243	3870	9108	3662
4391	3610	6401	3770	9121	3703

H	HUL	H	HUL	H	HUL
9133	3959	10638	3888	12734	3818
9137	Heb-29	10707	S-3176	12801	3939
9286	3650	10753(2)	S-473A	12889	S-2989A
9289	3639	11018	3957	12897(1)	S-2989A
9298	3619	11019	S-1809	12968	3599
9360	3776	11136	Heb-7	13030	S-980A
9368	Heb-8	11148	3927	13152	3613
9369	Heb-7	11154	3915	13325	3768
9370	Heb-4	11161	3762	13380	3967
9430	3931	11243	Heb-28	13408	Heb-9
9436	3670	11462	S-837A	13409	Heb-35
9603	3752	11474	3711	13410	Heb-11-12
9658	(3631c)	11479	S-1107A	13432	3890
9716	3829	11481	S-837A	13454	S-3105A
9768	3866	11487	S-255A	13661	S-3329A
9796	Heb-13-14	11561	3965	13672	3740
9865	Heb-23-24	11563	3970	13702	3630
9872	S-567A	11619	3937	13719	S-866A
9935	3853	11670	Heb-31	13874	S-447A
10015	S-1269A	11671	Heb-20	13913	3972
10052	3907	11762	S-904	13995	3905
10058	3910	11819	3595	14006	S-3155A
10060	Heb-5-6	11844	3591-92	14049	3991-92
10063	3976	11916	3710	14066	3774
10126	4002	11935	3794-95	14067	3880
10245	3635	11938	3791-92	14087	3871
10254	3977	11942	3796-97	14119?	3669
10301	3987	11946	3791-92	14120	3624
10309	3875	11948	3663	14155	3930
10318	3952	12065	(S-833b)	14249	S-450A
10324	3805	12105	3644-45	14337	3622
10327	3628	12164	3913A	14600	3597
10357	4001	12338	S-369A	14652	3969
10359	4016	12362	3918	14825(2)	3878
10361	3995	12363	3916	14915	3881
10425	Heb-17	12364	3918	14992	4020
10458(1)	3665	12377	3826-27	14993	4004-05
10458(2)	3667	12383	S-1114A	14994	4006
10476	3744	12427	3964	15021	S-2438
10477	3589	12440	S-945A	15079	3892
10478	3593	12570	Heb-34	15092	3855-57
10482	(3836a)	12591	3958	15191	3789
10521	Heb-1	12599	3958	15238	3660
10522	Heb-2	12731	3735	15249?	(3838a)
10523	Heb-15-16	12733	3830-31	15252	3835

H	HUL	H	HUL	H	HUL
15339	3834	15510	3675	16139	3798
15341	3808-09	15551	3785-86	16215	3646
15342(1)	3834	15704	3962	16235	3956
15342(2)	3833	15836	3698	16267	3988
15345	3833	15837	3699-3700	16271	3723
15346	S-1018A	15892	S-1342A	16292-93	3659
15388	3680	15910	3864		
15424	3790	16006	3806		

2. Proctor/HUL

PR	HUL	PR	HUL	PR	HUL
266	S-96A	2523	S-904	6727	Heb-19
317	S-110A	2810	S-980A	6728	Heb-18
322	S-110B	2820A	S-991A	6734	Heb-21-22
405	S-147A	2874	S-1018A	6735	Heb-23-24
482	S-262A	3139	S-1068A	6736	Heb-25-26
484	S-1080A	3248	S-1269A	6739	Heb-28
515	S-228A	3281	(S-833b)	6741	Heb-20
560	S-195A	3399	S-1321	6742	Heb-27
572	S-207A-B	3574	S-1373B	6904	Heb-4
581	S-214A	4385	S-1809	6906	Heb-5-6
582	S-209A-B	4581	S-1792A	6981	S-3408A
667	S-255A	5134	S-2220A	7021	Heb-29
1331	S-447A	5280	S-2438	7038	S-3435A
1471	S-473A	5440	S-2563A	7131	S-3487
2018	S-687A	5488	S-2503	7203	3702
2049	S-704A	5765	S-2786A	7231	Heb-3
2082	S-724A	5966	S-3105A	7293	Heb-7
2096	S-744A	6197	S-2906	7294	Heb-8
2107	S-748A	6331	S-2989A	7297	Heb-17
2108	S-748B	6505	S-3329A	7298	Heb-9
2285	S-819A	6507	S-3300A	7299	Heb-11-12
2343	S-837A	6526	S-3176	7300	Heb-10
2399	S-866A	6555	S-3194A	7306	Heb-13-14

PR	HUL	PR	HUL	PR	HUL
7308	Heb-15-16	8189	3652	8572	3768
7340	Heb-2	8197	3654-55	8574	3751
7435	Heb-1	8237	3676	8575	3772
7437	Heb-30	8238-39	3675	8577B	3773
7464	S-1114A	8245	3690	8582	3775
7483	S-1118A	8250	3691	8588	3780
7491	S-1124A	8260	(3700a)	8591	3781
7767	S-1229A	8268	3698	8593	3782
7818	3851	8269	3699-3700	8596	3783
7819	3771	8274	3693	8597	3784
7841	3589	8278	3695	8598	3785-86
7846	3590	8279	3696	8600	3788
7848	3591-92	8289	3718	8601	3789
7899	3597	8303	3602	8602	3790
7921	3606	8318	3706	8603	3791-92
7922	3607	8354	3708	8605	3794-95
7923	3608	8358	3710	8606	3796-97
7949	3646	8378	3723	8606A	3793
7988	3618	8381	3677-78	8607	3798
7990	3619	8382A	3680	8610	3799-3800
7997	3620	8384	3681	8613	3801
8002	3623	8385	3725	8614	3802
8008	3625-26	8386	3727-28	8616	3803
8015	3624	8388	3735A	8622	3806
8020	3629	8390	3734	8624	3807
8033	3621	8392	3729	8639	3805
8038	3603-04	8393	3734	8644	3813
8039A	3605	8394	3730	8646	3815
8049A	3594	8395	3734	8647	3816
8052	3637	8399(1)	3731	8653	3818
8095	3644-45	8399(2)	3733	8660	3826-27
8110	3658	8400	3732	8661	3828
8111	3659	8401	3679	8671	3837-38
8112	3660	8402	3719	8674	3829
8117	3662	8410	3736	8675	3830-31
8121	3639	8452	3634	8676	3832
8125	3663	8454	3635	8680	3833
8128	3665	8509	3739	8682	3834
8129	3664	8523	3742	8705	(3836a)
8137	3670	8527	3743	8716	3842
8140	3672	8527A	3744	8721	3844
8142	3673	8530	3746-47	8722	3845-46
8163	3686	8540	3755	8733	S-1107A
8178A	3649	8553	3759	8736	3852
8183A	3647-48	8570	3766-67	8737	3853

3. Gesamtkatalog/HUL

GW	HUL	GW	HUL	GW	HUL
3	4003	1799	3821	2846	3810
4	4017	1863	3722	2891	3863
5	(4021b)	1865	3623	2915	3801
32	S-781A	1872	3695	3001	S-3408A
115	3988	1882	3696	3008	3736
187	3756	1889	3679	3034	3643
321	3895	2032	S-819A	3053	3751
403	3885	2139	S-2503	3113	Heb-25-26
412	3896	2147	3973	3127	3803
423	3854	2241	(3985a)	3151	3609
427a	3861	2287	3940	3154	3789
520	S-3155A	2359	3671	3155	3730
583	S-991A	2382	3963	3170	3771
708	3843	2473	S-449A	3179	3621
739	3932	2476	3631	3255	3727-28
785	S-904	2603	3610	3258	3899
1088	3924	2660	S-876A	3263	3887
1261	3979	2705	S-345A	3275	S-3435A
1577	3772	2743	(4021a)	3288	3726
1590	3742	2763	3625-26	3303	3725
1607	S-1321	2776	3764	3305	3836
1735	S-96A	2840	3916	3404	3746-47
1745	S-2814A	2842	3918	3414	3994

PR	HUL	PR	HUL	PR	HUL
8746	3854	9144	3905	9537A	3969
8763	3863	9145	3906	9539	3971
8767	3858	9146	3907	9543A	3972
8768	3855-57	9153	(3097a)	9547A	3952
8773A	3859	9180	3911	9549	3953
8776	3860	9194	3912	9565	3973
8793	3613	9195	3913	9571	3975
8815	3946	9204	3914	9573A	3976
8819	3704	9213	3915	9578	3977
8845	3865	9214	3916	9582	3978
8849	3866	9232	3923	9589	3979
8850	3864	9233	3922	9605	3984
8858	3868-69	9234	3926	9606	3985
8877	3870	9245	3921	9610	3985A
8920	3872	9250	3918	9613A	3986
8927	3873	9254	3930	9626	3989
8929	3874	9256	3920	9656	3990
8937	3875	9258	3917	9691	3993
8947(2)	3878	9264	3919	9700	3999
8948	3881	9267	3928	9701	3995
8949(1)	3882	9270	3924	9704	3997
8955	3877	9273	3929	9705	3998
8967	3879	9291	3925	9706	3996
8968	3880	9324	3913A	9725	3994
8978	3883	9337	3931	9747	4000
8998	3886	9366	3934	9753	4001
9004	3892	9367	3936	9759	4002
9024	3894	9374	3937	9760	4003
9026	3885	9384	3939	9765	4004-05
9027	3891	9389	3935	9783	4009-11
9028	3884	9401	3941	9790	4020
9031	3890	9404	3940	9795	4017
9044	3888	9412	3933	9801	4012
9063	S-450A	9435	3942	9811	4016
9069	3895	9451	3943	9815A	4015
9071	3896	9459	3945	9819	4007
9082	3897	9461	3947	9820	4008
9098	3901	9503	3959	9833	Heb-31
9122	3903	9522	3964	9834	Heb-32-33
9127	3902	9532	3968	9835	Heb-34
9131	3904	9534	3967		

3. Gesamtkatalog/HUL

GW	HUL	GW	HUL	GW	HUL
3	4003	1799	3821	2846	3810
4	4017	1863	3722	2891	3863
5	(4021b)	1865	3623	2915	3801
32	S-781A	1872	3695	3001	S-3408A
115	3988	1882	3696	3008	3736
187	3756	1889	3679	3034	3643
321	3895	2032	S-819A	3053	3751
403	3885	2139	S-2503	3113	Heb-25-26
412	3896	2147	3973	3127	3803
423	3854	2241	(3985a)	3151	3609
427a	3861	2287	3940	3154	3789
520	S-3155A	2359	3671	3155	3730
583	S-991A	2382	3963	3170	3771
708	3843	2473	S-449A	3179	3621
739	3932	2476	3631	3255	3727-28
785	S-904	2603	3610	3258	3899
1088	3924	2660	S-876A	3263	3887
1261	3979	2705	S-345A	3275	S-3435A
1577	3772	2743	(4021a)	3288	3726
1590	3742	2763	3625-26	3303	3725
1607	S-1321	2776	3764	3305	3836
1735	S-96A	2840	3916	3404	3746-47
1745	S-2814A	2842	3918	3414	3994

GW	HUL	GW	HUL	GW	HUL
3417	3738	4819	3934	7222	3968
3418	3755	4846	3953	7227	3849
3424	3845-46	4859	S-1118A	7290	S-447A
3611	S-3588A	4868	S-687A	7374	3983
3650	3640	4879	S-704A	7409(2)	3878
3714	3974	4905	S-1229A	7437	3607
3719	3608	4933	3997	7465	3981
3858	S-207A-B	4964	3759	7576	3673
3864	3876	4971	3807	7728	3752
3881	S-110A	5002	3620	7750/10	3761
3917	3641	5063	3837-38	7822	3921
3933	3935	5064	3677-78	7879	3971
3948	3906	5080	3781	7950	3616
4034	3658	5543	3668	7967	S-1792A
4044	3999	5562	3709	8160	Heb-32-33
4049	3642	5563	3701	8163	3879
4082	3811	5564	3712	8172	Heb-21-22
4093	S-1124A	5579	3911	8173	Heb-27
4128	3732	5613(1)	S-2906	8246	3865
4136	3731	5753	3666	8291	3970
4145	3788	5757	3714	8299	3965
4147	3719	5764	3770	8371	3691
4149	3733	5788	3919	8373	3718
4157	3754	5829	3920	8409	3672
4179(2)	3675	5873	3985	8414	3886
4266	3804	5878	3636	8417	3870
4359	3702	5908	3617	8429	3681
4431	4009-11	6050	S-147A	8598	3688
4434	3605	6280	3816	9269	3871
4529	3842	6361	3990	9368	3832
4534	3926	6390	S-2563A	9374	3682
4535	3737	6458	S-2220A	9391	3613
4536	3739	6486	3765	9662	S-980A
4553	3777	6526	3847	9683	3893
4554	3779	6552	3775	9741	3949
4557	3780	6553	3776	9742	3950
4564	3820	6559	3674	9743	3948
4567	3823	6585	3989	9744	3951
4572	3817	6667	3945	9773	3975
4574	3947	6689	3782	9884	3676
4602	3897	6731	3828	10062	3689
4693	3629	6854	3813	10065	3707
4736	3986	6951	3923	10406	3634
4766	4012	7175	3618	10438	3686
4810	3903	7208	S-3194A	10449	3697

GW	HUL	GW	HUL	GW	HUL
10451	3706	10699	3659	11467	3753
10452	3802	10770	3928	11487	S-724A
10453	3684	10783	3946	11491	S-748B
10454	3729	11318	3736A	11492	3825
10461	3693	11321	3782A	11500	3760
10467	3682A	11347	3985A	11503	3606
10519	3590	11381	3824	11527	3656
10544	3799-3800	11402	3602		

4. Goff/HUL

Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL
A-3	4003	A-679	3821	A-1297	3801
A-4	4017	A-691	3722	A-1313	S-3408A
A-5	(4021b)	A-692	3623	A-1320	3736
A-35	3756	A-698	3695	A-1350	3643
A-77	S-3194A	A-702	3679	A-1366	3751
A-91	3968	A-705	3696	A-1392	3694
A-105	3895	A-731	3982	A-1428	3803
A-130	3885	A-736	3614		
A-137	3896	A-759	S-819A	B-2	3609
A-145	3854	A-832	S-2503	B-3	3789
A-147	3861	A-838	3973	B-4	3730
A-219	S-991A	A-910	(3985a)	B-14	3771
A-295	3843	A-991	3671	B-19	3621
A-301	(3761a)	A-994	3963	B-35	3611
A-306a	3932	A-1042	S-449A	B-54	3887
A-340	S-904	A-1044	3631	B-56	S-3435A
A-477	3917	A-1095	3610	B-64	3726
A-536	3979	A-1133	S-876A	B-72	3725
A-542	3772	A-1156	(4021a)	B-77	3836
A-547	3742	A-1176	3625-26	B-88a	3899
A-559	S-1321	A-1205a	3916	B-95	3727-28
A-635	S-96A	A-1206	3918	B-132	3746-47
A-642	S-2814A	A-1247	3863	B-143	3994

Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL
B-145	3738	B-975	3953	C-599	3923
B-146	3755	B-987	S-1118A	C-684	3828
B-150	3845-46	B-993	S-687A	C-761	3618
B-165	(3907a)	B-1001	S-704A	C-770	3849
B-243	3640	B-1015	S-1229A	C-795	(3615a)
B-277	3974	B-1031	3997	C-826	3983
B-279	3608	B-1049	3759	C-861	3607
B-334	S-207A-B	B-1055	3807	C-876	3981
B-338	3876	B-1072	3620	C-927	3673
B-345	S-110A	B-1092	3677-78	C-953	3637
B-369	3641	B-1093	3837-38	C-954	3859
B-400	3935	B-1192	3781	C-955	3603-04
B-406	3658	B-1203	3668	C-956	3862
B-411	3999	B-1215	3709	C-957	3687
B-415	3642	B-1216	3701	C-1007	3971
B-435	3906	B-1217	3712		
B-449	3811	B-1220	3911	D-20	3616
B-455	S-1124A	B-1248	S-2906	D-30	S-1792A
B-475	3732	B-1293	3666	D-136	3865
B-485	3731	B-1295	3714	D-171	3965
B-488	3733	B-1298	3770	D-179	3970
B-492	3788	B-1322	3919	D-207	3691
B-494	3719	B-1346	3920	D-209	3718
B-516	3675			D-226	(3631b)
B-589	3804	C-26	3985	D-227	(3631a)
B-672	3702	C-29	3636	D-240	3672
B-710	4009-11	C-54	3617	D-244	3886
B-713	3605	C-115	3704	D-246	3870
B-773	3842	C-142	S-147A	D-256	3681
B-778	3926	C-209	S-228A	D-300	3688
B-779	3737	C-212	3814		
B-780	3739	C-295	3816	E-39	S-473A
B-795	3777	C-313	3990	E-97	(3987a)
B-796	3779	C-325	S-2563A	E-98	3832
B-798	3780	C-366	S-2220A	E-101	3682
B-803	3820	C-410	3847	E-108	3613
B-806	3823	C-420	3776	E-147	3749
B-810	3817	C-421	3775		
B-812	3947	C-422	(3839a)	F-37	3893
B-826	3897	C-427	3674	F-68	3949
B-886	3879	C-428	(3860a)	F-69	3950
B-889	3986	C-431	3989	F-84	3975
B-948	3903	C-475	3945	F-90	(3955a)
B-956	3629	C-485	3782	F-92	(3956a)
B-961	3934	C-534	3813	F-94	3948

Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL
F-95	3951	H-16	S-214A	I-20	3664
F-97	(3956b)	H-17	S-262A	I-21	3783
F-145	S-1766A	H-50	3721	I-23	3647-48
F-159	3676	H-68	S-3487	I-24	3692
F-210	3707	H-143	3894	I-25	3651
F-216	3689	H-178	S-2786A	I-32	3662
F-322	3634	H-281	3944	I-37	3778
		H-360	3632	I-38	3703
G-11	3697	H-382	3652	I-55	3959
G-12	3706	H-395	3654-55	I-56	3980
G-13	3684	H-408	3735A	I-57	3966
G-14	3802	H-427	3941	I-99	S-345A
G-15	3729	H-492	3649	I-103	S-978A
G-17	(3700a)			I-195	3650
G-20	3686	Heb-4	Heb-25-26	I-199	3639
G-21	3682A	Heb-20	Heb-34	I-207	3619
G-24	3693	Heb-22	Heb-9		
G-59	3590	Heb-23	Heb-35	J-14	3600
G-71	3799-3800	Heb-24	Heb-11-12	J-56	3936
G-73	3891	Heb-29	Heb-18	J-66	3741
G-85	3943	Heb-34	Heb-19	J-115	3763
G-172	3659	Heb-36	Heb-32-33	J-135	S-1080A
G-233	3928	Heb-39	Heb-21-22	J-150	3993
G-243	3946	Heb-40	Heb-27	J-196(1)	3882
G-286	3924	Heb-43	Heb-29	J-198	3787
G-345	3736A	Heb-47	Heb-3	J-280	(3952a)
G-346	3782A	Heb-61	Heb-8	J-293	3913
G-355	3985A	Heb-62	Heb-4	J-414	3669
G-387	3824	Heb-64	Heb-10	J-418	3624
G-406	3602	Heb-67	Heb-30	J-425	3931
G-459	3753	Heb-68	Heb-23-24	J-427	3877
G-470	S-724A	Heb-69	Heb-5-6	J-438	3660
G-473	S-748B	Heb-73	Heb-17	J-439	3785-86
G-475	3825	Heb-76	Heb-2	J-466(2)	3793
G-476	3760	Heb-77	Heb-15-16	J-472	3670
G-480	3606	Heb-80	Heb-1	J-578	3752
G-489	3656	Heb-82	Heb-28	J-623	(3631c)
G-530	S-1068A	Heb-85	Heb-13-14	J-656	3829
G-555	S-195A	Heb-87	Heb-31		
G-620	3883	Heb-88	Heb-20	K-23	S-643A
G-704	3901	Heb-98	Heb-7		
G-735	3984			L-48	S-567A
		I-6	3929	L-81	3853
H-2	S-3300A	I-12	3933	L-91	3991-92
H-15	S-209A-B	I-19	3769	L-95	3612

Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL
L-130	S-1269A	M-579	3762	P-588	3884
L-142	3798	M-721b	3860	P-616	3599
L-188	3910	M-750	3690	P-711	S-1373B
L-232	4002	M-751	3711	P-718	3922
L-234	3858	M-753	S-1107A	P-720	S-748A
L-235	4014	M-754	S-837A	P-722	3815
L-313	3635	M-759	S-255A	P-748	S-980A
L-317	3977	M-763	3898	P-825	3960
L-356	3907	M-775?	3900	P-955	3768
L-360	3987	M-805	3661	P-997	3967
L-364	3875	M-864	3937	P-1027	3890
L-369	3687			P-1035	S-3105A
L-383	3952	N-8	4013	P-1050	S-744A
L-390	3627	N-151	3872	P-1069	4022
L-391	3628	N-154	3874		
L-413	4001	N-195	3595	Q-21	S-3329A
L-414	3995	N-211	3601		
L-416	4016	N-278	4021	R-2	3740
				R-31	3630
M-5	3848	O-9	3791-92	R-32	3880
M-6	3850	O-11	3663	R-34	3774
M-7	(3851a)	O-13	3794-95	R-40	S-866A
M-23(1)	3665	O-15	3796-97	R-63	3925
M-23(2)	3667	O-102	3644-45	R-147	S-447A
M-41	3589	O-184	3913A	R-165	3838B
M-44	3593			R-190	3972
M-45	3743	P-13	3724	R-227	3841
M-46	3744	P-41	S-369A	R-256	3914
M-56	(3836a)	P-76	3826-27	R-277	3766-67
M-68	3638	P-83	S-1114A	R-278	3868-69
M-136	3717	P-114	3938	R-313	(3736a)
M-154	3888	P-118	3996	R-315	(3636a)
M-198	3819	P-122	(3803a)		
M-203	S-3176	P-125	3964	S-101	S-450A
M-284	S-1619B	P-129	S-945A	S-238	3622
M-376	3905	P-189	3927	S-377	3597
M-382	3710	P-275	3958	S-396	3657
M-394	(S-833b)	P-337	3715	S-407	3969
M-451	3957	P-339	3720	S-425	3644-45
M-452	S-1809	P-359	3830-31	S-442	3873
M-488	3961	P-360	3735	S-471	3912
M-560	3773	P-361	3818	S-473	3908
M-568	3705	P-410	3939	S-476	3930
M-571	3915	P-457	3942	S-568	S-781A
M-577	S-3155A	P-561	S-2989A	S-588(2)	3878

Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL	Goff	HUL
S-651	3881	T-146a	3902	V-79	3699-3700
S-689	3855-57	T-159	3675	V-104	3864
S-702	4004-05	T-190	S-110B	V-141	3806
S-703	4020	T-306	3822	V-196	3734
S-704	4006	T-344	3805	V-213	3683
S-705	3998	T-348	3904	V-275	3978
S-725	S-2438	T-351	3866	V-309	3615
S-750	3598	T-356b	3867		
S-778	3892	T-529	3962	W-2	3844
		T-558	S-1094A	W-65	3646
T-40	(3835a)				
T-42(1)	3834	U-16	3759A	X-7	3956
T-42(2)	3833	U-28	3750		
T-43	(3835a)	U-35	3594	Y-1	4007
T-45	3808-09	U-78	3954-55	Y-2	4008
T-47	3685	U-81a	(S-1279a)	Y-3	4019
T-48	S-1018A				
T-59	4015	V-8	3835	Z-14	3988
T-91	3790	V-9	(3838a)	Z-18	3723
T-102	3680	V-44	3947A		
T-120	3784	V-77	3698		

Not in Goff

HUL	HUL	HUL
3596	3764	3976
3633	3765	4000
3653	3810	4012
3708	3812	4018
3713	3839	4021
3716	3840	S-783A
3745	3852	S-1342A
3748	3871	S-1619B
3754	3889	S-3457A
3757	3909	S-3588A
3758	3921	
3761	3940	

Plates

- Plate I *Statuta synodalia dioecesis Parisiensis* (Paris, Ulrich Gering, ca. 1480) (No. 3598; size of original, 203 x 140 mm.)
- Plate II Johannes Jacobi, *Regimen contra pestilentiam* [French] (Paris, Ulrich Gering, ca. 1481) (No. 3600; size of original, 180 x 128 mm.) By permission of the Countway Library, Harvard Medical School.
- Plate III Anianus, *Computus cum commento* (Paris, Antoine Caillaut, ca. 1492?) (No. 3614; size of original, 177 x 125 mm.)
- Plate IV Oliverius Maillardus, *La confession* (Paris, Pierre Levet, ca. 1489) (No. 3638; size of original, 202 x 140 mm.)
- Plate V *Horae ad usum Romanum* (Paris, Philippe Pigouchet, ca. 1497) (No. 3653; size of original, 146 x 96 mm.)
- Plate VI Sebastian Brant, *Das Narrenschiff* [Latin] (Paris, Johann Philippi for the De Marnef firm, 8 March 1498) (No. 3677; size of original, 182 x 133 mm.)
- Plate VII *Coutumes de Poitou* [French] (Paris, André Bocard?, 10 April 1500/01) (No. 3687; size of original, 270 x 202 mm.) By permission of the Law School Library, Harvard University.
- Plate VIII *Doctrinal des filles* (Paris, Jean Trepperel, ca. 1495) (No. 3688; size of original, 190 x 128 mm.)
- Plate IX Innocentius VIII, Pope, *Indulgentia, 1485* (Lyons, Nicolaus Philippi and Marcus Reinhart, 1485) (No. 3748; size of original, 310 x 430 mm.)
- Plate X *Manière de enter et planter en jardins* (Lyons, Pierre Maréschal and Barnabé Chaussard, ca. 1496) (No. 3819; size of original, 183 x 133 mm.)
- Plate XI *Coutumes de Bourgogne* (Lyons, Unassigned, ca. (or after?) 1500?) (No. 3839; size of original, 164 x 112 mm.) By permission of the Law School Library, Harvard University.
- Plate XII Charles VII, king of France, *Pragmatica sanctio* (Toulouse, Johannes Parix, ca. 1477?) (No. 3840; size of original, 205 x 138 mm.) By permission of the Law School Library, Harvard University.
- Plate XIII *Sermones super salutatione angelica Ave Maria* (Haarlem, Johannes Andreae, 10 August 1486) (No. 3908; size of original, 267 x 197 mm.)
- Plate XIV *Confessionale* [Spanish] (Burgos, Juan de Burgos, ca. 1499) (No. 3983; size of original, 201 x 140 mm.)
- Plate XV *Psalterium* [Church Slavic] (Cetinje, Makarije, 22 September 1495) (No. 4022; size of original, 220 x 160 mm.)

Plate XVI Paulus Marsus, *Lamentatio de crudeli Eurapontinae urbis excidio*
(Venice, Federicus de Comitibus, 1471?) (No. S-1619B; size
of original, 193 x 140 mm.)

la bonne ville & cite de paris que dieu nostre createur les vueille
le garder eulx leurs femmes & enfans quelque part quilz soient et
les vueille maintenir en estat de grace iusque3 a la fin.

Nous prions en apres pour les bienfaiteurs de leglise de
ceans qui sont en vie. Et principalment pour tons ceulx & celles q
yont donne liures calices a ournemens pain & vin de quoi les mes
les sont chantees que dieu nostre createur leurs biens parface &
multiplie en telle maniere que en la fin ilz en puissent auoyr la
irye de paradis.

En apres nous prions pour tons veuf3 et veufues/pour tons
orphelins & orphelines pour tons desconfortez & desconfortees que
dieu par sa faicte grace les vueille visiter conforter & cosoler ainsi
come il fet que mestier leur en est & leur soit vray pere & ami

Nous prions pour tons ceulx & celles qui eulument leglise
de ceans soit duille on de cyere que dieu nre createur les vueil
le enlumner en son benoist royaume.

Nous prions aussi pour nous mesmes qui sommes icy assem
blez au seruice de nostre seigneur qui nous doit grace de le fa
re & avous de louer en telle maniere que ce soit au salut de nous
ames & des ames de ceulx & de celles de qui nous auons ony les
confessions & qui se sont recommandes en nous prieres & oroisons.
Pour toutes ces choses icy. et pour toutes autres choses de quoy
nostre doulx sauveur ihesu crist veult estre de prie & de quoy no
stre mere faicte eglise a acoustume de faire priere: sil vous plaist
vng dñi de vous bien & deuotement dira troys fois pater noster
& ave maria Et nous en dirous nos oroisons

Plalm⁹

Ad te leuau oculos meos: qui habitas in celis. Ecce sicut o
culi seruatorum in manibus dñorum suorum. Sicut oculi ancille in mai
bus dñe sue: ita oculi nostri ad dñm deum nr̃m donec miserat nr̃i.
Miserere nostri domine miserere nostri: quia multi repleti sumus de
spectatione. Quia multi repleta est anima nostra: obprobrium habui
dantibus & despectio superbis. Gloria patri & filio: & spiritui sc̃to
Sicut erat in pñ. r̃c. kyrieleyson. xpeleyson. kyrieleyson. Pat nr̃.
Et ne nos inducas in temptatione. Sed libera nos a malo

Fiat pax in virtute tua. Et habundantia in turribus tuis.

Dñe exaudi orationem meam. Et clamor meus ad te veniat

Domine vobiscum. Et cum spiritu tuo.

Oremus.

¶ Vespumus omnipotens deus ut famulus tuus rex noster karolus

paignie ioieuse ou en cheminant . quar en dormant la chaleur intrinseque appelle et atraict a soy le venin au cueur et aux autres mebres principaulx. En telle maniere que a paine pult on par herbes ou autres medecines restorer ne mettre en premier estat le corps de la personne. la quelle chose ne aduendroit pas se nestoit par cause de dormir.

Et qui voudroit faire question telle. cest assauoir se la personne est prinse de dormir naturel sil doit dormir ou non. A celle question ie responds en brieſ que se lomme apres la refection en temps pestilencieux vouloit ou appetoit dormir. il le doit differet en cheminât par aucune espace en aucun lieu plaisant comme champs ou iardins. Et puis apres pourra naturellement dormir par l'espace de vne heure.

Et a ce propos dit auicenne que quant lomme veult en tel point dormir. il doit boire aucun bon vin ou autre breuaigne. Quar lomme en dormant peult atraire plusieurs mauuais humeurs. les qlles sôt repellees par le bon breuaigne estat au corps de la personne.

Mais aucun peult mouuervng doubte tel. Cest assauoir come la personne peult sentir et appercevoir quant il est touche ou atant de pestilence.

A la quelle question ie respons et dis que lomme infait pour celuy iour ne mangera que bien petit. quar il est replet de mauuais humeurs. et bien tost apres quil a prins la refection il desire le dormir et soubz vne espee de froit sent chaleur vehemente. avecques ce la teste deult en la partie de deuant. Les quelles choses peuent estre reuoquees par soy mouuer ou cheminer par aucune espasse. quar cheuaucher ou fort trauailler par chemi ne peult lomme pour la pesâteur du

stabile renouat illud videtur topinabile: et cū plures vel quasi omnes cōpōtisse habent contrarium quia male: sed a pluribus reprehendūtur et hoc bene. Item nota q̄ tu debes renouare litteram dominicale et milliariū et aureum numerū et clauēs terminorum in principio ianuarii et semper in quolibet anno.

Unde versus. Aureus in iano clauēs festūq; nouatur. Littera mutatur iano subeunte manetq;. Concurrētes donec sit mars quia tunc renouantur. Mars concurrentes renouat. September epactas. Principiū mundi renouat. g. tertia martis. Est astris clara. Isti duo versus docent inuenire regularem feriale mētu libet mēsis sicut isti duo. Quinq; monos terni sed isti duo sunt faciliores ad sciendum q̄ alii duo. scilicet. Quinq; monos. Et ita nota q̄ quota est prima littera alicuius dictionis illorū versuū. Est astris clara in ordine alphabeti: tot habebit ille mēsis pro regulari feriali: ita q̄ ista dictio est. Deseruit marcio. astris deseruit apili. et sic de aliis mēsibus sequentibus per ordinē. Unde si tu vis scire quot habet marcius pro regulari feriali: respice quota est prima littera huius dictionis est que deseruit marcio in ordine alphabeti: et tot habebis pro regulari feriali in marcio. et quia e. est quinta littera in ordine alphabeti: ideo habemus quinq; pro regulari feriali in martio. et sic faciendū est de omnibus aliis dictionibus.

Mēsis cognosces regulares sic feriales.

Quinq; monos terni sex vnus et inde quaterni

Septem post binī quīnt septem tria senī

Dant feriam mēsis concurrēns et regularis

Si plusq; septem reliquū cape: relīce septem.

Sunt in Marte nouī concurrēns et regularis

Est astris clara fulgentibus ara deorum

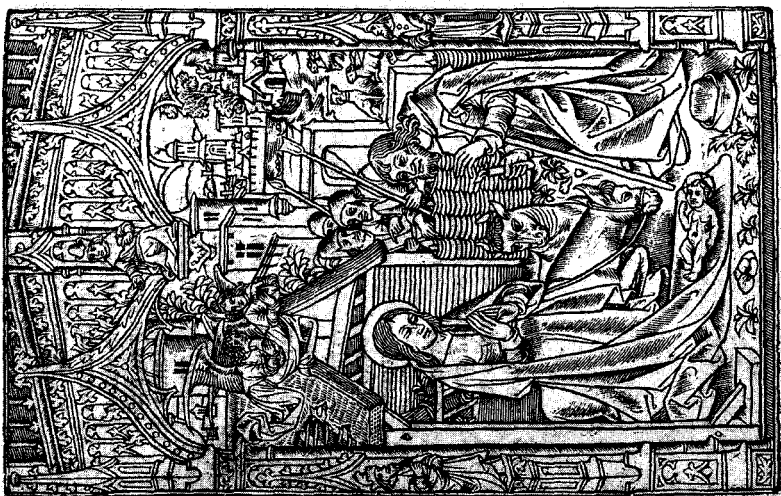
Grata bonis etas gratissima cuiq; fidelī.

Annus solaris. In parte precedēti actor determinauit de cōcurrentibus et regularib; ferialibus valētibus ad cognitionem mēsiū: hic determinat de mēsibus. Et diuiditur ista pars in

La confession frere olivier maillard



Plate IV



et terris. Et castrorum acies ordinata.
 Deo. q. Signare me laudare te ego so-
 cato Da mihi. Tutem cōtra hostes meos.
 Psalms. L. Hic est el. Sepiel. ¶ **Q**uo
 Deus qui hignate aulā beatē marie
 Virginis i qua habitares eligere de-
 quat? es da qer. It sua nos de fessione muni
 nos. vacuos faciat sue interesse cōmemora
 tui. p. Pro scis. a. Hec dei. s. Letamini
 opandi. nos de? solatariis noster. et opt or
 aui. petri et pauli et alior. op. loz. nos tueri
 vltus quorū donasti fideles esse doctus
 Oes scī. It supra. Supra scripta omē
 ma. di. ad. i. ad. vi. et ad. cōpl. Ad. i. de cruce
 ¶ **Q**ua puma duc? est. i. ius ad pilatū
 fessis testimonis multū accusatum. In
 adū percutunt manus? ligatū. Ductū dei
 conspiciunt lumen cēti gratū. s. Adoramus
 te iesu. ¶ **A**d. i. de sanctosus. ¶ **Q**uo
 in adiutoriū. a. Veni scē. Hymnus
 L. Virgine maria christus sui nat?
 Lucifous mortū aq. tumulatus. Refut
 gēs ad caputis fuit demōstrat? Et ipsi cer
 nētū? celus eleuat? s. Emitte. ¶ **A**d. i. ps
 ¶ **A**d. i. de reuer.

Plate V



Tempore quę fuerant ignominiosa uetusto:
 Atq; scelestā nimis: iam nostra etate probantur
 A multis: ritusq; noui seruantur honore.
 Laudis erat quondam barbato esse parentes:
 Atq; supercilium mento gestare pudico.
 Socratis exemplo barbā nutrire solebant
 Cultores sophię: quorum sapientia mundum
 Deferuit: cellas Iouis et conscendit ad arces.

Virorum effe- minatio.

Rasit Anō di-
 midiam partē
 barbe eorū: &
 p̄scidit uestes
 eorū medias
 usq; ad nates.
 Frangit aut uiri
 turpiter p̄fusi
 ualde. Veniū-
 do a scādalo.
 Vos etenim iu-
 uenes animos
 geritis mulie-
 bres. Illaq; uir-
 go uiri.

Ennius & Tul-
 lius in officiis.

Math. x. viii.
 ii. Regum. x.

Socrates.

Es ordonnances royaulx nouvelles
ment publiees a Paris de par le roy Loys. xij. de ce nom. Le. pui. iour du
moy de Juig. Lan mil. CCC. xxiij.



Fille pour faire bon tresor.
 crainte aiez devant voz penlz
 car en fille crainte siet mpenlz
 que le rmbie ne fail en or.

Fille ne vous vueilles mester
 De bailler a amour audace
 Dont apes apres repentace
 Ne nul en faille cy mal parler

Fille soies en habit cointe
 Et vous pares de grās vertus
 Sans faulx semblāz ne ris nabus
 Faire a ceulx dont estes acointe

Fille garbes ceste parolle
 De dūcer naies point enre
 Car quant fille si desmesure
 Cel la voit qui la tient pour folle

Fille soyez de bono maistresse
 au

[illegible][illegible]

La maniere de enter et planter en iardins plusieurs choses bien estranges.





Philippe p
la grace de
Dieu Duc
debourgoi
gne de loz
chier & bra
bant/et de
lembourg
Conte de
Flandres/
d'artois de
bourgoins
gne/palas
tin de hain

nan/de hollande/de zellande/ & de namur & Car
quis de saint empire seigneur de frise de salins &
de malines. Sauoir faisons a tous presens & ad
venir. Nous auoir receue la supplication de nos
tre sechiers & bien apmez les ges de troyz estas de
nostre duchie de bourgoingne/contenant come
puis naguaires apres ce que par lesdiz des troyz
estas nous eussent este remonstrez les grans in
conueniens & inuolucions de proces qui suruenoy
ent iournellement/entre nos subgetz de nostres
dit duchie & conte de charrolois a l'occasion de ce
que les coustumes generales & locales de nostres
dit pays n'estoyent redigees par escript. Nous

a ij

RAROLVS dei gracia franco
rum Rex Vniuersis pſentes lit
teras inspecturis Salutem.
Inſcrutabilis diuine altitudis
prouidentia per quaz Reges re
gnant/ rerumq3 gubernacula publicaz poſſi
dēt/ potestatem Regiam ad hoc inter cetera
ordinauit in terris vt ecclesiam sanctā p̄cio
so sanguine xp̄i fundatā/ eiusq3 ministros lib
liter protegeret atq3 tueretur. Et sanctorum
antiquorumq3 patrum decreta saluberrima/
sp̄s dei promulgata quib9 neruis ecclesiasti
ce discipline salutarisq3 doctrine viget ac ſoli
das ſinceriter exequi faceret/ illibateq3 ſer
uari. Sed si sp̄ali debito iuramenti in noſtri
ſp̄ate matris ſuſceptione miſgne et alias eccle
ſie regni et delphinat9 noſtroz preſtiti/ ad
ipſū aſtringimur pariter et obligam̄. Cum
itaq3 diuina pietas hijs noſtris temporibus
Fideſſū corib9 inſpirare dignata ſit vt ſacro
ſanta ḡnalis ſynod9 eccleſie vniuerſalis in
ciuitate Baſilienſi tam immediate precedētū
ſacrorū Conſtancienſi et Senenſi conſilioz ḡna
liū continuatione decretisq3 et ordinatione q̄
duorū Romanorū pontificum ſolempni cōuo
catione etiā approbatione ſcilicet felicis reco
rdationis Martini quinti. et Eugeni j q̄rti mo

Demones notabiles ac magis
gustabiles sup saluatiōe au-
gusta que maria ad laudem
iuldem dei generis incipit
feliciter

Do-
ni-
a
De-
ait
bra-
tus
ihs
ra-
ni-

mus. Nulli dubium quin totū
ad gloriā laudē dei princat
quicquid dignū generis impetu
huerit. Ideo ad gloriā et laudē
venerunt nostri ihesu cristi aliq
de laude et gloria gloriosissime
matris eius promere cupiens
dulcissimam materis eius sala-
tationem materis assumere dig-
num duci. Sed recte ad hos
purs meū fateor omnino esse i-
sufficienciam materis tante in-
comprehensibilitatem. Propter
miniam sciēcie mee tenuitātē
Propter miniam lingue mee
arbitrari. Propter miniam vo-
lone laudande laudabilitatem
Quis namque materis illā
incomprehensibilem esse negat de
qua sanctus iheronimus ea que
sequuntur dicere non dubitat
Quod natura in se nō habu-
it ususque nesciuit ignorare rō-
nans non capit humana pa-

uct celum stupet terra tremit
ra cetera omniū miratur celestis
Hoc totū est quod gabrielē ma-
rie dinitus nunciatur et per
cristum ad impletur. Quia de tā
de talitanta quicquid indignū fa-
teor. Item quod sciēcia mea re-
nuita et mens mea obscurissima
dignas marie laudes excogi-
tare sufficiat. cum in hīs ille il-
luminare mentis. Ancelm? desi-
nat. At enim sic lingua michi
deficit quia mens mea non suf-
ficiat dñā mea omnia iuma me-
a sollicita sunt ut tantorū bñi-
ficiorum tibi gratias exsoluant
h nec cogitare possūt dignas
Beatus quoque. Augustinus
mariam aloguens ait. Quid
dicam de te pauper ingenuū cū
de te quicquid dixerō minor laus
est quā dignitas tua meret. Itē
quod lingua durissima quomō-
interpretari mea arduissima
inveniantis marie laudibus
non deficiat cū ille de finissime
ligue iheronim? dicat. Quid
nos tantali quid actione pusil-
li in laudibus marie referem?
cū dñum nostrum mēbra si in
linguas dicerentur tam laudā-
re nullus sufficere valeret. Itē
cū non sit speciosa laus in ore
peccatoris quomō ego miles i-
dignissime vite homuncio lau-
des marie audiam sonare cum
in hīs illum dignissimum vite
iheronimum audiam trepidare

Aquí comienza vn tractado breue de confession copila-
do por el manífico arçobispo de palermio maestro en sã
eta theologia E en el tiempo q̃ le copilo daba cruzada a to-
dos los q̃ a el ocuria con q̃ era asueltos de sus peccõs.



El presente tra-
ctado es para
prouecho de
las animas
para manifestar las enfer-
medades que son los pec-
cados por que no se confon
pam: a se podrescan como
dize dauid. qm̃ tacui. a in-
uenerunt ossa mea. que
quiere desir. por que calle
conuene a saber mis peca-
dos que no los confesse se
enujecieron mis huesos
q̃ son mis virtudes. E en
otra pte dize. putruerunt a

corrupte sunt citatrices mee a facie insipientie mee. que quiere desir
podreteronse a fuerõ confonpidas mis llagas que son los peccados
ola faz de mi inorancia que es la vergüça por que no los confieso.
E anse estas enfermedades de manifestar al medico q̃ es al sacerdo-
te para q̃ las sane a dela medecina segun fuere la calidad dela enfer-
medad q̃ es q̃ nos de la penitencia segun fuere el peccado. E por esto
dize boecio en el primero libro de cõsolacion. Si opera medicantis
expectas. Sportet ut vulnus detegas tuum. que quiere desir si espe-
ras medecina del medico conuene q̃ descubras tu enfermedad. Assi
que qual quier fiel christiano que quisiere saber manifestar o confes-
sar sus peccados lea este tractado. El qual empieza ha honor a la
banga de dios a dela yngen su madre.

•a•

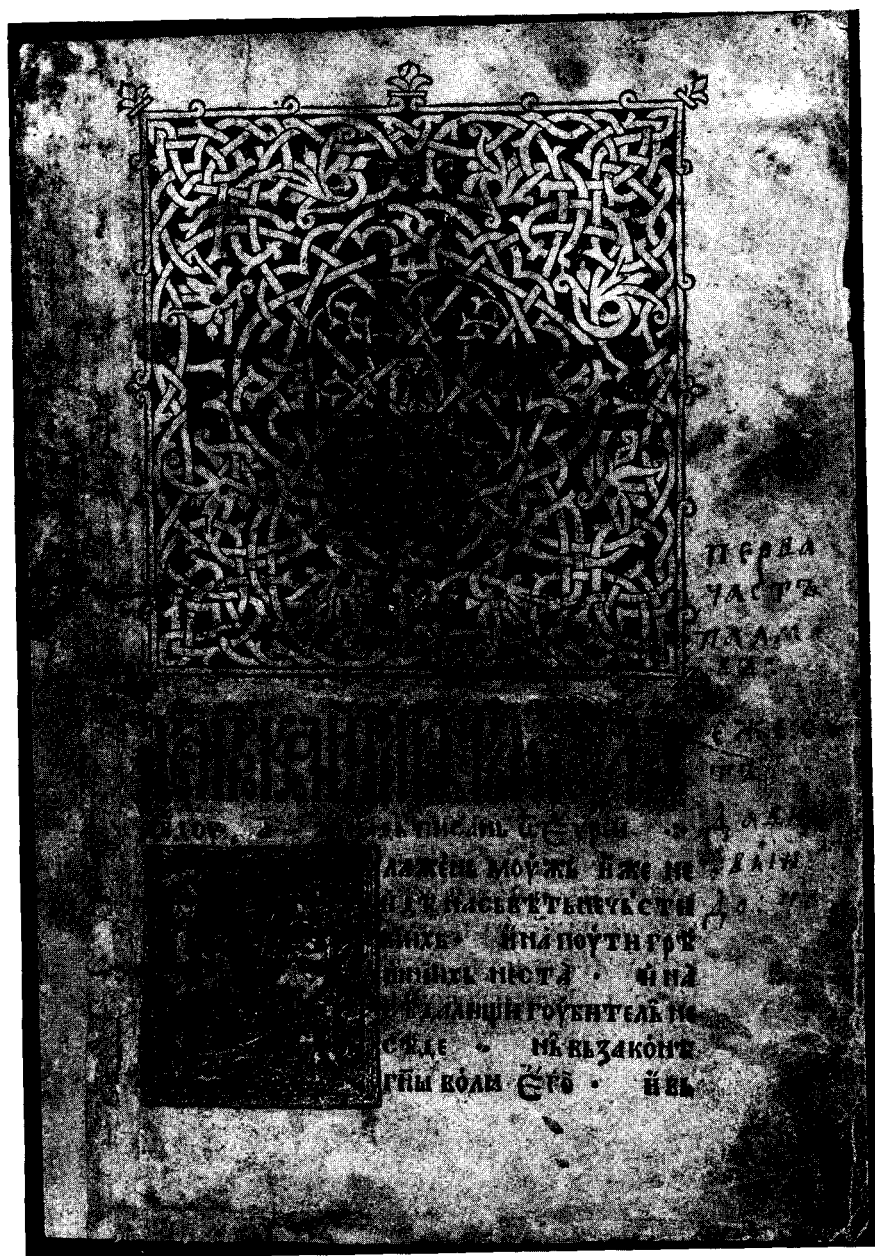


Plate XV

CANDIDA quæ totum fverā celebrata porbē

Pvlla pexigvā spreta vagabor hvmyvm

Parvit insipivm coeli terræq; marisq;

Nvnc mihi nec terræ nec maris vnda pat&

Evrōpā atq; asia & libycis venerabar iarvis

Exigvā europæ uix modo parte color

Mē miserā foedvſ qſ me populaverit hostis

Seu qſ adextremū depulit vsq; solū

Commemorare pud& tad&q; pig&q; ruinae

Tam magnæ heu populo degenerante meo

Nanq; alu qſ libyen coaq; tecta

Abstulerant votis ditia regna meis

Non tamen heu asia depulsa uidebar abomni

Evr pæ & nulla pulsa ferebar humo

Cū modō caucaseo dirū quod nescio lapsum

Vértice moſtrū igenſ imea damna ruit

A Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the Harvard University Library, Vol. 4: Books Printed in France, The Netherlands, the Iberian Peninsula, England, and Montenegro including Hebraica and Supplementary Entries is the last of a series of four volumes which catalogue the extensive holdings of incunabula in the various libraries affiliated with Harvard University.

Representing one of the largest collections of incunabula in the western hemisphere, this catalogue will become a basic reference tool for all students of European civilization in the fifteenth century. The descriptions provide information about format, size, binding, illuminations, marginalia, bookplates and labels, and imperfections, as well as contents, names of editors and translators, and variants, together with cross-references to other standard catalogues.

Like its predecessors, this volume includes representative plates and indices to authors and anonymous titles, editors and translators, printers and places, provenances, concordances, and identifiable bindings. These indices will be cumulated in the fifth and final volume, which will also include a history of the collection.

James E. Walsh is Keeper of Printed Books at the Houghton Library, Harvard University. In addition to having compiled several other library catalogues, Mr. Walsh is the author of numerous exhibition catalogues and journal articles.

